CAROLINA '88
he Second Century Begins
/ith New Coach Mack Brown

Jeff Gamiga

Darrell Hamilton

Creighton Incorminias

Directory

Department of Athletics

Director of Athletics ..... John Swofford
Associate Athletic Director ..... Dick Baddour
Associate Athletic Director ..... Paul Hoolahan
Associate Athletic Director for Marketing and Promotions ..... Bob Savod
Assistant Athletic Director for Non-Revenue Sports ..... Beth Miller
Assistant Athletic Director for Campus and Community Relations ..... John Lotz
Assistant Athletic Director for Operations ..... Willie Scroggs
Assistant Athletic Director for Recruiting ..... Joe Robinson
Director of Athletic Business and Finance ..... Martina Kendrick
Director of Ticket Operations ..... Ken Brown
Director of Smith Center ..... Jeff Elliot
Sports Information Director ..... Rick Brewer
Assistant Sports Information Director ..... Dave Lohse
Assistant Sports Information Director ..... Scott Jared
Sports Information Intern ..... Steve Kirschner
Sports Information Secretary ..... Lee Snyder
Head Football Coach ..... Mack Brown
Defensive Coordinator ..... Carl Torbush
Offensive Coordinator ..... Darrell Moody
Other Assistant Coaches ..... Dan Brooks, Jim Cavanaugh, Les Herrin, Vince Hoch, Terry Lewis, Milo McCarthy, Monk Tomlinson
Director of Sports Medicine ..... Dr. Joseph DeWalt
Orthopedist ..... Dr. Timothy Taft
Head Trainer ..... Bob Smodic
Director of Athletic Academic Affairs (Arts & Sciences) ..... John Blanchard
Athletic Fitness Director ..... Rich Tuten
Football Equipment Manager ..... Dominic Morelli
Coordinator of Photography and Data Processing ..... Chris Schleter
Football Office Secretarial Staff ..... Beck Medford (supervisor), Joyce Goodwin, Nana Morelli, Teresa Pollard, Maria Smith

The Educational Foundation

Executive Vice-President ..... Moyer Smith
Vice-President for Administration and Operations ..... John Cherry
Vice-President for Membership Services ..... Neal Harrell
Director of the Endowment ..... Ernie Williamson

The University of North Carolina is an Equal Opportunity Institution

Telephones

MACK BROWN, Head Football Coach
OFFICE PHONE: (919) 966-2575

RICK BREWER, Sports Information Director
OFFICE PHONES: (919) 962-2123, 962-1376
HOME PHONE: (919) 929-2721

DAVE LOHSE, Assistant SID
OFFICE PHONES: (919) 962-2123, 962-1376
HOME PHONE: (919) 967-7272

SCOTT JARED, Assistant SID
OFFICE PHONES: (919) 962-2123, 962-1376
HOME PHONE: (919) 967-3519

ATHLETIC DEPARTMENT SWITCHBOARD
(919) 962-6000 (8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday-Friday)

EDITOR: Rick Brewer
ASSISTED BY: Dave Lohse, Lee Snyder, Mike Sobb
LITHOGRAPHED AND DESIGNED: By Meredith-Webb Printing Company of Burlington, N.C.
PHOTOGRAPHY: The front cover picture of Mack Brown was taken by Bill Richards. The back cover shot of Pat Crowley and Jeff Garnica is from SOONER ILLUSTRATED, as are the inside front shots of Darrell Hamiltion and Creighton Incorminias and the inside back picture of Cecil Gray and Antonio Goss. Scott Sharpe took the picture of Garnica on the inside front cover. All other cover shots are by Jim Moriarty. Black-and-white pictures inside the book were taken by Richards, Sharpe, Hugh Morton, Lance Richardson, Nell Rittenbury and the Bradley Photographers of Dallas, Texas. Some pictures are used courtesy of the CHAPEL HILL NEWSPAPER and the DURHAM MORNING HERALD.

1988 Carolina Football Brochure

Contents

ADMINISTRATION
Assistant Coaches 60-62
Athletic Director John Swofford 57
Directory 1
Head Coach Mack Brown 58-59
Other Staff Members 62-64
Telephone Numbers 1
AWARDS AND HONORS
Academic All-Americas 116
All-Americas 117-119
All-Conference Players 115-116
Men in the Pros 136-137
Retired Jersies 144
CAROLINA
Chancellor Paul Hardin 56
Colors 159
Educational Foundation 65
Kenan Stadium 66-67
Mascot 159
Nickname 159
Tar Heel Words, Names and Places 51-55
University Profile 160
OPPONENTS
Headquarters on The Road 2
1988 Opponents' Outlooks 76-81
1989 Schedule 2
SID Information on Opponents 81
Week-by-Week Schedule of Opponents 82
RECORDS AND HISTORY
ACC Statistical Leaders 112
Annual Statistical Leaders 108-111
Bowl History 154
Bowl Game Boxscores 155-158
Career Statistical Leaders 91-98
Charlie Justice 120-121
Coaching Records 138
First Forward Pass 135
History of Carolina Football 122-127
Individual Records 84-87
Individual Highs vs. ACC Opponents 107
Last Time 145
Lettermen 131-135
Linebackers 130
Longest Plays 114
100-Yard Rushing Leaders 103
100 Years of Carolina Football 4-5
1,000-Yard Rushers 128-129
Records vs. All Opponents 138
Series Results 139-144
Special Performances 102
Team Highs and Lows 104-105
Team Records 88-90
Team Year-by-Year Statistics 113
Top Performances by Class 106
Top Single-Game Performances 100-101
Top Single-Season Performances 99
Year-by-Year Records 145
Year-by-Year Results 146-153
REVIEW OF 1987
A Look Back at 1987 68-69
Game-by-Game Starters 74
Game-by-Game Statistics 73
Game-by-Game Summaries 70-71
1987 Statistics 72
Superlatives 74
UPCOMING SEASON
Conversation with Mack Brown 16-20
Defensive Personnel 13
Depth Chart 11
Media Information 3
Newcomer Bios 49-50
Offensive Personnel 12
Outlook 6-10
Player Bios 22-48
Pre-Season Dates to Remember 2
Pronunciation Guide 11
Quick Facts 3
Rosters 14-15
Schedule 2

1988 North Carolina Football Schedule

Date	*Tentative Time	Opponent	Site	Series Began	Series Record
September 3	7:00 p.m.	South Carolina	Williams-Brice Stadium Columbia, S.C.	1903	33-13-4
September 10	5:00 p.m.	OKLAHOMA	Kenan Stadium Chapel Hill	1948	0-5-0
September 24	4:00 p.m.	LOUISVILLE (Lettermen's Day)	Kenan Stadium Chapel Hill	First Meeting	0-0-0
October 1	1:30 p.m. CST	Auburn	Jordan-Hare Stadium Auburn, Ala.	1892	3-1-0
October 8	7:00 p.m.	Wake Forest	Groves Stadium Winston-Salem, N.C.	1888	55-27-2
October 15	12:00 p.m.	N.C. STATE (Rams' Day)	Kenan Stadium Chapel Hill	1894	52-19-6
October 22	2:00 p.m.	GEORGIA TECH (Homecoming)	Kenan Stadium Chapel Hill	1915	10-11-2
October 29	12:00 p.m.	MARYLAND (NCHSAA Day)	Kenan Stadium Chapel Hill	1899	27-23-1
November 5	12:00 p.m.	Clemson	Memorial Stadium Clemson, S.C.	1897	13-22-1
November 12	2:00 p.m.	VIRGINIA	Kenan Stadium Chapel Hill	1892	52-36-4
November 19	12:00 p.m.	Duke	Wallace Wade Stadium Durham, N.C.	1888	38-32-4

*Starting times are subject to change. Starting time for the Auburn game is Central. All others are Eastern.

Headquarters on The Road

South Carolina
Ramada Inn
8105 Two Notch Road
I-77 & U.S. 1
Columbia, S.C. 29223
(803) 736-5600

Auburn
Ramada Inn
1513 Lafayette Parkway
LaGrange, Ga. 30240
(404) 884-6157

Wake Forest
Sheraton North Hotel
5790 University Parkway
Winston-Salem, N.C. 27105
(919) 767-9595

Clemson
Greenville Hilton
45 West Orchard Park Drive
Greenville, S.C. 29615
(803) 232-4747

Duke
Raleigh Marriott
Research Triangle Park
4700 Guardian Drive
Morrisville, N.C. 27560
(919) 941-6200

1989 Schedule

September	9	VMI
September	16	at Kentucky
September	23	at N.C. State
September	30	NAVY
October	7	WAKE FOREST
October	14	at Virginia
October	21	at Georgia Tech
October	28	at Maryland
November	4	CLEMSON
November	11	SOUTH CAROLINA
November	18	DUKE

Pre-Season Dates

Monday, August 8: Freshmen report to campus
Tuesday, August 9: Physicals for freshmen and orientation begins
Friday, August 12: Upperclassmen report to campus
Saturday, August 13: Upperclassmen receive physicals and begin practice
Wednesday, August 17: First day of contact work
Sunday, August 21: Picture Day
Thursday, September 1: Classes begin
Saturday, September 3: First game at South Carolina

Media Information

CREDENTIALS: Requests for working press credentials at Carolina home games should be made in writing on company letterhead to Rick Brewer in the Sports Information Office. Brewer's mailing address is P.O. Box 2126, Chapel Hill, N.C. 27514.

Because of the demand for credentials, media agencies which cover Carolina and the visiting school on a regular basis will receive top priority. Other credentials will be issued on the basis of circulation and the availability of space. Tickets will be mailed if at all possible. Otherwise, they will be left at Will Call which is at gate six, directly behind the press box.

Requests are screened with care to insure a working press box. Children, spouses, dates and pets are not allowed in compliance with the working code of the Football Writers Association of America.

PRESS BOX SERVICES: Programs, flip cards, statistics and notes will be provided before each game. A play-by-play will be distributed at the conclusion of each quarter. Halftime statistics will also be available. Complete team and individual statistics, a scoring summary and coaches' quotes will be provided after the game.

Lunch will be served before each game and at halftime behind the main working press area. Soft drinks and coffee will be available throughout the game.

SIDELINE POLICY: Photographers will not be allowed on the sidelines without an armband. Armbands can be picked up in the press box prior to the game. Each photographer must pick up his or her own armband. Under NCAA and Atlantic Coast Conference guidelines, photographers are not allowed inside the 25-yard lines and must remain outside the restraining lines surrounding the field.

PARKING: Press parking at Kenan Stadium is available on an extremely limited basis. Requests for parking passes should be made in advance to Rick Brewer. The parking lot is located on the corner of Gravely Drive and Manning Drive.

POST-GAME INTERVIEWS: Coach Mack Brown will meet with the media following each game after a 10-15 minute cooling-off period. The Carolina locker room will be open to the press at that time.

FILING COPY: The Department of Athletics furnishes a number of telephones for writers to use in moving their copy. Anyone desiring a private phone should contact Southern Bell in Chapel Hill.

The Carolina Sports Information Office has one telecopier which will be available for filing. An operator's fee of $10 will be charged for its use. This fee will go to a student assistant who will stay late to send copy.

INTERVIEWS WITH COACH BROWN: Mack Brown will be available to the media at a press luncheon each Tuesday during the football season. Television and radio tapes can be done at 11:30 a.m. with lunch being served at noon. The press conference follows the meal.

Interviews with Brown at other times during the week can be set up by contacting the Sports Information Office or Becky Medford, Coach Brown's secretary, in the Football Office. Best time to get the coach is between 11:30 a.m. and 12:30 p.m., Monday through Thursday. The number is (919) 966-2575.

PLAYER INTERVIEWS: Player interviews should be arranged through the Sports Information Office. Players have been instructed to conduct no interviews unless they have been set up in that manner. The interviews will generally be around lunchtime—after the player's classes and before practice. There will always be players available at Brown's weekly press conference.

Requests for telephone interviews will be handled by players returning calls to the media. No home numbers for players will be given out.

Player interviews are not allowed on the day preceding a game.

PRACTICE COVERAGE: Carolina practices are open to the media. Admission to practice can be obtained by contacting the Sports Information Office. Media practice passes will be handled there. Players are not available for interviews on the practice field, whether they are competing or not. Coach Brown will be available following the conclusion of each session.

RADIO AND TV SHOW: Over 60 stations in three states will once again carry the Tar Heel Football Network. The network is operated by Village Companies of Chapel Hill with Diane Smith as manager and Jim Heavner as executive producer. Woody Durham handles the play-by-play work with Freddy Kiger adding color commentary. In addition to the game itself, the network also features pre-game and post-game comments from Coach Mack Brown, Tar Heel players and the opposing coach.

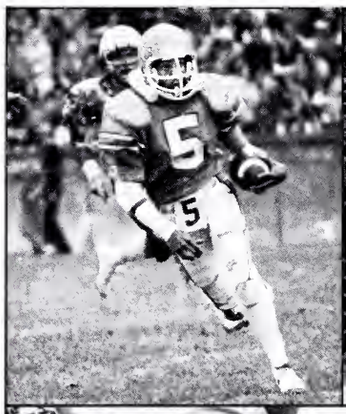
The Carolina Football Show will be televised across the state of North Carolina each Sunday. The show features Brown and highlights of the previous game. John Kilgo serves as host.

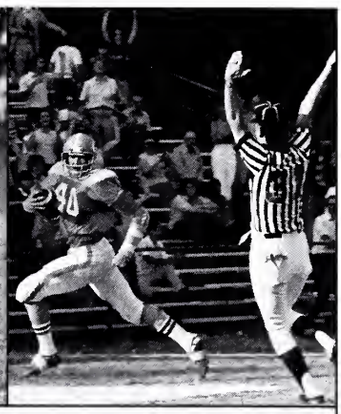
Quick Facts About Carolina

LOCATION: Chapel Hill, N.C.
ENROLLMENT: 22,757
CHARTERED: 1789
FIRST YEAR OF CLASSES: 1795
NICKNAME: Tar Heels
COLORS: Carolina Blue and White
CONFERENCE: Atlantic Coast
STADIUM: Kenan Memorial (52,000)
TURF: Grass
MASCOT: A ram
HEAD COACH: Mack Brown
RECORD AT CAROLINA: First season
OFFENSE: Multiple-I
DEFENSE: 50
LETTERMEN RETURNING: 36
LETTERMEN LOST: 17
OFFENSIVE STARTERS BACK: Seven
DEFENSIVE STARTERS BACK: Four
1987 RECORD: 5-6

p87922

Carolina Football:





The University of North Carolina played its first football game against Wake Forest on October 18, 1888 at the State Fair in Raleigh.

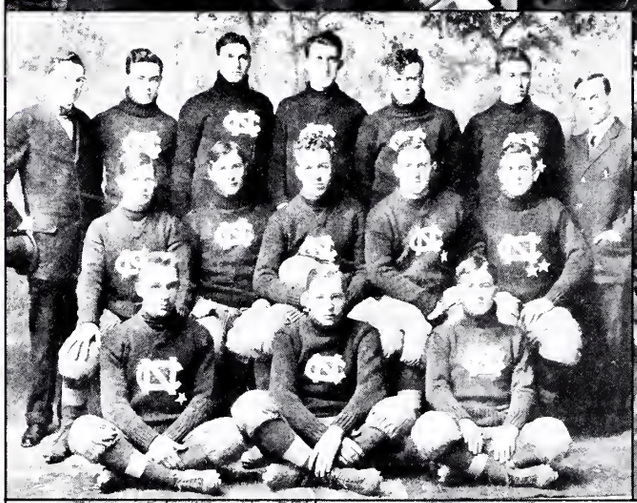
In the 100 years since that initial game, the sport has become something very special in Chapel Hill. In fact, Tar Heel teams have won 514 games, the 20th-highest total in all the land.

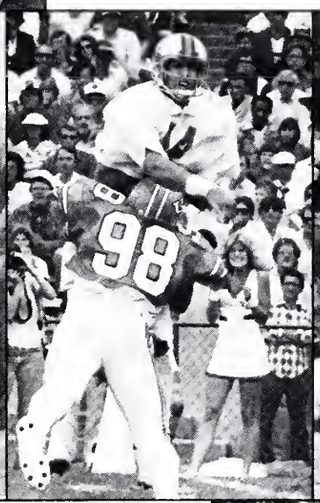
But, football at Carolina means more than the mere winning of a game. It has become a happening.

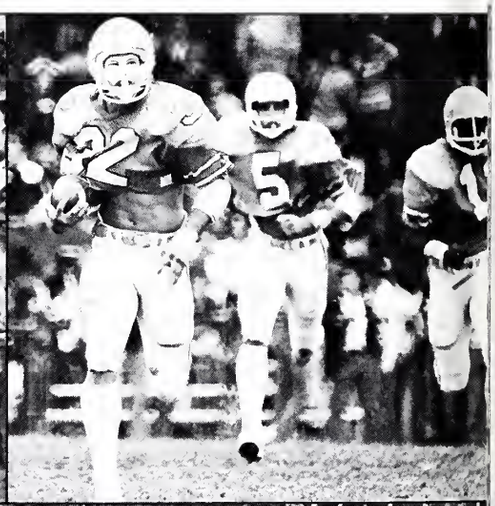
Football Saturdays are very special days in this town and the game is a vibrant part of campus life. There is something wonderful about those glorious Saturday afternoons--picnic lunches of fried chicken, pretty coeds in colorful dresses and cheerleaders dancing in the shadows of huge pines and sycamores.

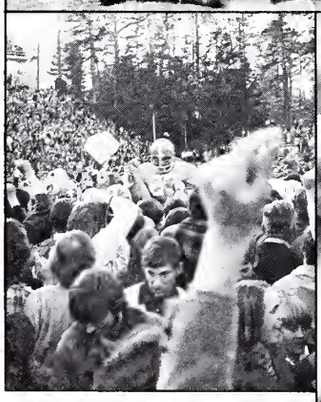
Football Saturdays bring alumni back to the beautiful old campus to walk its tree-lined paths and to talk about what it was like when they were here and how much the place is changing.

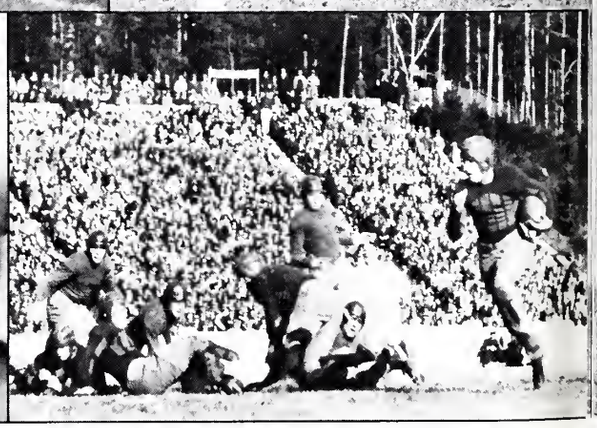
Football is a rallying point for the current student body, its members so diverse and living throughout the town. Football offers these students a place to gather together and seek a common goal.











A 100th Anniversary

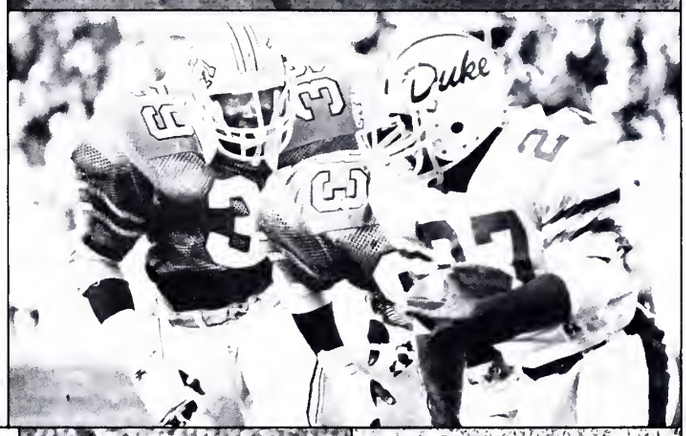
For 100 years football has been an outlet for students, a place to go and enjoy themselves. The sport has given them thrills and excitement through wondrous events on the playing field. Making it even more exciting has been the simple fact that these amazing feats have been performed by fellow students.

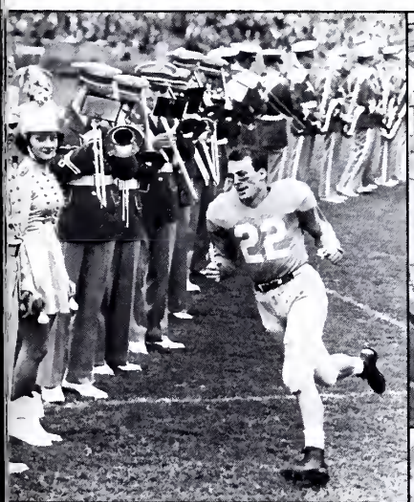
For despite what some cynics of college athletics may say, there are plenty of places where intercollegiate sports are indeed played by athletes who are also students. Such is certainly the case at Carolina.

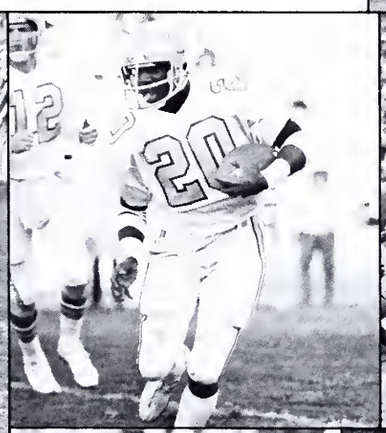
And what athletes this University has seen on the football field.

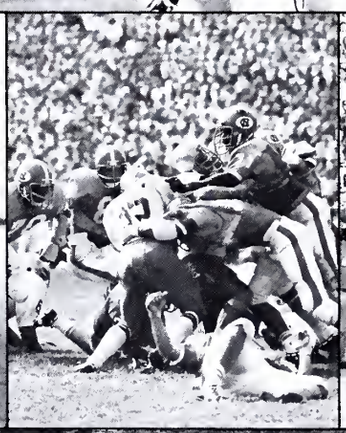
From Ernest Graves in the Gay Nineties to Jimmy Ward in the Roaring Twenties to Mark Maye, last fall's record-setting quarterback, the list of football heroes at Carolina is a lengthy one.

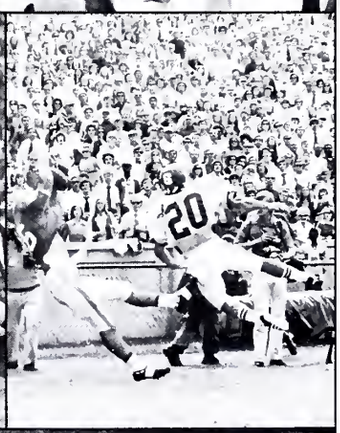
A roster of the University's all-time lettermen appears elsewhere in this brochure. Each of them has a special place in the history of football at this institution. In this, the 100th anniversary of Tar Heel football, we salute and thank them all.

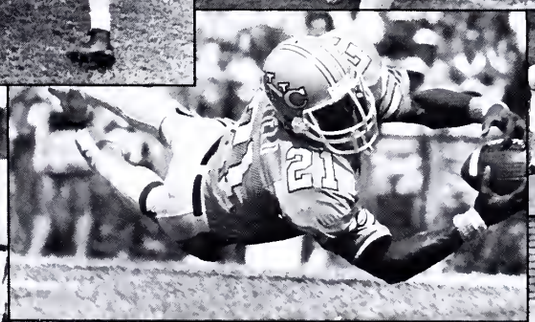












The 1988 Outlook

North Carolina celebrates the 100th anniversary of its first football team this fall and, in the process, begins a new era in the sport.

Carolina first fielded a team back in 1888 and in the past century has produced some of the game's greatest players, finest teams and best coaches.

Now a new coach, Mack Brown, is on the scene and much like that very first season in 1888, the prospects for the new year are unclear. There is a great deal of enthusiasm and excitement in the Tar Heel camp, but a young and inexperienced team is facing one of the most difficult schedules in the country.

"All of us are excited about getting started," says Brown. "I was very pleased with the progress we were able to make in the spring. The work we did then will give us something on which to build in pre-season practice.

"Now that the players know their coaches and simply have a better understanding of how we want things done, we should be able to make more rapid improvement this fall. We're going to have to do that just to survive against the people we must play."

The Tar Heels open their season with four straight non-conference games— South Carolina, Oklahoma, Louisville and Auburn— before playing their seven Atlantic Coast Conference opponents. Oklahoma and Auburn are two of the early favorites for the national championship, South Carolina is in most of the pre-season Top 20 polls and Louisville is in the fourth year of Howard Schnellenberger's rebuilding program there.

Carolina will face this schedule with a team that is extremely inexperienced in three vital areas— on defense, at quarterback and in the kicking game. The Tar Heels return 36 of 53 lettermen from last season. That group includes 11 starters, seven on offense and four on defense.

A number of those returning players could contend for all-star honors this fall. They include offensive guard Pat Crowley, a 6-3, 285-pound junior from Hampton Bays, N.Y., who was an All-ACC selection last year; center Jeff Garnica, a 6-4, 256-pound senior from Kettering, Ohio, who might be the best player in the country at his position; outside linebacker Antonio Goss, a 6-4, 228-pound senior from Randleman, N.C., who was sensational in spring practice; tailback Torin Dorn, a 6-1, 200-pound junior from Southfield, Mich., a brilliant runner who was injured most of last season; and wide receiver Randy Marriott, a 6-0, 174-pound senior from Wendell, N.C., the team's leading pass-catcher in 1987 and a big-play performer.

However, there are a number of holes to fill. That's especially true on defense where seven regulars are gone. That includes the entire defensive front— nose guard Carlton Bailey and tackles Tim Goad and Reuben Davis. Goad was a two-time All-ACC choice, Bailey made the all-conference team last year and Davis was an All-ACC selection in 1985.

In addition, three starters are missing in the secondary— strong safety Norris Davis and cornerbacks Derrick Donald and Howard Feggins. Davis was an All-ACC pick last fall and Donald was an outstanding cornerback for the past two seasons. Also gone is All-ACC linebacker Brett Rudolph.

Offensively, Carolina will be without wide receivers Eric Lewis and Quinton Smith, tight end Daryl Parham and record-setting quarterback Mark Maye. Punter/place-kicker Kenny Miller was also a senior last year.

"We know there are some talented players gone from last year's team," says Brown. "That's evident from looking at game film and statistics.

"But, we actually approached spring practice as if no starter was back. We went into practice with no depth chart and an open mind about every position. We wanted to give every player a chance to show what he could do. I think that resulted in a very competitive spring and I believe competition for jobs will continue this fall. Competition forces one to become a better player so the result should be a good one for our team."

The Tar Heels will operate from a 50 defensive alignment brought in by coordinator Carl Torbush from Louisiana Tech. Offensively, there will be a mixture of I-formation and a one-back set. That attack will be similar to the one used by Brown at Tulane last year when the Green Wave set school total offense and scoring records.

While much of the defense must be rebuilt, the biggest single question mark appears to be quarterback. Gone is Maye, who set a host of passing records in an injury-plagued career. An added concern is the condition of Jonathan Hall, who saw extensive playing time in 1985 and 1986, but sat out last season after undergoing shoulder surgery. He was unable to throw during the spring and his status for the fall is unknown. A 6-2, 195-pound junior from Vienna, Va., Hall is a proven college performer who has guided Carolina to a 5-2-1 record in eight career starts. But, his availability will not be known until pre-season drills begin.

With Hall unable to practice, there was an anticipated wide-open battle for the starting quarterback position in the spring. It never really materialized as Deems May, a 6-5, 220-pound red-shirt freshman from Lexington, N.C., moved into the starting spot early in the drills and held onto that job.

May is a young player with outstanding potential, but obviously lacks experience. In fact, he hasn't been in a game since early in the 1986 season when he suffered a knee injury as a senior at Lexington High School. He got very little work last year on the practice field.

A wishbone quarterback in high school, May gives the Tar Heels one of their top running threats at this position in years. He makes good decisions on the option and improved steadily as a passer throughout the spring.

"Deems is capable of being a very good player for us before he leaves here," says Brown. "The problem is we need him to be that this fall. That is a lot of pressure for such a young player, but he has responded very well

Randy Marriott (23), seen here with guard Dennis Clemons (63) and fullback James Thompson (40), is a big-play performer at wide receiver.

so far. He's a hard worker and I'm confident he will do a good job for us."

Two other red-shirt freshmen, Scott McAlister and Bret Strachan, did not make as much progress as May in the spring. They will duel for the backup job in the pre-season if Hall is unable to play. Another possibility is sophomore Dan Walkowiak, who played sparingly last season. However, he suffered a knee injury in the spring and is behind in the competition.

Developing a good number two quarterback is extremely important since May is so young. A capable backup would allow Brown to give May a chance to rest and regroup if things aren't going well. That's why a return to form by Hall would be such a boost for Carolina. His presence would take a lot of pressure off May.

Also helping to take some pressure off the freshman is the fact he will be surrounded by good talent. The Tar Heels return all five starters in the offensive line, their starting tailback and fullback and the team's leading receiver from last year.

The offensive line should be one of Carolina's strengths. In addition to Crowley and Garnica, other returning starters in the offensive interior are guard Steve Steinbacher, a 6-4, 269-pound senior from Newtown Square, Pa. and tackles Creighton Incorminias, a 6-4, 293-pound senior from Hampton, Va., and Darrell Hamilton, a 6-6, 282-pound senior from Washington, D.C.

Crowley has started 23 straight games for the Tar Heels at guard. Big and strong, he's a powerful drive blocker who has developed into a solid pass protector. Last fall he became the first Carolina player in history and only the third from any ACC school to make all-conference as a sophomore in the offensive line. He actually goes into fall practice as a backup on the depth chart because he missed most of spring practice. He was competing on the UNC wrestling team early in the spring and then sprained an ankle once he got on the field. However, he'll be in the starting lineup somewhere.

Garnica may have been the most impressive offensive player on the field during spring practice. He's an aggressive blocker who also knows how to play with finesse. He's had a problem in the past of retaining weight simply because he plays so hard and expends so much energy. If he can overcome that, Brown feels he may be the best center in college football.

Steinbacher is a versatile performer who could play anywhere in the line and has done that in his first three seasons. He's smart and doesn't make many mistakes. However, he should get a challenge for his job from Dennis Clemons in the fall. Clemons, a 6-2, 266-pound senior from Jacksonville, Fla., actually ended the spring as a starter at one guard with Steinbacher at the other. He runs well and should be especially effective in the new offensive scheme. With Crowley almost sure to win his starting job back, Steinbacher and Clemons will wage a battle for the remaining starting spot.

The tackle positions are well-manned with Incorminias and Hamilton. Both are capable of winning all-star honors. Incorminias, a starter since late in his freshman year, has tremendous size and strength. He has purposely lost weight since the end of last season and was a better player in the spring. He could be headed for his finest year.

Hamilton bounced back from a serious knee injury in 1985 and had a solid junior season last fall. He is an outstanding pass protector who has also developed into a good blocker in the running game. He set a summer goal to improve his upper body strength. If he does that, the Tar Heels may have as fine a pair of tackles as there are anywhere.

There also appears to be good depth at the interior blocking positions. Tim Brooks, a 6-3, 277-pound senior who gave up football in 1986, returned to the team last spring and did an excellent job at tackle. Also in the picture for playing time there are Bill Boyd, a 6-9, 278-pound sophomore, and Andrew Oberg, a 6-8, 264-pound red-shirt freshman. Another red-shirt freshman, 6-4, 250-pound David Boon, will back up Garnica at center. He shows good promise for the future. Veterans Allan Gorry, a 6-0, 259-pound senior, and Carl Watts, a 6-3, 258-pound junior, make Carolina five-deep at guard.

With this talent up front and the return of Dorn at tailback, the Tar Heels should have a solid running game. However, Dorn must avoid an injury similar to the ankle sprain which sidelined him much of last year. While rushing for 165 yards on just 15 attempts in the season opener against Illinois, Dorn turned an ankle on his last carry of the day. He was in and out of the lineup for the rest of the fall and never again fully 100 percent. Playing in just six games, he ran for 479 yards and averaged 5.4 yards a carry.

When healthy, Dorn has the ability to be one of the top runners in the college game. He has great speed to get outside and also is a tough inside runner. In addition, he is a fine receiver and will be utilized in a number of different ways in the new offense.

One of the big surprises in the spring was the development of Aaron Staples as the top tailback reserve. Staples played mainly on special teams in 1987 as a defensive back. However, the 5-11, 193-pound junior from Fieldale, Va., was shifted to offense in the spring and did an outstanding job. He's a hard-nosed competitor with fine speed and has earned playing time this fall.

Other possibilities at tailback are red-shirt freshman Brad Smith and sophomore Kennard Martin. Smith, who was moved from wide receiver during the spring, isn't as big as the other tailbacks, but does possess fine running instincts. Martin is trying to bounce back from a disappointing rookie season last fall.

James Thompson, a 5-11, 231-pound senior from Lumberton, N.C., returns after a solid year at fullback in 1987. He's a tremendous lead blocker in the I-formation. However, he will be counted on to carry the ball more this season. He must supply the inside running game to make Carolina's option plays effective. A good runner in the past, he was even better last spring once he became comfortable with the new offensive system. Red-shirt freshman Brian Vooletich and sophomore Michael Benefield, the top reserve last fall, provide depth at this position.

Reggie Clark (43) got an initial block from center Jeff Garnica (55) on this play. He could develop into a fine wide receiver, while Garnica is already one of the best linemen in the country.

While all three starters in last year's receiving corp are gone, there is talent available at those spots. John Keller returns at tight end after being sidelined most of last fall with a knee injury. Keller, a 6-4, 224-pound senior from Toledo, Ohio, was the starter early last season until being injured in the third game at Georgia Tech. He's an outstanding pass-catcher and a good, all-around athlete. In the fight for playing time behind him are senior Damon Hueston, who suffered a severe knee injury in 1986 and needs to overcome the last effects of that; sophomore John Jacobs, who saw considerable action after Keller was hurt last fall; and red-shirt freshman Bill Bollinger.

The only returning player who caught a pass as a wide receiver in 1987 is Marriott. Although not a starter, he led the Tar Heels in receptions with 36 for 634 yards and four touchdowns. He averaged 17.6 yards a catch. Marriott has proven in the past he has big-play capabilities. Last year he caught a 93-yard pass at Georgia Tech, the longest in school history. He had an 82-yard catch in 1986 at Duke. His career yards-per-catch average of 17.5 is the highest in school history of anyone with at least 50 receptions.

Marriott was seventh in the ACC in receiving last fall and led the conference in both kickoff returns and all-purpose running. The only thing which has previously kept him from being recognized as one of the premier offensive players in the league has been a lack of consistency. However, he was a much more consistent player last spring. If he continues to improve in that area, he could be headed for a banner senior season. Plans certainly call for him to get the football as much as possible to take advantage of his breakaway speed and great running ability.

A key for Carolina in the passing game last spring was to find a split end who could take some of the pressure off Marriott at flanker. The Tar Heels may have done that with the shifting of Reggie Clark to that position from tailback. A 6-2, 210-pound sophomore from Charlotte, N.C., Clark did a good job at tailback last year, rushing for 220 yards in spot duty. After seeing him on the practice field early in the spring, Brown and his coaching staff felt he had outstanding potential and did not want to keep him on the bench behind Dorn. So they switched him to split end in one of the best moves of the spring.

Clark's size makes him an excellent target for quarterbacks. He has the speed and running ability to give the Tar Heels another big-play performer. If he develops as hoped, Carolina should have an outstanding pair of wide receivers.

Biggest concern at flanker and split end is a lack of experience. Marriott is really the only player at either position who has seen more than spot action. Clark, of course, got playing time last fall, but that was at a different position. Backups Freddy Renken, Junnie Demery and Kurt Green have very limited experience.

Offensive coordinator Darrell Moody points to Clark's position change and the development of May at quarterback as two of the best things that happened during spring practice.

"Reggie is a big kid who can not only run with the ball, but block, too," he says. "He came a long way in the spring and we think he's going to get even better. Our goal is to get our best athletes on the field and he's one of them. I was also pleased with the progress Deems made. He's going to be a good player for us.

"However, it would certainly be helpful if Jonathan Hall could make a comeback. He could take some of the pressure off May. I've developed a lot of confidence in Deems, but the situation would just be so much better if Hall was also available. Then we would have a guy with game experience which is so important at that position.

"The other things we need to do are develop depth at wide receiver and make a lot of strides in the weight room. We must become a stronger football team. We also need to keep Dorn healthy. I've been around some great backs at LSU and N.C. State and he's as good as I've seen. Certainly, we want to get him and Marriott the ball as often as possible and we'll probably do it in a variety of ways.

"Two-a-day practices are going to be very important to us this fall. We need to make more improvement then than we did in the entire spring. We should be able to do that because the players now know our system and have something to which they can relate."

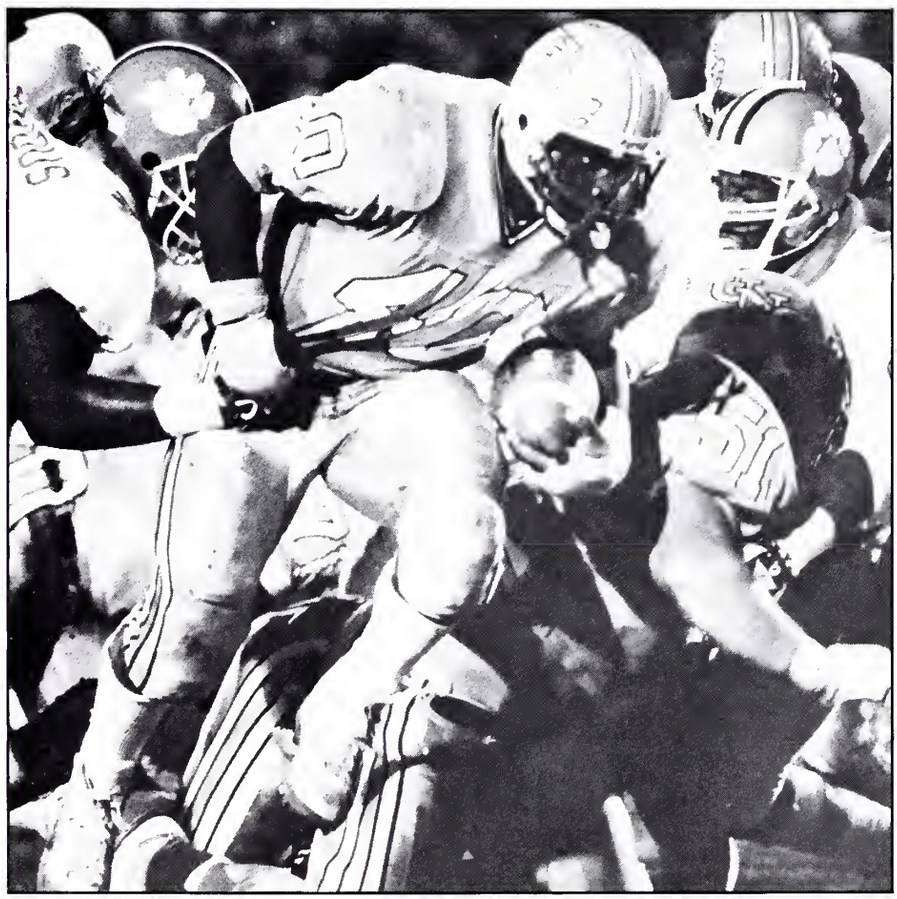
Rapid improvement must also be made on defense. While the Tar Heels made steady progress there in the spring, much work must still be done.

That's especially true up front where the three starters from last year were all selected in the NFL draft. Of the three players who ended the spring as starters, none has ever started a college game and only one even played in the defensive front at all last year.

"You can't replace game experience," says Brown, "and that's what we're missing. Our front three won't be as big or as strong as the one Carolina had last year. We won't be a dominating front. But, I think this group does have some competitors in it and, with some work, can develop into a pretty good line."

Competition for the three starting jobs was fierce during the spring. Heading into the fall, the starters are David Newkirk, a 6-2, 250-pound junior from Smithfield, N.C., at nose guard and Dennis Tripp, a 6-3, 245-pound sophomore from Farmville, N.C., and Roy Barker, a 6-5, 264-pound red-shirt freshman from Village of Islandia, N.Y., at the tackles.

Of the three, Newkirk is the only one who has ever played in a college game as a defensive lineman and his playing time was very brief last fall behind Bailey. Like Bailey, quickness is his greatest asset. Pushing him this fall from the number two slot on the depth chart will be Chris Jacobs, a 6-5, 254-pound senior from Mocksville, N.C. Jacobs



Fullback James Thompson followed the blocking of all-star guard Pat Crowley (51) for a big gain on this play.

lettered as a backup defensive lineman in 1985 before giving up the sport the following year. He returned to the team last spring and did a fine job on the practice field.

Tripp saw spot action at linebacker and on special teams last fall. He was shifted to tackle in the spring in what may have been the best personnel move on defense. He adapted to the new position quickly to earn a starting berth. He's quick and smart, but must gain weight to be effective against the offensive linemen the Tar Heels will face this fall.

Considering his youth and inexperience, Barker had an outstanding spring. He still has a lot to learn, but has the size and natural ability to develop into a solid college lineman.

Top backups at tackle are juniors Cecil Gray and Phillip Cheek and sophomore Alex Simakas. Simakas, who was injured part of the spring, might also be used at nose guard. Two younger players who could get playing time with big pre-seasons are nose guard Dave Wolfe and tackle Tony Hoggard.

Gray could be a key man for Carolina. He's lettered twice and started early last season. A knee injury slowed him in the spring and Tripp took advantage of that to move ahead of him at left tackle. But, Gray's expected to be full strength this fall and to immediately challenge for a starting job. A 6-5, 290-pounder from Norfolk, Va., he's the most experienced player in the entire defensive line. He's also a player of tremendous potential who has the ability to be an outstanding lineman.

A strength on defense should be at outside linebacker where both starters, Goss and John Reed, return. The top reserves, senior Mike Bowman and sophomore Don Millen, lettered last year, although neither saw extensive action. Also contending for playing time are red-shirt freshmen Bill Bjerke and Mike Hopkins.

Goss could be one of the best defensive players in college football. He was sensational during the spring. Big, fast and aggressive, he could be the big-play performer the young defense needs. He has excellent instincts and is a bruising hitter. Last year, in his first season at this position, he was the Tar Heels' fifth-leading tackler with 79 total hits. An excellent pass-rusher, he was credited with 13 quarterback pressures and one sack. In addition, he's also versatile enough to drop and play pass defense.

Reed, a 6-3, 221-pound junior from Tampa, Fla., also has good ability, but needs to become a more consistent player. However, last year was only his first as an outside linebacker so consistency should come as he continues to gain experience. He did a fine job in spring practice of developing as a pass defender. Tough and hard-nosed, he's a good pass rusher and should team with Goss to give Carolina fine play on the flanks.

While Rudolph is gone at one inside linebacker spot, there are still plenty of candidates for these two starting posts. Six players are expected to battle for playing time. Dwight Hollier, perhaps the most pleasant surprise of spring practice, heads into the fall as one starter, while Mitch Wike and Bernard Timmons ended the spring in almost a dead heat for the other starting position.

Hollier, a 6-3, 219-pound red-shirt freshman from Hampton, Va., was almost unknown to the new coaching staff when spring practice began. However, he quickly grabbed attention with his solid play on the field. He moved into a starting spot early in the spring and stayed there throughout the drills. In fact, next to Goss, he was probably the most consistent defensive player Carolina had.

Wike is a two-year starter who was the Tar Heels' second-leading tackler in 1986 and fourth-leading tackler last season. A 6-2, 224-pound senior from Brevard, N.C., he was in on 89 hits last fall. He's a highly intelligent player and has the game experience that is lacking on defense. He was slowed in the latter part of the spring with an ankle sprain.

Timmons, a 6-2, 211-pound sophomore from Fort Bragg, N.C., lettered as a backup last year. He was extremely impressive during spring practice. He has the size, speed and quickness to be an outstanding linebacker. He needs to play with more consistency and should do that as he gains more experience.

Leonard Dempsey, a senior who saw considerable playing time in 1986, is right behind Hollier on the depth chart and should push him for the starting job in the fall. Juniors Steve Lowe and Chuck Sledge are the other top linebacker candidates. Plans call for at least four linebackers to see regular action and any of these six players could make the top four.

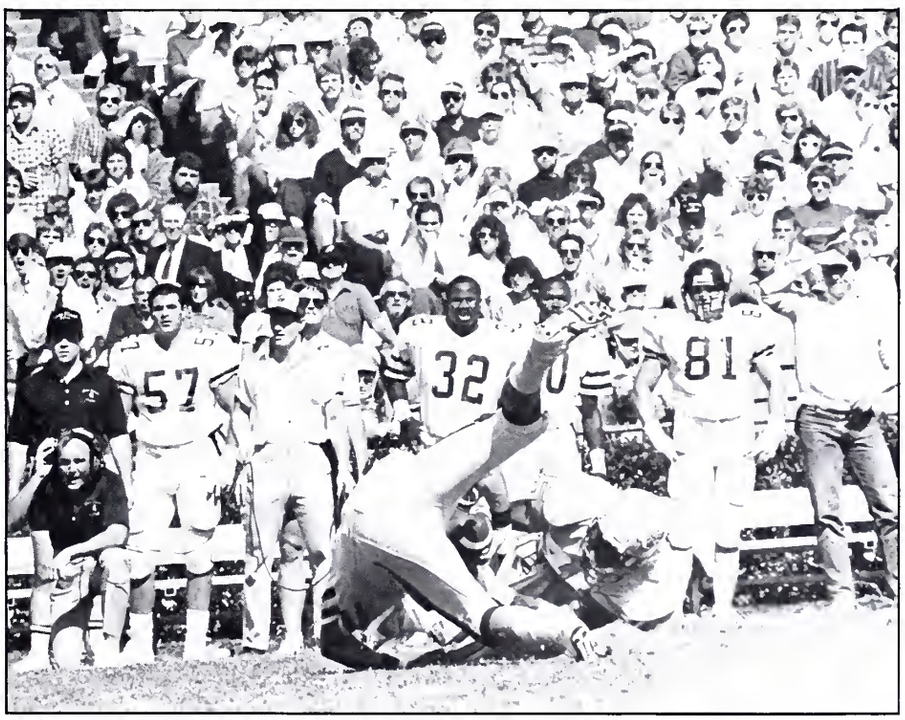
The only returning regular in the secondary is Dan Vooletich, a 6-0, 188-pound junior from Ann Arbor, Mich., who has started 14 straight games at weak safety over the past two years. Vooletich has a lot of savvy on the field and a knack for being around the football. He was the team's sixth-leading tackler last fall. He was shifted to strong safety during the spring and heads into the new season as the starter there. Bryan Causey, a non-scholarship player, is the number one backup.

Moving in as the starting weak safety in the spring was Skeet Baldwin, a 5-10, 183-pound junior from Chapel Hill, N.C. He was switched to that position from cornerback for the last two weeks of the off-season practice and did a good job. Baldwin was a starter at cornerback much of 1986 and saw a lot of action there last fall. That game experience and his outstanding quickness make him a valuable player in the defensive backfield.

A promising young player at weak safety is Stuffy Hewitt, a 6-3, 203-pound sophomore from Catawba, N.C. He has the physical tools to be an exceptional defensive back. A lack of experience is his major problem right now. Also in the picture for playing time at both weak and strong safety is three-year letterman Sterling Hayden.

Larry Whiteside, a 5-10, 189-pound junior from Morganton, N.C., and Victor Bullock, a 6-0, 182-pound junior from Henderson, N.C., go into the fall as the starters at cornerback. Both won their jobs with impressive showings late in spring practice.

Whiteside saw only limited action last year, while Bullock started five games. Working behind Whiteside on the left side are red-shirt freshman Doxie Jordan and senior Jim Jauch. A pair of juniors, Clarence Carter and Bill Franklin, are lined up behind Bullock at right corner. Carter was moved to defense from tailback during the spring and showed fine promise at the new position.



Antonio Goss (45), sacking a quarterback here, should be one of the best defenders in the Atlantic Coast Conference.

Another former tailback, Brad Sullivan, could also be a factor in the secondary. He missed the last two seasons after giving up the sport, but rejoined the team last spring. A pulled hamstring limited his work in the off-season practices and, thus, he's an unknown quantity to the new coaching staff. However, he has the speed and quickness to play. He will get a long look in the fall.

But, that's really true of everyone. And those who perform well will play.

"We're going to play a two-deep," says Torbush, the defensive coordinator. "We've got to give everyone a chance to gain some experience. For the most part, this is a young team that will be coming back in 1989. So, it's healthy for us to play a lot of people. It will benefit everybody down the road— the players and the program. Also, by playing a lot of people, we should be assured of good, hard practices. The players will know that if they work during the week, they'll get in the game on Saturday.

"So far, our players have worked very hard to get better. We just don't have as much experience as we would like. And, hopefully, by playing as many people as possible, we won't get caught in a situation like this in the future.

"Although we are inexperienced, we have a chance to be competitive if we play with emotion and enthusiasm. Our goal defensively is to be consistent. That will be tough because we are so young, but that's our goal.

"The inexperience will especially hurt us in the defensive front. That's our most critical area. Those kids have worked hard and done what we've asked, but they're simply young.

"Individually, I thought Goss was our best and most consistent player in the spring. It's hard to be both, but he was.

"Overall, I was pleased with the way our players related to the staff and learned our system. They've come a long way, but must go further. And because of the schedule, we're going to find out in a hurry how far we've really come and how far we still have to go."

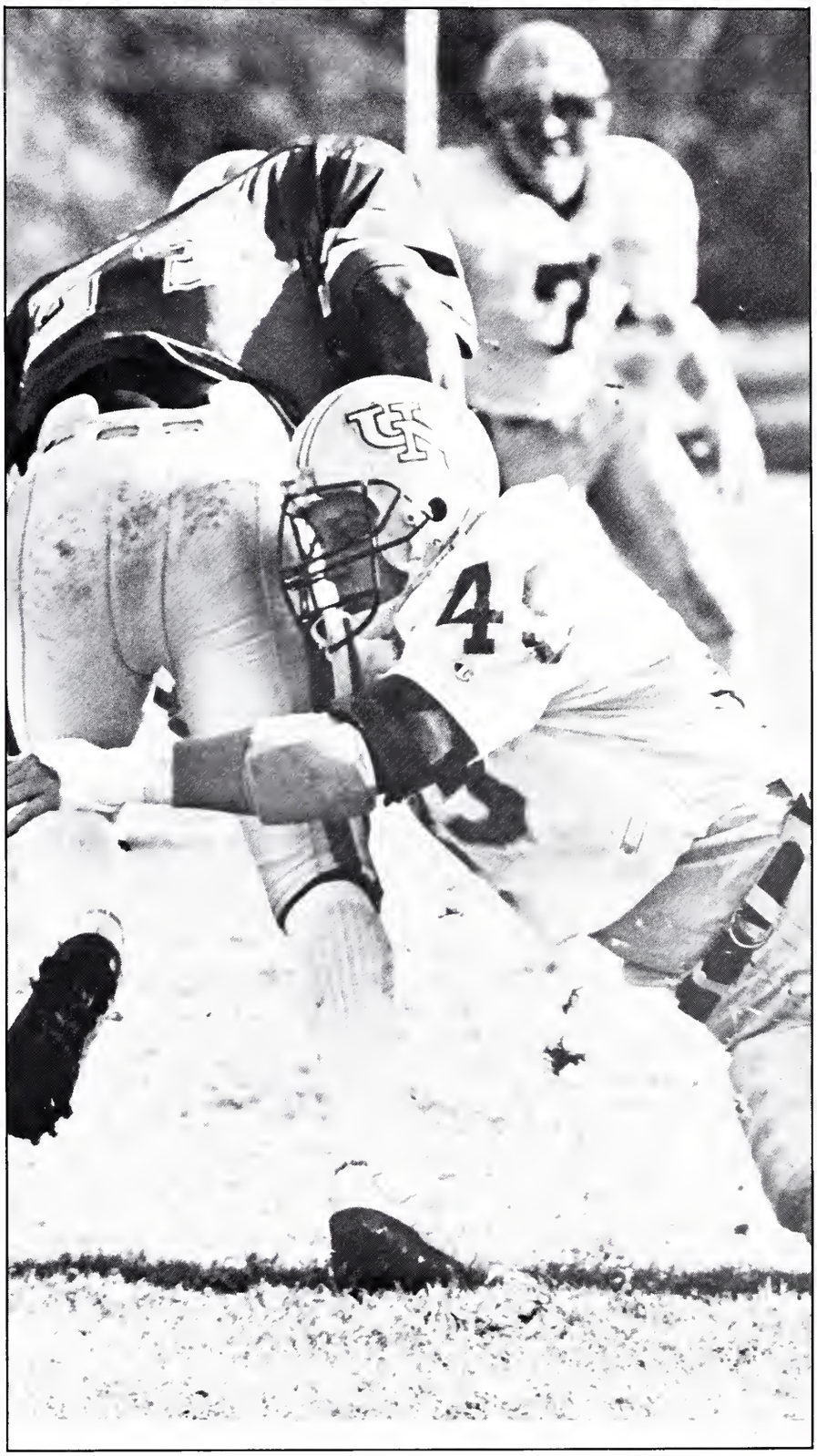
The final aspect of the team, the kicking game, is also a major concern. Miller handled all of the kicking duties last year. Cannon Watson, a 6-2, 172-pound sophomore from Farmville, Va., is the leading candidate for the place-kicking job. He split time with Miller as the kickoff man in 1986, but did not play last fall. He has shown good range in practice, but has never attempted a field goal or an extra point in a college game. McAlister is the most likely punter, although he spent most of his time in the spring at quarterback.

Brown has indicated this is an area where incoming freshmen could make an immediate impact. He thinks newcomers could challenge both Watson and McAlister this fall.

On paper, this team does not appear to be as strong as the Tar Heel squad which lost its final three games last fall to finish with a 5-6 record. There are simply more question marks than in 1987. However, Brown thinks there will be one major difference.

"I know we're going to have our problems early because of our inexperience," he says. "But, we should be a team that improves as the season goes along. Hopefully, we'll be a lot better team in November than we are in September."

That would be a good start for the second century of football in Chapel Hill and the beginning of the Mack Brown Era.



Mitch Wike returns at linebacker after finishing fourth on the team in tackles last fall.

1988 Pre-Season Depth Chart

(1987 Starters in ALL CAPS, lettermen denoted by asterisks)

DEFENSE

Outside Linebacker	Left Tackle	Nose Guard	Right Tackle	Outside Linebacker
90 JOHN REED* 6-3, 221, Jr.	56 Dennis Tripp* 6-3, 245, So.	94 David Newkirk* 6-2, 250, Jr.	92 Roy Barker 6-5, 264, Fr.	45 ANTONIO GOSS*** 6-4, 228, Sr.
30 Don Millen* 6-5, 230, So.	97 Cecil Gray** 6-5, 290, Jr.	93 Chris Jacobs* 6-5, 254, Sr.	77 Phillip Cheek 6-4, 248, Jr.	11 Mike Bowman* 6-3, 230, Sr.
43 Bill Bjerke 6-2, 215, Fr.	88 Alex Simakas 6-4, 255, So.	88 Alex Simakas 6-4, 255, So.	88 Alex Simakas 6-4, 255, So.	57 Mike Hopkins 6-4, 205, Fr.

Linebacker	Linebacker
49 MITCH WIKE*** 6-2, 224, Sr. OR 42 Bernard Timmons* 6-2, 211, So.	53 Dwight Hollier 6-3, 219, Fr.
54 Steve Lowe** 6-2, 224, Jr.	61 Leonard Dempsey** 6-2, 230, Sr.
	47 Chuck Sledge* 6-1, 222, Jr.

Left Cornerback	Strong Safety	Weak Safety	Right Cornerback
2 Larry Whiteside* 5-10, 189, Jr.	7 DAN VOOLETICH** 6-0, 188, Jr.	26 Skeet Baldwin** 5-10, 183, Jr.	15 Victor Bullock** 6-0, 182, Jr.
4 Doxie Jordan 6-0, 175, Fr.	16 Bryan Causey* 5-9, 175, Sr.	28 Stuffy Hewitt 6-3, 203, So.	33 Clarence Carter 6-0, 190, Jr.
8 Jim Jauch*** 6-1, 180, Sr.	20 Sterling Hayden*** 6-2, 182, Sr.	20 Sterling Hayden*** 6-2, 182, Sr.	1 Bill Franklin* 6-1, 186, Jr.

OFFENSE

Tight End	Quick Tackle	Quick Guard	Center
10 John Keller*** 6-4, 224, Sr.	71 DARRELL HAMILTON*** 6-6, 282, Sr.	63 Dennis Clemons* 6-2, 266, Sr.	55 JEFF GARNICA*** 6-4, 256, Sr.
89 Damon Hueston** 6-5, 224, Sr.	68 Bill Boyd 6-9, 278, So.	51 PAT CROWLEY** 6-3, 285, Jr.	67 David Boon 6-4, 250, Fr.
85 John Jacobs* 6-4, 233, So.	78 Andrew Oberg 6-8, 264, Fr.	64 Allan Gorry*** 6-0, 259, Sr.	

Strong Guard	Strong Tackle	Split End
60 STEVE STEINBACHER*** 6-4, 269, Sr.	65 CREIGHTON INCORMINIAS*** 6-4, 293, Sr.	32 Reggie Clark* 6-2, 210, So.
73 Carl Watts* 6-3, 258, Jr.	70 Tim Brooks* 6-3, 277, Sr. 72 Richard Applebaum 6-3, 265, Jr.	24 Freddy Renken 6-2, 183, So.

Quarterback	Fullback	Tailback	Flanker
9 Deems May 6-5, 220, Fr.	40 JAMES THOMPSON** 5-11, 231, Sr.	44 TORIN DORN** 6-1, 200, Jr.	23 Randy Mariott** 6-0, 174, Sr.
5 Jonathan Hall** 6-2, 195, Jr.	27 Brian Vooletich 6-0, 205, Fr.	41 Aaron Staples* 5-11, 193, Jr.	83 Junnie Demery 6-1, 195, Sr.
6 Scott McAlister 6-3, 204, Fr.	34 Michael Benefield* 5-9, 215, So.	21 Brad Smith 6-0, 174, Fr.	25 Kurt Green 5-11, 173, Jr.
17 Bret Strachan 6-4, 202, Fr.		29 Kennard Martin 5-11, 203, So.	

Pronunciation Guide

Adair ..... Uh-DARE	Hoggard ..... HOG-gerd	Oberg ..... OH-berg
Angello ..... ANN-juh-low	Hough ..... huff	Palmisano ..... PAL-miz-on-oh
Benefield ..... BEEN-uf-field	Hueston ..... houston	Renken ..... WRENN-kin
Bjerke ..... BURR-key	Creighton CRAY-ton	Ruscillo ..... rue-SILL-oh
Bowman ..... BO-man	Incorminias ..... in-core-MEN-ee-us	Simakas ..... suh-MACK-us
Bullock ..... BULL-luck	Jauch ..... YOCK (rhymes with lock)	Steinbacher ..... STINE-bock-er
Crowley ..... CROWL(rhymes with growl)-ee	Lohrer ..... LOWHR-er	Strachan ..... STRACK-un
Demery ..... DIM-er-ee	Lowe ..... low	Vermillion ..... VER-million
Garnica ..... gar-KNEE-cah	Marriott ..... mare-REE-ott	Vooletich ..... voo-la-TICH
Gorry ..... GORE-ee	Miley ..... MY-lee	Walkowiak ..... wah-KO-wee-ac
Goss ..... rhymes with hoss	Mohler ..... MOE-ler	Watts ..... Whats
Hewitt ..... HUGH-it	Nusdeo ..... NEWS-dee-oh	Wike ..... rhymes with like

The Offensive Personnel

Returning Lettermen (17)

Tight End	2	John Jacobs, John Keller
Tackle	2	Darrell Hamilton, Creighton Incorminias
Guard	5	Dennis Clemons, Pat Crowley, Allan Gorry, Steve Steinbacher, Carl Watts
Center	1	Jeff Garnica
Wide Receiver	2	Reggie Clark*, Randy Marriott
Quarterback	1	Dan Walkowiak
Tailback	2	Torin Dorn, Aaron Staples*
Fullback	2	Michael Benefield, James Thompson

*Clark lettered as a tailback last fall and Staples as a defensive back and special teams player.

Lettermen Lost (6)

Tight End	1	Daryl Parham
Tackle	0	None
Guard	1	Ralph Phifer
Center	0	None
Wide Receiver	2	Eric Lewis, Quinton Smith
Quarterback	1	Mark Maye
Tailback	1	Eric Starr
Fullback	0	None

Starters Returning (7)

Tackle	2	Darrell Hamilton, Creighton Incorminias
Guard	2	Pat Crowley, Steve Steinbacher
Center	1	Jeff Garnica
Tailback	1	Torin Dorn
Fullback	1	James Thompson

Starters Lost (4)

Tight End	1	Daryl Parham
Wide Receiver	2	Eric Lewis, Quinton Smith
Quarterback	1	Mark Maye

A Position-By-Position Look

Tight End: Although Daryl Parham, who started the last half of the 1987 season, is gone, Carolina does have some experience here. Returning is John Keller, the starter last year until suffering a knee injury at Georgia Tech. Also back are John Jacobs, who played behind Parham last fall, and Damon Hueston, who saw spot action. A concern is that both Keller and Hueston have suffered knee injuries. Keller, however, seemed fully recovered in the spring. He is an excellent all-around athlete and a fine pass receiver. Hueston may still need more rehabilitation before he has complete confidence in the knee he injured in 1986. Jacobs and red-shirt freshman Brian Bollinger will battle for the number three spot if Hueston is ready to go.

Tackle: This is one of the most solid positions on the entire football team. Returning starters Creighton Incorminias and Darrell Hamilton both have the ability to contend for all-star honors. Both made good improvement as they adapted to the new offensive system in the spring and were also impressive off the field— Incorminias losing weight and Hamilton gaining more strength. Developing a third tackle will be an important goal in the fall. Leading candidates for that role are veteran Tim Brooks, who re-joined the team last spring after sitting out the 1987 season, and sophomore Bill Boyd, a young player with good potential. Red-shirt freshman Andrew Oberg is another possibility.

Guard: This is another position with a lot of ability. There is good experience with five lettermen. Heading this group is Pat Crowley, Carolina's only returning All-Atlantic Coast Conference player. He's capable of being a truly outstanding player. However, he missed most of spring practice while competing on the Tar Heel wrestling team early in the workouts and with a sprained ankle late in the drills. His absence allowed Dennis Clemons to claim a starting spot. A former tackle, he was shifted to guard in the spring and did an outstanding job. Steve Steinbacher returns as the other starting guard. He, Clemons and Crowley figure to wage a battle for the two starting spots this fall. Two other players who also figure to compete for playing time, Carl Watts and Allan Gorry, were slowed during the spring with injuries.

Center: In Jeff Garnica, the Tar Heels may well have the finest center in college football. He followed up a solid junior season with an outstanding spring. Day-in and day-out, he was probably the best offensive player on the field during the spring work. However, the coaching staff would like to keep him as fresh as possible so the development of backup David Boon is important. A red-shirt freshman, Boon has the capabilities to be a fine player.

Wide Receiver: Although starters Eric Lewis and Quinton Smith are gone, the Tar Heels do return their leading receiver from last fall in Randy Marriott. Marriott is a big-play performer who could contend for all-star honors. He did an outstanding job during spring practice. He should open at flanker with Reggie Clark at split end. Clark, a tailback as a freshman last season, was moved to this position during the spring. He has great potential here. Freddy Renken will also see action at that position. He saw only spot playing time as a freshman last fall. Junnie Demery and Kurt Green are competing for the top reserve spot behind Marriott.

Quarterback: Red-shirt freshman Deems May won the starting job with an impressive spring. He lacks experience, but has the ability to be a fine quarterback. He needs repetitions on the practice field and game action to continue his development. A concern is the backup spot. Neither of two other freshmen, Scott McAlister or Bret Strachan, made as much progress as had been hoped in the spring. Sophomore Dan Walkowiak, who saw spot duty behind Mark Maye last fall, was sidelined with a knee injury.

A key for Carolina will thus be the condition of Jonathan Hall. He underwent shoulder surgery last summer and missed all of the 1987 season and spring practice. His status for this season is unknown. If he's healthy, he's capable of starting or certainly of providing an outstanding relief man. With a young quarterback like May, it's important to be able to sit him on the sidelines at times to watch. Hall's presence would allow that.

Tailback: Torin Dorn gives Carolina one of the best backs in the country. However, he must stay healthy, something he was unable to do last year. The shifting of Aaron Staples from defense and Brad Smith from wide receiver proved to be good decisions in the spring. Along with Kennard Martin, they're capable of providing solid backup help.

Fullback: James Thompson returns as the starting fullback, but will play a slightly different role in the new Tar Heel attack. Primarily a blocker in the past, he will be used much more as a runner this fall. Sophomore Michael Benefield and red-shirt freshman Brian Vooletich are the primary reserves and capable of being effective players in the new offensive system.

The Defensive Personnel

Returning Lettermen (18)

Outside Linebacker	4	Mike Bowman, Antonio Goss, Don Millen, John Reed
Tackle	2	Cecil Gray, Dennis Tripp*
Nose Guard	1	David Newkirk
Linebacker	3	Steve Lowe, Bernard Timmons, Mitch Wike
Cornerback	4	Victor Bullock, Bill Franklin, Jim Jauch, Larry Whiteside
Safety	4	Skeet Baldwin, Bryan Causey, Sterling Hayden, Dan Vooletich

*Tripp lettered as a linebacker last year.

Lettermen Lost (9)

Outside Linebacker	1	Noel McEachern
Tackle	3	Reuben Davis, Tim Goad, Donnie Wallace
Nose Guard	1	Carlton Bailey
Linebacker	1	Brett Rudolph
Cornerback	2	Derrick Donald, Howard Feggins
Safety	1	Norris Davis

Starters Returning (4)

Outside Linebacker	2	Antonio Goss, John Reed
Linebacker	1	Mitch Wike
Safety	1	Dan Vooletich

Starters Lost (7)

Tackle	2	Reuben Davis, Tim Goad
Nose Guard	1	Carlton Bailey
Linebacker	1	Brett Rudolph
Cornerback	2	Derrick Donald, Howard Feggins
Safety	1	Norris Davis

A Position-By-Position Look

Outside Linebacker: With two returning starters, Antonio Goss and John Reed, this is the most experienced area on defense. Although both Mike Bowman and Don Millen lettered last year, neither played a great deal so the experience really lies in the two starters. Goss was the best defensive player on the field throughout spring practice. He could be headed for a truly sensational senior season. Coaches rate him one of the best in the country at his position. Reed is a solid player who should be even better this fall than he was a year ago when he played for the first time. A key at this spot will be developing solid backups as the staff wants to play four people regularly.

Tackle: Gone are three-year starters Tim Goad and Reuben Davis and veteran reserve Donnie Wallace. All were four-time letterwinners. Goad was an All-Atlantic Coast Conference selection each of the past two years and Davis won that honor as a sophomore. Their experience and talent will be difficult to replace. There is still some potential here, but much work must be done to have a truly competitive group.

A problem in the spring was an injury to Cecil Gray, who has seen some action in the past. He was slowed throughout the spring work and will be behind when fall practice begins. Top candidates for starting berths going into the fall are red-shirt freshman Roy Barker and former linebacker Dennis Tripp. Barker is a raw talent who has a lot to learn, but can be an exceptional player. Tripp needs to add weight to be more effective. Also competing for playing time will be Phillip Cheek and Alex Simakas. One of them needs to step forward to give Carolina a capable two-deep at these spots.

Nose Guard: This is the most inexperienced position on the Tar Heel team. Carlton Bailey, an all-conference player last fall, is gone and backup David Newkirk saw only spot action. In fact, he won a letter mainly for his special teams play. Newkirk could be a good player, but inexperience will be a major problem. Chris Jacobs, who re-joined the squad after sitting out the 1987 season, gave some leadership to the defensive front in the spring. He could be a valuable player at this position as could Alex Simakas.

Linebacker: There was fierce competition for the two starting spots at linebacker during spring practice. Although only returning starter Mitch Wike has had a great deal of playing time, this group could be a good one. The competition has caused each player to improve. The surprise of the entire spring may have been Dwight Hollier, a red-shirt freshman, who came from back in the pack to win Brett Rudolph's old starting spot. However, Leonard Dempsey, who has some experience, is expected to push for that job in the fall. Wike and sophomore Bernard Timmons ended the spring in a virtual dead-heat for the other starting job. Also in the picture are Steve Lowe and Chuck Sledge. A strong fall showing could make them contenders for playing time as the top four players at this position will all see extensive action.

Cornerback: Starters Derrick Donald and Howard Feggins are missing, leaving a major question mark here. Victor Bullock, who started five times last fall while Feggins was injured, has some game experience. However, there is very little elsewhere at either corner. Larry Whiteside won the other starting job in the spring. Other candidates for playing time are red-shirt freshman Doxie Jordan, former tailbacks Clarence Carter and Brad Sullivan and lettermen Jim Jauch and Bill Franklin.

Safety: Dan Vooletich, who started 11 games at weak safety last year, has moved to strong safety as one starter. Skeet Baldwin has taken over at the weak safety spot. Baldwin has a fair amount of game experience, although most of it has come at cornerback. Stuffy Hewitt, a young player with a lot of potential, should push for playing time on the weak side. Hard-hitting Bryan Causey is playing behind Vooletich, while Sterling Hayden could be used at either safety spot.

1988 Alphabetical Roster

No.	Name	Position	Height	Weight	Class	Hometown
85	Brian Adair	DT	6-4	285	Fr.	Bourne, Mass.
31	Terry Alston	DB	5-9	170	Fr.	Concord, N.C.
1	Matt Anderson	K	5-10	168	So.	Dunwoody, Ga.
57	Joe Angello	OT	6-3	265	Fr.	Rocky Mount, N.C.
72	Richard Applebaum	OT	6-3	265	Jr.	Atlantic Beach, N.Y.
26	Skeet Baldwin	DB	5-10	183	Jr.	Chapel Hill, N.C.
92	Roy Barker	DT	6-5	264	Fr.	Village of Islandia, N.Y.
34	Michael Benefield	FB	5-9	215	So.	Wilmington, Del.
43	Bill Bjerke	OLB	6-2	215	Fr.	West Islip, N.Y.
82	Brian Bollinger	TE	6-6	225	Fr.	Indialantic, Fla.
67	David Boon	C	6-4	250	Fr.	North Canton, Ohio
11	Mike Bowman	OLB	6-3	230	Sr.	Bronx, N.Y.
68	Bill Boyd	OT	6-9	278	So.	Hampton, Va.
70	Tim Brooks	OT	6-3	277	Sr.	Annapolis, Md.
15	Victor Bullock	DB	6-0	182	Jr.	Henderson, N.C.
58	Tony Butler	OT	6-4	268	Fr.	Laurel Hill, N.C.
33	Clarence Carter	DB	6-0	190	Jr.	Toledo, Ohio
16	Bryan Causey	DB	5-9	175	Sr.	Greensboro, N.C.
77	Phillip Cheek	DT	6-4	248	Jr.	Asheboro, N.C.
32	Reggie Clark	WR	6-2	210	So.	Charlotte, N.C.
63	Dennis Clemons	OG	6-2	266	Sr.	Jacksonville, Fla.
51	Pat Crowley	OG	6-3	285	Jr.	Hampton Bays, N.Y.
83	Junnie Demery	WR	6-1	195	Sr.	Richmond, Va.
61	Leonard Dempsey	LB	6-2	230	Sr.	Lynchburg, Va.
52	Andy Dinkin	OG	6-2	255	Fr.	Potomac, Md.
44	Torin Dorn	TB	6-1	200	Jr.	Southfield, Mich.
32	Trey Edge	DB	5-11	183	So.	Fayetteville, N.C.
1	Bill Franklin	DB	6-1	186	Jr.	Cincinnati, Ohio
55	Jeff Garnica	C	6-4	256	Sr.	Kettering, Ohio
64	Allan Gorry	OG	6-0	259	Sr.	Hickory, N.C.
45	Antonio Goss	OLB	6-4	228	Sr.	Randleman, N.C.
97	Cecil Gray	DT	6-5	290	Jr.	Norfolk, Va.
25	Kurt Green	WR	5-11	173	Jr.	Durham, N.C.
5	Jonathan Hall	QB	6-2	195	Jr.	Vienna, Va.
71	Darrell Hamilton	OT	6-6	282	Sr.	Washington, D.C.
15	Steve Harrison	QB	6-4	191	So.	Snow Hill, N.C.
20	Sterling Hayden	DB	6-2	182	Sr.	Campbell, Ohio
84	Pete Henry	TE	6-5	220	Fr.	Wilmette, Ill.
21	Scott Herring	DB	5-11	190	Sr.	Fayetteville, N.C.
28	Stuffy Hewitt	DB	6-3	203	So.	Catawba, N.C.
81	Tony Hoggard	DT	6-4	245	Fr.	Powellsville, N.C.
53	Dwight Hollier	LB	6-3	219	Fr.	Hampton, Va.
81	Bill Hollister	TE	6-3	221	So.	Eufaula, Ala.
57	Mike Hopkins	OLB	6-4	205	Fr.	Falls Church, Va.
58	Bryan Hough	DS	5-10	209	Jr.	Mt. Holly, N.C.
89	Damon Hueston	TE	6-5	225	Sr.	Toledo, Ohio
65	Creighton Incorminias	OT	6-4	293	Sr.	Hampton, Va.
93	Chris Jacobs	NG	6-5	254	Sr.	Mocksville, N.C.
85	John Jacobs	TE	6-4	233	So.	Smithfield, N.C.
8	Jim Jauch	DB	6-1	180	Sr.	Vienna, Va.
88	Al Johnson	WR	6-0	166	So.	Jackson, N.C.
4	Doxie Jordan	DB	6-0	175	Fr.	Hampton, Va.
14	Matt Keene	DB	5-11	178	Fr.	Goldsboro, N.C.
10	John Keller	TE	6-4	224	Sr.	Toledo, Ohio
42	Shawn Kelly	WR	5-10	155	Fr.	Charlotte, N.C.
51	Bill Lee	LB	6-1	212	So.	Maitland, Fla.
79	Mike Lohrer	OG	6-5	240	Fr.	Troy, Ohio
2	Richard Long	WR	6-0	173	Fr.	Lake Waccamaw, N.C.
54	Steve Lowe	LB	6-2	224	Jr.	Westlake, Ohio
43	Brian Luster	TB	6-1	185	Fr.	South Falsburg, N.Y.

No.	Name	Position	Height	Weight	Class	Hometown
23	Randy Marriott	WR	6-0	174	Sr.	Wendell, N.C.
29	Kennard Martin	TB	5-11	203	So.	Winston-Salem, N.C.
9	Deems May	QB	6-5	220	Fr.	Lexington, N.C.
6	Scott McAlister	QB	6-3	204	Fr.	Greensboro, N.C.
33	Robert Miley	P	6-3	185	So.	Southern Pines, N.C.
30	Don Millen	OLB	6-5	230	So.	Atlanta, Ga.
69	Dave Mohler	OT	6-6	246	So.	Chevy Chase, Md.
62	Dennis Moore	C	6-5	240	Fr.	Middletown, Pa.
11	Mike Mumford	K	6-3	165	Fr.	Durham, N.C.
39	James Neely	DB	5-11	172	So.	New York, N.Y.
94	David Newkirk	NG	6-2	250	Jr.	Smithfield, N.C.
13	Mike Nusdeo	DB	6-0	175	Jr.	Orange, Conn.
78	Andrew Oberg	OT	6-8	264	Fr.	Rochester, Pa.
72	Jay O'Hara	NG	5-11	235	Fr.	Roxboro, N.C.
31	Jay Palmisano	TB	5-10	177	So.	Melbourne Beach, Fla.
30	Steven Penn	WR	5-11	175	Fr.	Pisgah Forest, N.C.
90	John Reed	OLB	6-3	221	Jr.	Tampa, Fla.
24	Freddy Renken	WR	6-2	183	So.	Charleston, S.C.
16	Billy Riggs	WR	5-10	160	So.	Greensboro, N.C.
36	Joe Ruscillo	FB	5-8	178	Fr.	Franklin Square, N.Y.
88	Alex Simakas	DT	6-4	255	So.	Pittsburgh, Pa.
47	Chuck Sledge	LB	6-1	222	Jr.	Raleigh, N.C.
21	Brad Smith	TB	6-0	174	Fr.	Boardman, Ohio
26	Walter Smith	K	5-11	172	Fr.	Wilmington, N.C.
41	Aaron Staples	TB	5-11	193	Jr.	Fieldale, Va.
60	Steve Steinbacher	OG	6-4	269	Sr.	Newtown Square, Pa.
17	Bret Strachan	QB	6-4	202	Fr.	Kensington, Md.
12	Brad Sullivan	DB	5-11	185	Sr.	Durham, N.C.
40	James Thompson	FB	5-11	231	Sr.	Lumberton, N.C.
42	Bernard Timmons	LB	6-2	211	So.	Fort Bragg, N.C.
56	Dennis Tripp	DT	6-3	245	So.	Farmville, N.C.
4	Jason Tucker	K	6-0	190	Fr.	Lenoir, N.C.
28	Tom Vermillion	WR	6-2	180	Sr.	Kinston, N.C.
27	Brian Vooletich	FB	6-0	205	Fr.	Ann Arbor, Mich.
7	Dan Vooletich	DB	6-0	188	Jr.	Ann Arbor, Mich.
13	Dan Walkowiak	QB	6-4	193	So.	Butler, Pa.
3	Cannon Watson	K	6-2	172	So.	Farmville, Va.
73	Carl Watts	OG	6-3	258	Jr.	Hampton, Va.
2	Larry Whiteside	DB	5-10	189	Jr.	Morganton, N.C.
49	Mitch Wike	LB	6-2	224	Sr.	Brevard, N.C.
91	Dave Wolfe	NG	6-3	237	So.	Boardman, Ohio

Numerical Roster

(This roster includes all upperclassmen and freshmen. There are some duplicate numbers because Carolina has more players than numbers. Final positions for the freshmen will be decided when they arrive on campus. There could be some number changes at that time.)

1 Bill Franklin ..... DB
1 Matt Anderson ..... K
2 Larry Whiteside ..... DB
2 Richard Long ..... WR
3 Cannon Watson ..... K
4 Doxie Jordan ..... DB
4 Jason Tucker ..... K
5 Jonathan Hall ..... QB
6 Scott McAlister ..... QB
7 Dan Vooletich ..... DB
8 Jim Jauch ..... DB
9 Deems May ..... QB
10 John Keller ..... TE
11 Mike Bowman ..... OLB
11 Mike Mumford ..... K
12 Brad Sullivan ..... DB
13 Dan Walkowiak ..... QB
13 Mike Nusdeo ..... DB
14 Todd Burnett ..... QB
14 Matt Keene ..... DB
15 Victor Bullock ..... DB
15 Steve Harrison ..... QB
16 Bryan Causey ..... DB
16 Billy Riggs ..... WR
17 Bret Strachan ..... QB
18 Curt Brown ..... QB
19 Russell Gibson ..... B
20 Sterling Hayden ..... DB
21 Brad Smith ..... TB
21 Scott Herring ..... DB
23 Randy Marriott ..... WR
24 Freddy Renken ..... WR
25 Terrence Fedd ..... B
25 Kurt Green ..... WR
26 Skeet Baldwin ..... DB
26 Walter Smith ..... K
27 Brian Vooletich ..... FB
28 Stuffy Hewitt ..... DB
28 Tom Vermillion ..... WR
29 Kennard Martin ..... TB
30 Don Millen ..... OLB
30 Steven Penn ..... WR
31 Jay Palmisano ..... TB
31 Terry Alston ..... DB
32 Reggie Clark ..... WR
32 Trey Edge ..... DB
33 Clarence Carter ..... DB
33 Robert Miley ..... P
34 Michael Benefield ..... FB
35 Eric Blount ..... B
36 Joe Ruscillo ..... FB
37 Randy Jordan ..... B
38 Mike Faulkerson ..... B
39 Randall Parsons ..... LB
39 James Neely ..... DB
40 James Thompson ..... FB
41 Aaron Staples ..... TB
42 Bernard Timmons ..... LB
42 Shawn Kelly ..... WR
43 Bill Bjerke ..... OLB
43 Brian Luster ..... TB
44 Torin Dorn ..... TB
45 Antonio Goss ..... OLB
47 Chuck Sledge ..... LB
48 Hamp Greene ..... KS
49 Mitch Wike ..... LB
51 Pat Crowley ..... OG
51 Bill Lee ..... LB
52 Andy Dinkin ..... OG
53 Dwight Hollier ..... LB
54 Steve Lowe ..... LB
55 Jeff Garnica C
56 Dennis Tripp ..... DT
57 Mike Hopkins ..... OLB
57 Joe Angello ..... OT
58 Tony Butler ..... OT
58 Bryan Hough ..... DS
60 Steve Steinbacher ..... OG
61 Leonard Dempsey ..... LB
62 Dennis Moore C
63 Dennis Clemons ..... OG
64 Allan Gorry ..... OG
65 Creighton Incorminias ... OT
66 J.R. Boldin ..... LB
67 David Boon C
68 Bill Boyd ..... OT
69 Dave Mohler ..... OT
70 Tim Brooks ..... OT
71 Darrell Hamilton ..... OT
72 Richard Applebaum ... OT
72 Jay O'Hara ..... NG
73 Carl Watts ..... OG
74 Willie Joe Walker L
75 Brian Lindsey L
76 Alec Millen L
77 Phillip Cheek ..... DT
78 Andrew Oberg ..... OT
79 Mike Lohrer ..... OG
80 Craig Brown ..... TE
81 Tony Hoggard ..... DT
81 Bill Hollister ..... TE
82 Brian Bollinger ..... TE
83 Junnie Demery ..... WR
84 Clint Gwaltney ..... KS
84 Pete Henry ..... TE
85 John Jacobs ..... TE
85 Brian Adair ..... DT
86 Joey Jauch ..... WR
87 B.J. Runyon L
88 Alex Simakas ..... DT
88 Al Johnson ..... WR
89 Damon Hueston ..... TE
90 John Reed ..... OLB
91 Dave Wolfe ..... NG
92 Roy Barker ..... DT
93 Chris Jacobs ..... NG
94 David Newkirk ..... NG
95 Eric Gash ..... LB
96 Ricky Shaw L
97 Cecil Gray ..... DT
98 Karekin Cunningham LB

A Conversation With Mack Brown

The following are excerpts from a two-hour conversation with Mack Brown about his career, his football philosophy and his hopes for the program at North Carolina.

Q. You have said that when you first got into coaching, you thought the North Carolina job might someday be a good one for you. On what did you base that opinion?

A. Most young coaches have aspirations and goals. I was a guy who wanted to be a major college head coach by the age of 30. I think a lot of that was because Bill Battle and Steve Sloan had reached that level at 28. And, in thinking about being a head coach, it was only natural to think about particular jobs I might like.

There were a number of reasons I was interested in this job. I had thought about coming to the University of North Carolina as a student when I transferred from Vanderbilt. Then I worked for Bobby Collins at a very early age in my first job and he talked a lot about Carolina.

I've always believed in athletes being students first, that students could still succeed in college athletics and I think this school has always stood for those things. It's in a part of the country that relates very much to where I'm from. And I think that's important to a coach because you must live and relate with the people around you and it's helpful when you've grown up around those same type of people.

So I feel this school can do things the right way, with integrity, in an area where my family would love living and still have a chance to win championships. There is pressure, but you wouldn't want a job where it isn't important to win. Winning is important—for a coaching staff, the University, alumni, fans and for the players who compete.

Q. After being here a while, do you still feel that way?

A. Definitely. People have said that we're still in the honeymoon stages, that we haven't played any games yet and that it's natural for everything to be going well. But, the people here have reached out to our staff and to myself and made us feel tremendously welcome. I'm not sure how we will fair as a football team. Obviously, our schedule is really, really tough. So we can't sit here and talk about how many games we're going to win or lose. But, I do feel very comfortable in this setting.

Q. Other than the great, all-around athletic program, what impresses you about this university?

A. The way our people feel about the University. There's a tremendous pride among Carolina students. I'm still amazed by the conversations I had with each one of our players, including some guys who have had tough careers—been hurt, maybe haven't played or haven't been on winning teams. None of them said anything negative about the University.

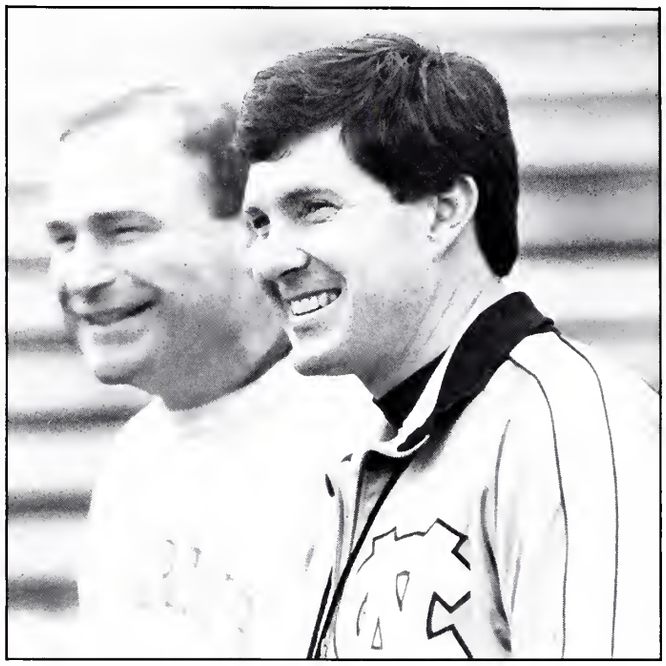
For example, when I first took the job, we talked to Cecil Gray, who was thinking about transferring. We asked Cecil about the University in general—"Do you like it?" His reply was, "Oh, I love it." We asked him about the students. He told me, "They're great." We asked him about his classes—he had come here interested in business and journalism. Was he unhappy with them. "No, I've had fantastic courses," he said.

So I could tell that while the young man was depressed some about some areas of his football career, he loved the University. I have honestly not heard one single negative thing about Chapel Hill or the University from anyone. I think that's a tremendous compliment to our school and community.

Q. As you head into your first season as the head coach here, how would you assess the status of this football program?

A. On a comparative basis of when we went to Tulane, we're a lot further along here. But, obviously, the schedule is a lot tougher from top to bottom. We'll have 95 people on scholarship this year which is good in that we do have numbers with which we can work.

This is a football program which has had one winning season in the last four years. We've been in the middle of the pack in the Atlantic Coast Conference. We haven't won a conference championship since



1980 and really have been a contender in the league only once since 1981.

We have a very young, inexperienced football team right now which lends to strength levels being lower than we would like simply because we are young and are still physically maturing. That's an area where we've got to make progress. Another concern is that while we have some fast people, we don't have great overall team speed.

Only one winning season in the last four years, not going regularly to bowl games recently as we had previously been doing and having a young, inexperienced team leads to a lack of self-confidence. We think right now our team is not a very confident team which scares you a bit when you think of our schedule this fall. It's going to be hard to get confidence when you're playing some of the best teams in the country.

Q. How did spring practice go?

A. We thought it was great. Our staff went in with three objectives. Number one was to teach and we did that. We were in pads 14 days and in shorts six. The NCAA only asks you to be in shorts five days, but we went an extra day because we felt we got extra teaching done.

Second, we wanted to evaluate the players on campus. Fortunately, we were healthy enough throughout the spring that we were able to do that.

And the teaching and evaluating led to establishing a system. We feel we've come up with a system that best utilizes our personnel and we will recruit with this system in mind.

The attitude of the football players was unbelievably good. Usually, when you have a transition with a coaching change, you get a mass exodus of players. We had very little unrest and the spring was simply a very positive experience.

Q. Who impressed you during the spring?

A. Jeff Garnica had a tremendous spring. He is an outstanding center and is a guy who we feel like is a definite all-star candidate. Randy Marriott has got the great speed that we need on offense and he had a fine spring. Both offensive tackles, Creighton Incorminias and Darrell Hamilton, looked good. Darrell is going to work on his strength this summer and Inco has always got to watch his weight because he is so big. Torin Dorn showed us he has the ability to break a ball game wide open with his speed.

On defense, with seven starters gone, there were obviously a lot less

experienced players. But, Tony Goss was an outstanding player this spring and we feel like he will do the things necessary as a leader and a player to help us become a winning team. We were also impressed with Roy Barker, Dennis Tripp and Dwight Hollier, three young guys who are talented enough to make big plays for us this fall.

Q. What kind of team will Carolina have this fall?

A. That's very hard to say. I think we will be the type of team that will struggle early because of our inexperience at quarterback, on defense and in the kicking game. All those areas are areas of concern. But, barring injury, we should be a team that improves as the season goes along. Hopefully, we'll be a lot better football team at the end of the year than we are at the beginning.

Q. You mentioned the inexperience at quarterback. What is the situation there?

A. Deems May came out of spring practice far ahead of the other guys at that position. He's a young man who played three games his senior year in high school, was injured and did not play after that. Last year he was red-shirted. He must gain immediate experience because of the lack of activity the last year and a half. On the positive side, he's a tall guy who can run the option well enough to move the football. He was a wishbone quarterback in high school so he's got to throw the ball time and time again to regain his rhythm. We feel Deems can potentially be a really good football player before he leaves here if he continues to work and improve.

Jonathan Hall is a young man who has started here in the past and led this team to some great victories. Jonathan did not play last year because of shoulder surgery and was not able to throw in the spring. So we're unsure of what he's going to be able to accomplish in the future. We need him to come in and have a good fall to take some of the pressure off Deems. We would like both of them to get a chance to compete early in the season until we can settle on a starter. But, all of that is going to depend on Jonathan's physical status.

Q. Considering the difficulty of the schedule and the fact there have been many changes from last year, how are you going to approach the first month of the season?

A. We'll approach it as if it's us against the world. And that's about what it's going to be. It is an incredible way to open a season. In Oklahoma and Auburn we get to play two teams that normally contend for the national championship. For the last few years it seems like they've had a regular spot on New Year's Day. South Carolina had a tremendous year last season and returns Todd Ellis, a great quarterback. Howard Schnellenberger is in the fourth year of building his program at Louisville and he has an outstanding quarterback in Jay Gruden.

As coaches like to say, we'll play those first four games one at a time, but also look at them as a great opportunity to see where our strengths and weaknesses are as compared with some of the top teams in the nation. Playing this type of schedule, we'll have to work to keep our self-confidence up. But, going into the conference race, we will know we've already played some of the best teams in the country. We will really have two seasons. We will go the first four games against non-conference teams and then start the ACC season against a very good Wake Forest team.

Q. In putting together your coaching staff, you hired a lot of people with ties to this state or the ACC. Was this by design?

A. I feel like that to be successful you've got to recruit at home first. I think that's been proven here during the dominant years of Coach Crum and Coach Dooley. Their best teams featured a high percentage of North Carolina and Virginia players. So we thought about people with a background in this area when we put our staff together. And it's very easy to hire people here because Carolina is a good place to be and coach.

But, in looking at our staff, we thought about a lot of things. We wanted "people" people who could relate to young student-athletes, friends of the University, alumni, faculty members and also the people of this area. We wanted people with the highest regard for integrity and obviously, people who can coach. We feel very proud about the staff we've put together.

Q. What is your impression of ACC football?

A. I think the Atlantic Coast Conference is much better in football than we are perceived nationally. I think the fact this has been such a dominant league for so many years in basketball has a lot to do with that. We must do a better job of promoting our football on a day-to-day basis.

But, look at the coaches we have. This league has attracted some outstanding coaches. Just go down the line. Steve Spurrier is a guy who has been in the pros and been very successful. Bobby Ross has had a lot of success, as has Danny Ford. George Welsh, Bill Dooley and Dick Sheridan have been successful head coaches and Joe Krivak will do a very good job at Maryland. I think the fact the league has attracted such men is a very positive sign.

The other thing is we've won a national championship in this conference in the Eighties which is impressive. Only three other leagues can make that claim.

Overall, Clemson and Maryland have probably been more consistent

the last six or seven years than the rest of us. But, we've got a number of teams that can be in bowls every year. I think we're playing very competitive schedules and can be a force on the national scene as the league continues to grow and improve.

Q. Do you have a feel yet for the way Carolina is viewed by its ACC opponents and the rivalries that exist?

A. I think the first true feeling I got was at the ACC Basketball Tournament when it seemed that everyone there, except the ones in Carolina Blue, were against us. I've heard the ABC rule—"Anybody But Carolina." And I think that is a tremendous compliment to our school.

Rivalries aside, I do think this is a classy league with a lot of outstanding people. I've had numerous Wake Forest, Duke and N.C. State fans come by and say "Coach, I'm glad you're at North Carolina." Of course, they might be glad because they don't think we're going to do very well. But, they've really been nice and complimentary. I think it's going to be a lot of fun and a great challenge for us in the future.

Q. How would you sum up your basic offensive philosophy?

A. The system we're going to use is a combination of one-back and I-formation. We combine power and option in the running game and dropping back and play-action in throwing the ball, which is very unusual. A lot of people say you can't run the football and throw at the same time. We do not feel like that's true. The key is obviously the

trigger guy so we've got to have a quarterback who can handle both phases of the offense.

It's a relatively simple offense where execution is the most important thing. But, it looks very, very complicated with a lot of different sets and motion. One time a few years ago we computed it and found we had 68 different formations in our offense during a season. We feel those are the types of things we'll do here. It's an exciting offense, one that we believe is a lot of fun to play and watch. We'll throw on first down, we'll throw on third and short. But, we're also liable to run on third and eight. It's an offense that really keeps the defense off balance. It is very unpredictable.

Q. What kind of defense are you going to play?

A. We're going to play a 50 defense and be as base as our personnel will allow. Carl Torbush, our coordinator, and our defensive staff developed a philosophy that quickly fit our team this spring. We'll be a movement defense this fall in that we will have to slide people because we're not dominant up front. We'll try to out-quick some people and out-physical others. We will not be a blitzing defense, but we will blitz for the big play if the situation demands.

Q. Offensively, would one be able to see comparisons between Carolina this fall and your Tulane team of a year ago?

A. I think you could make some comparisons, but probably not nearly as many as some people might think. We didn't have anyone like Torin Dorn at Tulane last season and we'll do some special things with him. And because of the experience we had at quarterback there, we could do some things that we probably will not be able to do at the start here. We'll have to build and grow into the offense as we gain experience.

Q. You are often referred to as "an offensive-minded coach." Does that description bother you?

A. No. People refer to Bobby Bowden that way and he has had some tremendous defensive teams at Florida State. A large majority of head coaches were on offense at one time. I think it goes back to the fact that the fans and crowds like offense. People have always said that you fill the stands with offense and you win with defense and the kicking game. I think, in some cases, there's a lot to that even though you do need to move the ball and score some points.

I would, at some point, like to be known as simply a tremendous head coach. But, I'm not sensitive to that. I guess it's better to be called a good offensive-minded coach than a lot of other things people often call coaches.

Q. Considering all that a student-athlete must go through in order to play major college football, can the sport really be fun?

A. I think so. I think that as a college football coach you sometimes have to work at making it that way. Quite honestly, college athletics are hard to play now, whether the sport is basketball, baseball, football, or whatever. They're time-consuming. Winning is obviously more fun than losing. In some cases, you can win and not have fun. But, by and large, young people who choose to take a scholarship and come to college are very competitive and want to succeed. They enjoy doing well.

We worked this spring to let the players have their weekends free. We felt it was very important for them to have some time to themselves, some time to relax and do other things. We have games out on the practice field. We try to make our trips as educational as possible. When we're on the road we'll try to let the players see things other than just films of the team we're about to play. We're going to stay in the nicest places we can. We're going to try to do everything in a first-class manner for the players. I think that will help make things fun for all of us.

Q. What kind of college experience did you have as an athlete?

A. I had a good one. I got hurt late in my fourth year and had four knee operations so I didn't get everything done that I set out to accomplish. But, my overall college experience was good. In fact, I talk to young people a lot about my experiences in college. I tell them to take advantage of their time in school and do everything they can to attain their goals. Once that time is gone, you can't buy it back.

Q. Why did you get into the coaching profession?

A. I was influenced by several people in my life. My grandfather coached high school basketball and football in Cookeville, Tenn. for 30 years and has one of the highest winning percentages in high school athletics. My dad owned a sporting goods store and had coached. My mother was a high school athlete. So, I've been around sports and athletes all my life.

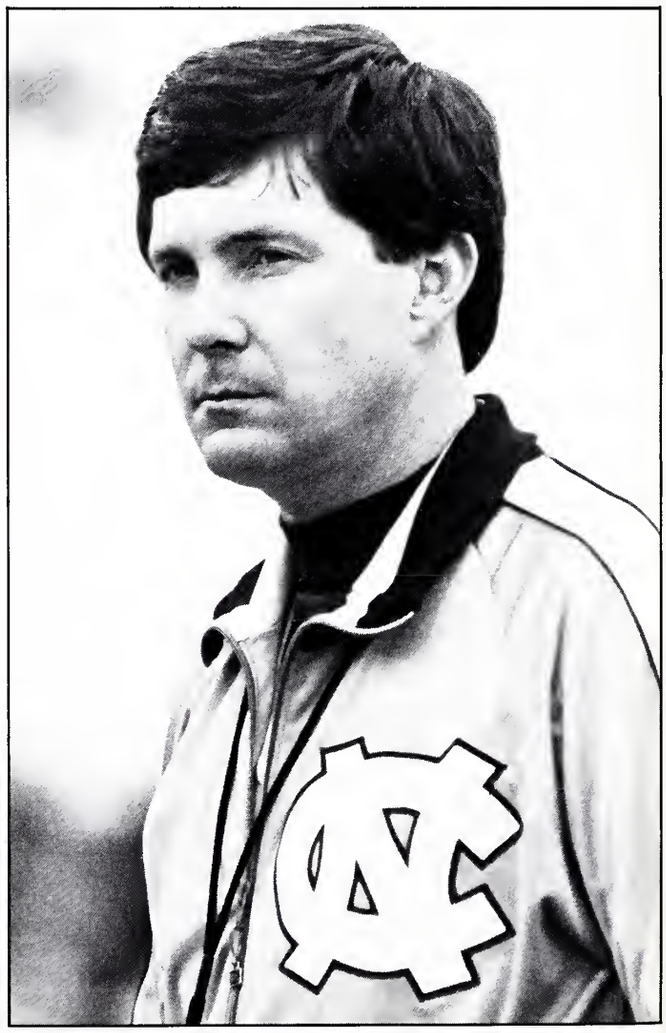
I coached little league baseball and Babe Ruth baseball and basketball teams in a summer league. So athletics were a vital part of my childhood.

Originally, I went to college to be a lawyer. But, because of my background and the influence of people I had been around like Steve Sloan and others, I decided to go into coaching. I wanted to be around young people and have the positive influence on them that I think a coach can have on their lives.

Q. Who has had the greatest impact on your coaching philosophy?

A. As everyone knows, I've moved a lot. The good thing about that is that I've been around a lot of people with different philosophies. I've been able to take something from all of those people and mold a philosophy of my own. It's been a great experience even though moving has been hard on my family.

Obviously, Bear Bryant was someone all coaches in the South respected and from whom they got a lot of ideas. So it was important to me to have played for one of his quarterbacks, Steve Sloan, when I was



at Florida State. I learned a lot from Steve and Larry Jones at FSU. I left Florida State where we threw the ball every play and worked for Bobby Collins for three years at Southern Mississippi. He was a very disciplined, very technique-oriented coach who believed in the running game. Of course, he had been here at Carolina as an assistant to Bill Dooley.

Then I went to Memphis State with Richard Williamson, who had worked for both Coach Bryant and Frank Broyles. That was one of the major reasons I took that job—just to see the combination of philosophies that came from those two. I went on to Iowa State to join Donnie Duncan, who had been with Barry Switzer for six years at Oklahoma. From there I went to LSU and worked for Jerry Stovall, who had been an assistant to Paul Dietzel, to see the type of structure they used. Of course, my last assistant's job was under Barry Switzer, who is the winningest coach in college football today. I think I've been very fortunate that all those people have been good to me, have shared ideas and have helped me formulate my own philosophy. In fact, I've never worked for a coach I didn't enjoy being around and from whom I didn't learn something.

Q. Have you ever had or do you have heroes?

A. I don't know about heroes, but I look up to a lot of people and respect a lot of people. I was lucky at a very, very young age to be around people like Johnny Majors, Barry Switzer, Vince Dooley, Joe Paterno, Tom Osborne, Bobby Bowden, some of the great coaches in college football. They treated me with a great amount of respect and that helped me grow up in this profession at an early age. I certainly think a great deal of many coaches and admire the way they relate to young people.

Q. What kind of relationship have you had with your brother, Watson, since you both entered coaching?

A. It has been very good. It's probably made a very close relationship even closer in that we talk once or twice a week. We're able to share ideas. We've coached at schools—Vanderbilt, Tulane, North Carolina—where academics are very important. So we've shared thoughts on dealing with that aspect of a football player's life. And, our offensive philosophies have been similar so we've talked a lot about the game itself. It was very difficult playing against each other's teams for the last two years because we couldn't talk as much. But, I can honestly say he's the best friend I've got in coaching.

Q. As a head coach, what do you miss most about being an assistant?

A. The thing I miss most is the camaraderie and fellowship you have with your players when you're coaching a particular position. As a head coach you have to work to have that same rapport with 130 the same way you had it with six or eight players at a position. A lot of times now when I'm around players it's when they've messed up or missed a class. So as a head coach you have to work at enjoying the relationship with your players a whole lot more than you do as an assistant when you're around them every day. And I really believe in our coaches coaching their own positions. I'm the type of person who lets them do the coaching and I observe in practice and coach off the field.

Q. Many football coaches operate strictly behind closed doors. Why do you have open practices?

A. Actually, doing that has probably gotten us into some trouble. I'd say that some opponents have probably watched us practice in the past. But, we feel like the more people know about what we're doing, the better off we are. We're trying to do everything the right way here. And when people see that, there's not that feeling of paranoia that can exist if you close the doors. People think then that you're trying to hide something.

Now if you're working on something new, I think it's fine to close practice. We'll probably do that here before certain ball games, especially with the nature of this league where everyone is so close that fans may come and bother you. But, I think it's very good for our players that they see people from the media at practice and get used to them. It's good for the media, if we've had a tough loss, to see the attitude of our players and that we do have good young people. I'm very proud of what we've got here and I want to show our players to other people.

Q. What has been the biggest difference between being head coach at Carolina and the other two head jobs you have had?

A. The year I spent at Appalachian was my first as a head coach and it's tough to compare this with that. There are so many things you learn in that first year on the job. You can't imagine how little you knew before you took it. It was a little bit scary.

In comparing this job with the one at Tulane, I have been more comfortable here because I haven't been working two positions. The athletic director's job at Tulane was an awesome one because of the financial problems we had there. Not only were we trying to rebuild a football program which was in shambles, but also an athletic department that had just lost its basketball program, attracting so much national attention. We spent about three years of our lives at Tulane defending athletics and trying to make sure everybody understood where it fit in the total university structure and that there was a place for it in an academic setting. We were constantly working uphill.

I think we've obviously got some things to get done here, but we're not starting in the incredible hole we were in New Orleans. So I've been able to relax, work hard, meet people and thoroughly enjoy the job. We've got so much potential here that it's really been fun for our staff. There's a lot more recent tradition to build on here than there was at either of the two previous schools.

Q. What kind of expectations should alumni, students and fans have of this football program?

A. If our fans and students are like most, they expect you to win all the games every year. That's part of the great thing about college athletics. As soon as you win or lose your last game they can't wait until next year. All of us get into those expectations. I can sense that there is a great excitement right now with our students and our fans about the upcoming season. There is a lot of anticipation. But, I also think they're realistic. They know we've had one winning season in the last four, we've got a very young team and we've got a long way to go.

Q. What are your expectations?

A. I think we're a very average football team that has to do everything right to have a chance to win more than we lose. We've got to be competitive and we've got to stay healthy. One of the main goals that we'll always have is to win the conference championship. It will take us a year or so to find out how far away from that we are. We may discover that if we get every break in the world, it could possibly happen this fall. The great thing about college athletics is you can't say it won't happen. That's why everybody will come to the games and see where we fit. The challenge we'll have with our young football team is to see that

we end the season better than we start and we win the games we should win and upset somebody else.

Q. How good is high school football in this state?

A. I haven't been able to see enough of it since I've been back, but I think it's very good. Just look at the number of athletes who sign football grants-in-aid each year. Recruiting is a little different here because the high schools don't have spring practice. It's a little harder to evaluate the athlete with the NCAA rules not allowing you to go out in the fall until November 1. You may not be able to see a young guy play if his season finishes early and his team doesn't make the playoffs. The Shrine Bowl helps because that's a place we can go and watch young people play.

One plus is that I do think the high school athletes get good coaching in this state. We had a good high school clinic here this spring. The coaches work at it and work at it hard. There should be a good solid base of outstanding football players here every year. It's a big state, a lot larger than most people realize. That's why we're putting nine coaches in the state as a home recruiting base. We want to make sure we're in every school in this state every year just so we won't miss a player because of the new NCAA rules and the absence of spring practice.

Q. What are going to be your primary recruiting areas?

A. We will recruit North Carolina and Virginia as if they are one state. That will be our base area. From there, we will branch out to Washington, D.C. and Atlanta and also recruit that area very hard. But, we've also gotten some great football players from the upper East and we'll still recruit the upper Ohio, Pennsylvania, New York and New Jersey areas. We'll go south to Florida looking for speed.

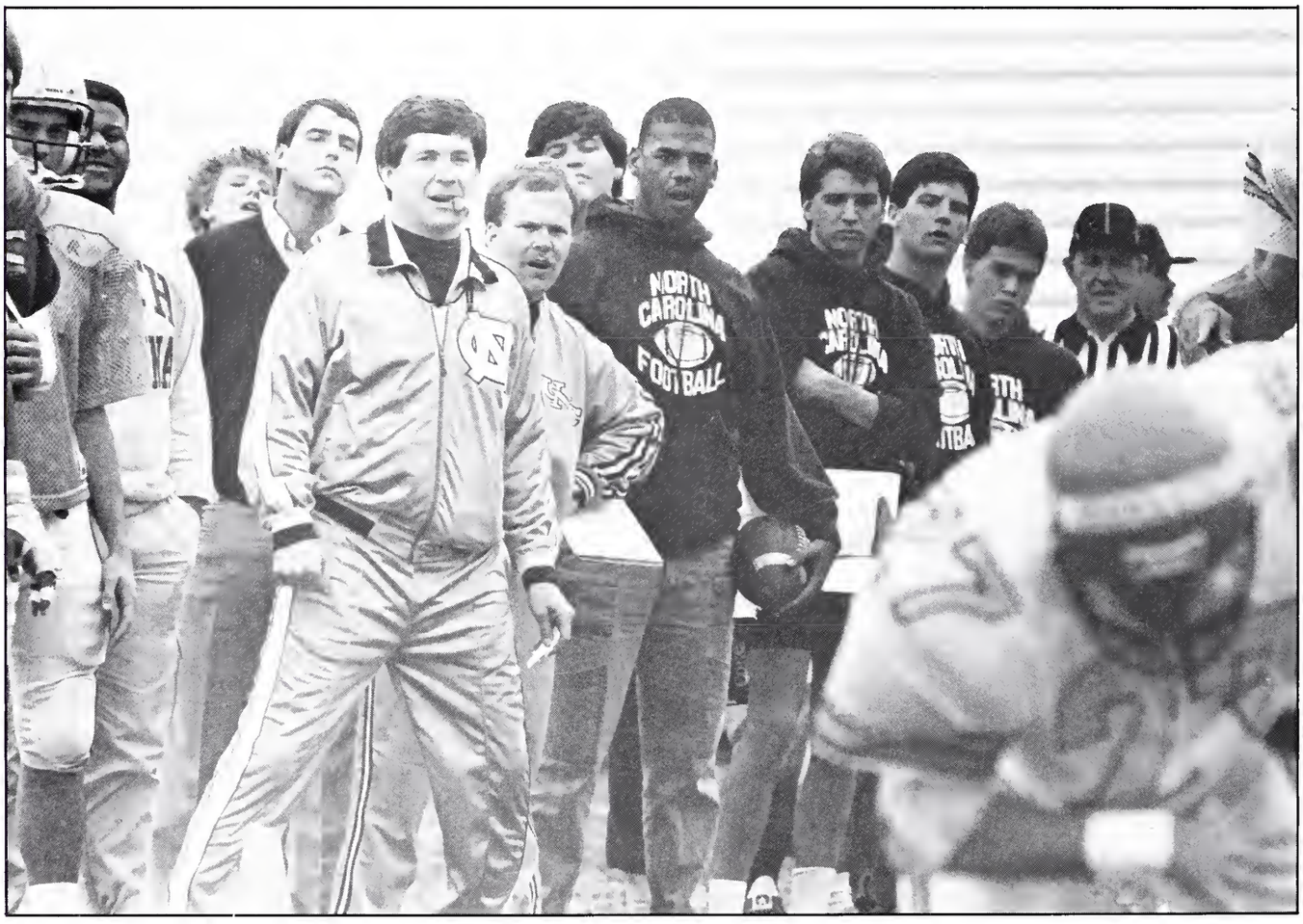
Q. What's going to be your policy on red-shirting freshmen?

A. We feel that we have a responsibility to our team, the University and the young people involved to play every young man who has a chance to help us win a ball game. However, there will also be some questions that have to be answered: Is he emotionally ready? Is he socially ready? Is he academically ready? Can he take the pressure at a very young age?

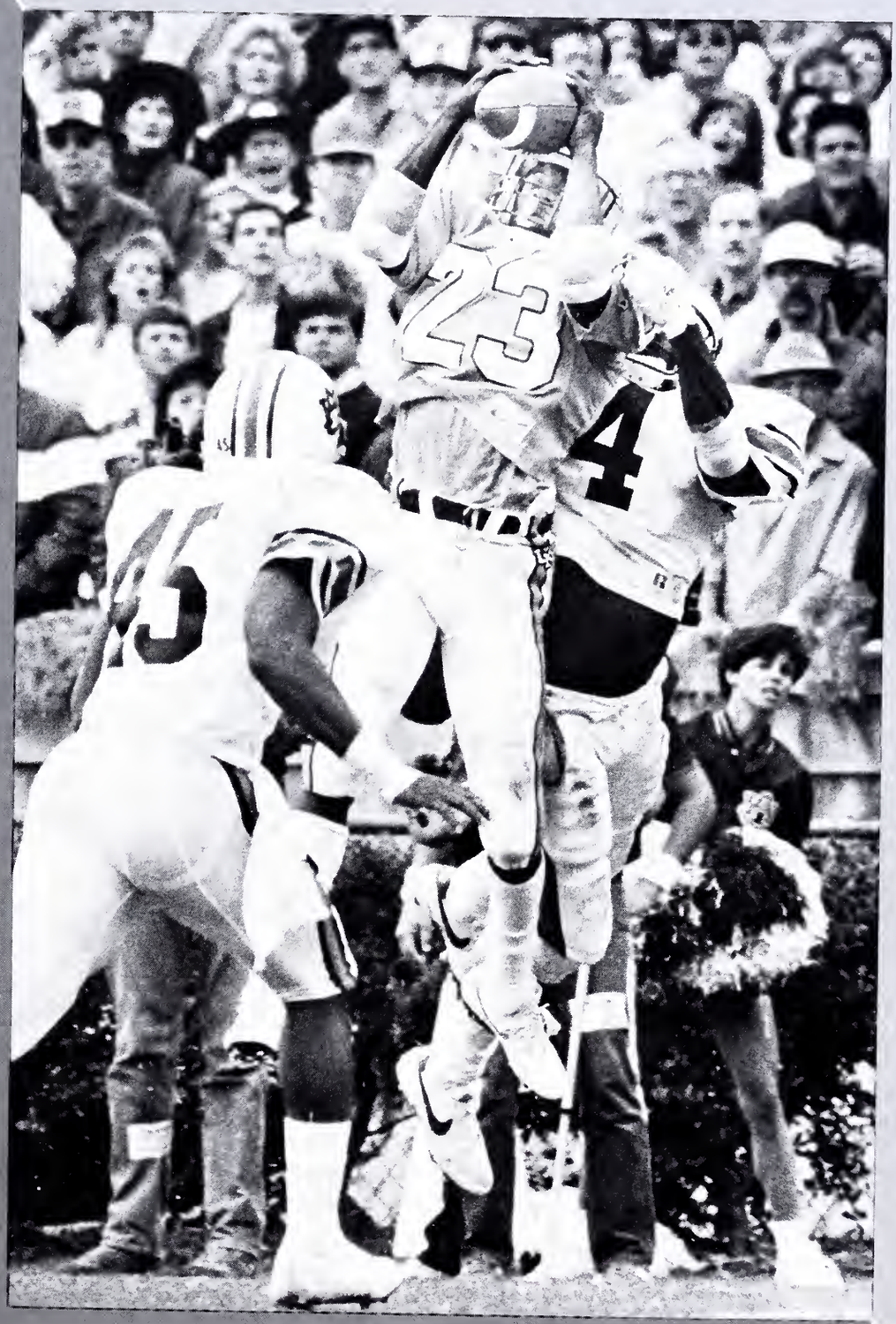
Usually, you're not sure about all those things until the fifth or sixth game. But, if a young guy can help us in six games, we'll play him. If not, we'll go ahead and red-shirt him.

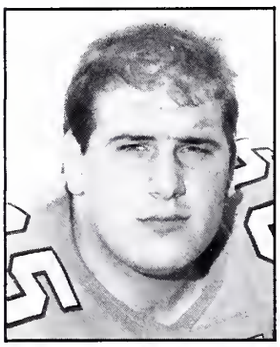
Q. How important is it to set goals—as an athlete, as a coach or as a person?

A. We think it's very important. Some of the most tragic times in careers have been when someone reached the greatest goal in his or her life and then didn't have anything else to achieve. I think you constantly have to set goals and always have something to reach out for. That's why our business is so very competitive and so much fun because you're never settled. It's never completely finished. That's why you see a guy like Dean Smith, who has won here for so long, had 27 years of success in college baketball and he can't wait until next year so he can go out and try to win the national championship again. If you win a championship, your goal becomes to win another one and another one. There are so many things that young people can learn from athletics and the importance of goal-setting is certainly one of them.



The Tar Heels



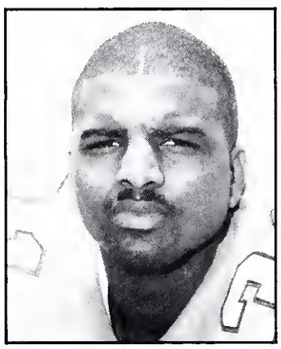


85

Brian Adair

Defensive Tackle
6-4, 285, Freshman
Bourne, Mass.

Non-scholarship player who is a reserve in the defensive front... Underwent knee surgery during the winter and missed the off-season training program... Thus, was behind the other players at this position when spring practice began... Made some progress as the spring progressed... However, needs to get stronger and lose some weight since he was unable to do that in the off-season work... Attended Westminster Prep School... Coached there by Todd Eckerson... Enrolled in the General College at Carolina... Born July 6, 1969.

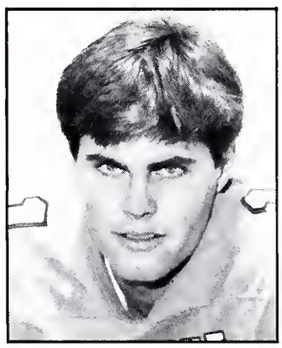


31

Terry Alston

Defensive Back
5-9, 170, Freshman
Concord, N.C.

Joined the squad in the spring as a non-scholarship player... Worked mainly at cornerback... Improved every day he was on the field... At this point in his career, will probably be used on the scout team in the fall... Started as a junior defensive back and wide receiver at Northwest Cabarrus High in 1985... Missed two games that year because of a separated shoulder... Shoulder surgery then kept him out of action his entire senior season... Coached by Sonny Pruette... Also lettered in track and basketball... His 1986 track team was conference and county champion... Enrolled in the General College at Carolina... Born January 17, 1968.

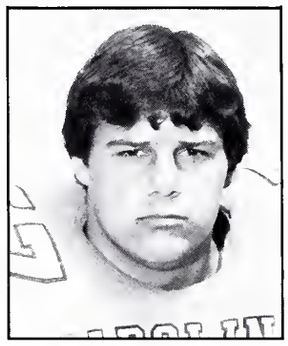


1

Matt Anderson

Kicking Specialist
5-10, 168, Sophomore
Dunwoody, Ga.

Left-footed place-kicker.. Soccer-style performer... Non-scholarship player... Saw action in the Blue-White Game, but missed two field goal attempts... Lettered one time in football at Dunwoody High School... Used mainly as a kickoff man... A soccer player who went out for his team at the request of Coach David Kelly... Lettered three times in soccer... Named his soccer team's best offensive player as a senior and won all-conference honors... Scored 28 goals in his career, including 14 in his senior season... Also had 12 career assists... Dunwoody is the same school which produced Tar Heel All-America lineman Harris Barton... Studying in Carolina's General College... Born February 16, 1967.

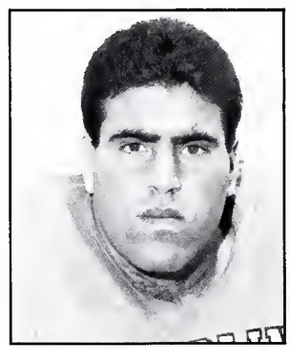


57

Joe Angello

Offensive Tackle
6-3, 265, Freshman
Rocky Mount, N.C.

A backup at strong tackle... Walk-on who gives everything he has on the practice field... His major contribution should come on the scout team this fall... Will have a chance to continue his development there... Offensive and defensive tackle at Rocky Mount High School... Coached there by George Kelly... Won three football letters... All-city, all-area and and all-conference selection as a senior... Named to the Associated Press All-State Team, finishing second in the voting among offensive linemen... Selected for the East-West All-Star Game and won a starting job... Won an award there for having the highest grade point average of any player in the game... Played on a 9-2 conference championship team as a junior... Also lettered twice in track... An honor graduate who was named his school's Scholar-Athlete of the Year... Graduated fifth in a class of 347... Was twice a class president and was chief marshall of the National Honor Society... His father, Joseph, played basketball at Waynesburg College in Pennsylvania in the early 1960's... Enrolled in the General College at Carolina... Born December 27, 1968.



72

Richard Applebaum

Offensive Tackle
6-3, 265, Junior
Atlantic Beach, N.Y.

Heads into the fall as the number three man at strong tackle... A hard worker in practice... Has the potential to be a contributor on the playing field... But, still has a lot of work to do... Needs to become a more consistent player... Intense enough to do that... A tough competitor... Worked at guard last season... Was originally shifted to offense in the spring of 1987 after working in the defensive line in 1985 and 1986... Was red-shirted as a freshman in 1985... A two-way lineman at Lawrence High School... Coached there by Richard Mollo... Played on teams which compiled a three-year record of 25-4... Had 99 tackles as a senior, including 11 sacks... Blocked seven kicks... All-conference, all-league and all-state... All-Long Island and All-Nassau County selection... Team captain as a senior... Also was Nassau County shot put champion in 1985... A Physical Education major... Born June 20, 1967.

"We don't have tremendous overall speed in the secondary. That's why Skeet Baldwin can be such an important player for us. He does have fine speed. He did a good job of adapting to the weak safety position in just two weeks of practice there. And, he's a smart kid who could really play anywhere in the secondary if needed."

Vinch Hoch
Secondary Coach

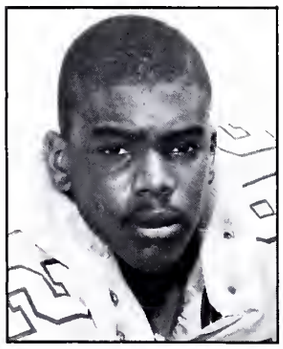
26

Skeet Baldwin

Defensive Back
5-10, 183, Junior
Chapel Hill, N.C.

Heads into the fall as the starter at weak safety... Has seen considerable action in his first two seasons and is capable of giving Carolina good play at this spot... Has mainly played cornerback in the past, although he has gotten a little playing time at this position... Was shifted to weak safety for the last two weeks of spring practice... Made a nice adjustment to the move and won the starting job... Has a good awareness on the field... Quick and has fine speed... Coachable player who will be an important factor this fall... Actually capable of playing any position in the secondary... In spring testing, tied for the fourth-best vertical jump on the team at 32 inches... Started at right cornerback last fall against Auburn and Wake Forest, but played a good deal in most games... Finished as the team's 15th-leading tackler with 12 solo hits and 10 assists... Also broke up three passes and had one tackle for an eight-yard loss... Intercepted his only pass at Maryland, killing a Terp third quarter threat at the Tar Heel 37... Carolina then drove for its last touchdown and a 27-7 lead in a 27-14 win... Started the first nine games of the 1986 season at right corner as a red-shirt freshman... Played as a backup in the last two games before starting again against Arizona in the Aloha Bowl... Was the team's 14th-leading tackler that season with 35 total hits... Had 21 solo tackles... Also caused a fumble and broke up three passes... An injury kept him out of contact work in the spring of 1987... That put him behind other players and eventually cost him more playing time than he got last fall... Red-shirted in 1985... A three-year tailback starter at Chapel Hill High School... Started in the secondary as a sophomore and junior and played there as a reserve as a senior... Still had seven interceptions and was Associated Press all-state choice as a defensive back... One of only two players named All-Big Six Conference on both offense and defense his senior year... Led his team in rushing, receiving, touchdowns and interceptions... Selected team MVP... Coached there by Bill Hodgin... Also lettered in basketball, baseball and track, winning all-conference honors in track... An Industrial Relations major... Born January 22, 1968.

	T	A	HITS	FC	FR	PBU	TFL	INT
1986	21	14	35	1	0	3	0	0
1987	12	10	22	0	0	3	1-8	1
Career	33	24	57	1	0	6	1-8	1

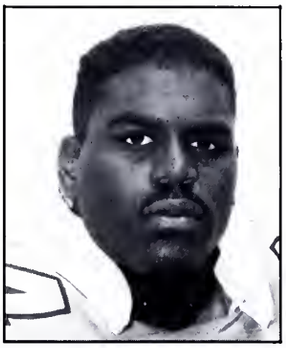


92

Roy Barker

Defensive Tackle
6-5, 264, Freshman
Village of Islandia, N.Y.

Ended spring practice as a starter at defensive tackle... A raw talent who has a lot to learn, but also a lot of potential... Made good progress in the spring... Worked hard to improve himself as a player... If he continues to work, he has a chance to be a fine lineman... Red-shirted last fall and is undisciplined, as could be expected with that lack of experience... Must learn to become more consistent while still playing at full speed... Had two sacks in the spring game... A three-year starter at Central Islip High School... As a senior, averaged nine tackles per game in the defensive line... Had six sacks and blocked a punt... Top game included 12 solo tackles... Named his team's MVP as a senior... Voted best lineman in Suffolk County... All-league, all-county and All-Long Island selection... All-state and honorable mention USA TODAY All-America... Coached by John DiClemente... Also lettered in basketball... Enrolled in the General College at Carolina... Born February 14, 1969.



34

Michael Benefield

Fullback
5-9, 215, Sophomore
Wilmington, Del.

Will compete for playing time at fullback... Goes into the fall third on the depth chart, but should contend for the number two position... Was bothered throughout the spring by a nagging injury... Improved as a runner as the spring progressed... Made cuts at the end of the spring that he was not making at the start... Possesses good balance as a runner with his low-to-the-ground style... His size also gives him good body leverage... Has good blocking form... Played behind James Thompson at fullback last season, seeing action in nine of the 11 games... Carried the ball 11 times for 46 yards, averaging 4.2 yards a rush... Had 36 yards on seven carries at Navy... Returned one kickoff for 30 yards in the Duke game... Red-shirted in 1986... 1985 High School Player of the Year in Delaware... State's leading rusher that year with 1,553 yards in 10 games... Averaged 6.7 yards a rush... Scored 17 touchdowns... Played at St. Mark's on a team ranked third in the state... All-state and All-Catholic selection at tailback... Named to Bally's All-America Team... Coached by Jack Smiley... Also lettered in track... Was captain of his track team as both a junior and senior... State champion in the shot put both years... Voted St. Mark's most outstanding male athlete... Majoring in Journalism... Born January 22, 1968.

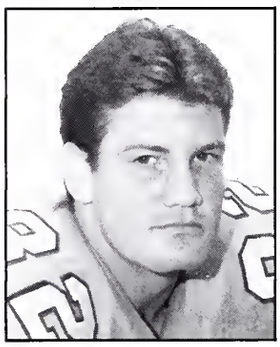
	CAR	YDS	AVE	TD	LP	KO RET	YDS	AVE	TD	LP
1987	11	46	4.2	0	8	1	30	30.0	0	30

43

Bill Bjerke

Outside Linebacker
6-2, 215, Freshman
West Islip, N.Y.

A backup at outside linebacker behind John Reed... Young and inexperienced... Got off to a good start in spring practice... But, his lack of experience and discipline slowed him as the spring continued... Still, he showed he has the tools to play... Capable of battling for playing time behind Reed this fall... Red-shirted last season... Won two football letters at West Islip High School... Played linebacker, wide receiver and running back on teams which had a two-year record of 19-1... His team was 10-0 in 1985, winning league, county and Long Island championships, and 9-1 in 1986, taking another league title... West Islip was ranked third in the state in his junior year and eighth in 1986... Had 75 tackles as a senior, including 50 solos and 10 behind the line of scrimmage... Ran for 124 yards on 30 carries and scored five touchdowns... Had 13 catches for 302 yards (23.2) and five TDs... Also returned six punts for 151 yards... Set school record with 28 career catches for 546 yards and 10 touchdowns... Team captain as a senior... All-league, all-county, All-Long Island and all-state choice on defense... Coached by Wayne Shierant... In the General College at Carolina... Born March 26, 1969.

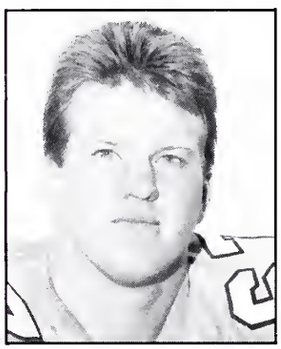


82

Brian Bollinger

Tight End
6-6, 225, Freshman
Indialantic, Fla.

Listed fourth on the depth chart at tight end, but capable of contributing this fall... Red-shirted last season and is inexperienced .. Still is in the process of making the transition from high school to college football... Can be a good player... Needs to continue maturing and develop more strength... Had a 45-yard catch in the Blue-White Game .. Played on two district championship teams at Melbourne High School... Worked at tight end and defensive end... Had never played football until lettering in his junior year... Named his team's most improved player as a senior... Conference offensive player of the week twice as a senior... His teams had a two-year record of 17-5... One of his teammates at Melbourne was Tar Heel running back Jay Palmisano .. Coached by Tom McIntyre... Studying in the General College at Carolina .. Born November 21, 1968.

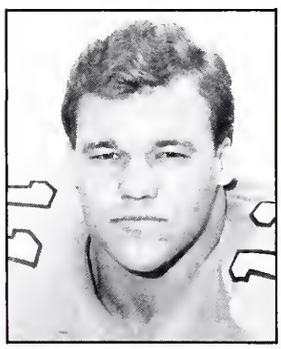


67

David Boon

Center
6-4, 250, Freshman
North Canton, Ohio.

Red-shirt freshman who shows a lot of promise for the future... Did an exceptional job in spring practice... Made the progress necessary to be a productive player... Should play this fall as the top reserve behind Jeff Garnica... Possesses good strength and tenacity... Captain at North Canton Hoover High School as a senior... A two-way tackle who was chosen his team's best offensive lineman... All-league, all-county and all-district selection... Named All-Midwest America and honorable mention on the Scholastic Coaches All-America team .. Coached by Ed Glass... Won two letters in football and track and three in wrestling... All-league wrestler and state qualifer... In Carolina's General College... Born April 27, 1969.



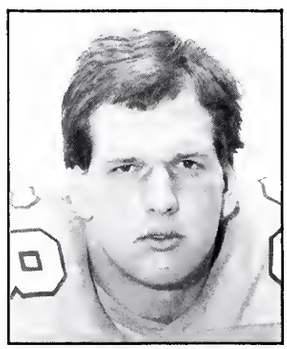
11

Mike Bowman

Outside Linebacker
6-3, 230, Senior
Bronx, N.Y.

A fifth-year senior who hasn't gotten a great deal of playing time in the past .. Can make a lot of contributions this fall, however, and is expected to do so.. Goes into the new season behind Antonio Goss at one outside linebacker spot... Played well in spring practice... Came to a good understanding of his position in just his second season at this spot... Needs to get a little stronger and quicker... Smart and plays with a lot of enthusiasm... Saw just limited action last year... Was originally shifted to defense in the spring of 1987... Had played quaterback until that time .. Played in four games as the number three signal-caller in 1986... Only statistics came in a game at Clemson where he had a nine-yard run and completed one of four passes for two yards... Chosen the team's most enthusiastic offensive player in the spring of 1986 .. Red-shirted in 1984, his first season on campus... Four-year football letterman at Riverdale Country School... Twice selected all-city quarterback by the NEW YORK DAILY NEWS... Chosen co-player of the year in the state as a senior by the New York State Sports Writers Association... Completed 70 of 120 passes for 1,100 yards and nine touchdowns that season... Also ran for 650 yards, averaging 9.5 yards a carry, and scored 18 times... Finished his career with over 3,200 yards passing... Played in 25 games during his career with Riverdale winning 20 of them... Riverdale was the number one team in the state in 1983 among small schools... Team co-captain as a senior and MVP as a junior and senior... Coached by Frank Bertino... Also won four letters in basketball and two each in lacrosse and baseball... League MVP and team co-captain as a senior in basketball... First-team all-conference in lacrosse as a junior and senior... Set the school lacrosse single-season scoring record with 58 points... Named his school's outstanding male athlete as a senior... His father is a surgeon... Double majors are Economics and Political Science... Born March 10, 1966.

	T	A	HITS
1987	7	1	8

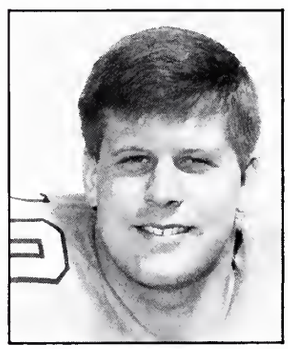


68

Bill Boyd

Offensive Tackle
6-9, 278, Sophomore
Hampton, Va.

A solid, young prospect in the offensive line... Number two quick tackle behind Darrell Hamilton... Being counted on to play and contribute this fall... A hard worker... Has lost over 20 pounds in the last year... Needs better overall body strength and that should come as he continues to mature and work... An important cog in future Tar Heel plans if his improvement continues... Needs game experience and plans call for him to get that this fall... Has not played in the past... Red-shirted in 1986... Won three football letters at Kecoughtan High School... All-Peninsula selection at offensive tackle... Also played nose guard on defense... Chosen his team's top lineman in eight of its nine games... Blocked three punts during the year... Named to the ROANOKE TIMES Top 25 in Virginia... Coached by Johnny Pauls... Picked for the East-West All-Star Game... Also lettered three times in basketball, averaging eight points and eight rebounds as a senior... A Psychology major... Born August 11, 1968.



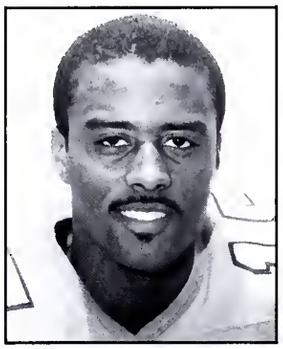
70

Tim Brooks

Offensive Tackle
6-3, 277, Senior
Annapolis, Md.

One of the surprises of spring practice... Came back out for football after giving up the sport in the fall of 1986... His time away from the game slowed him early in the spring... Worked through that and did a good job in the off-season drills... Big, strong and runs well... A hard worker who is a tough competitor... Has excellent tenacity... Goes into the fall as the number two strong tackle behind Creighton Incorminias... Will get playing time this fall... Played as a backup at guard in early 1986 after working at tackle the previous season... Was red-shirted in 1984... Came to Carolina from South

River High School where he was a three-year starter in the offensive and defensive lines... Played on teams which compiled a 25-6 record, won a regional championship in his junior year and a county title when he was a senior... All-county both of those years... All-state as a senior at defensive tackle...Coached by Joe Papetti...Also lettered in track and tennis... Set the South River shot put record and was the number one singles player for three years... Captain of both his football and tennis teams as a senior... Majoring in Administration of Criminal Justice... Born January 25, 1966.



15

Victor Bullock

Defensive Back
6-0, 182, Junior
Henderson, N.C.

Came out of the spring as the starter at right cornerback... Was very impressive during the last two weeks of the off-season drills... Made tremendous progress in those practices to earn the starting role... Emerged as a leader in the secondary... Made things happen on the practice field... Tough and a good hitter... Had a 32-yard interception return to set up the second touchdown in the Blue-White Game... Very coachable young man... Saw a great deal of action last fall at right cornerback... Started five games at that spot after Howard Feggins was sidelined with an injury... Was outstanding in his first start at Georgia Tech with three tackles and four assists... Set up the winning touchdown in that 30-23 victory with a sensational fourth quarter interception... Caught the ball on the sideline with just his left hand and returned it 17 yards to the Tech 34... Drew raves from Jacket Coach Bobby Ross afterwards for the play... Finished the season as Carolina's 12th-leader tackler... Had 22 solos and 12 assists... Broke up three passes... Led the team in punts returns... Took over the return duties fulltime in the seventh game at N.C. State... Had six returns that day for 45 yards... Finished the year with 82 yards on 12 returns, a 6.8 yards-per-return average... Longest return of the year was 13 yards at State... Saw action on special teams and as a reserve defensive back in 1986... Started against Arizona in the Aloha Bowl at left cornerback... Had won the starting job at right corner by playing well down the stretch and on the practice field... Was shifted to the left side when Derrick Donald became ill before the game and could not play... Did a very good job there, making two outstanding plays to break up apparent Wildcat completions... First came into prominence in the latter part of the 1986 spring practice... Was outstanding the last two weeks of the drills after being slowed by an injury earlier... Had two interceptions in the Blue-White Game... Had been red-shirted in the fall of 1985... Played quarterback and free safety at Vance High School... Completed 86 of 137 passes as a senior for 1,327 yards and 14 touchdowns... Selected MVP of an 8-2 team... Won three football letters and played on two conference championship teams... Coached by Chuck Martin... Played in the Shrine Bowl... Completed six of 15 passes in that game for 104 yards... Threw for North Carolina's first touchdown that day, sparking a big comeback from a 28-0 deficit... Chosen his school's best athlete as a senior... Also won three letters in basketball... A Speech major... Born November 18, 1966.

	T	A	HITS	PBU	INT
1986	0	5	5	0	0
1987	22	12	34	3	1
Career	22	17	39	3	1

	KO RET	YDS	AVE	TD	LP	P RET	YDS	AVE	TD	LP
1986	2	30	15.0	0	18	2	11	5.5	0	11
1987	1	10	10.0	0	10	12	82	6.8	0	13
Career	3	40	13.3	0	18	14	93	6.6	0	13

58

Tony Butler

Offensive Tackle
6-4, 268, Freshman
Laurel Hill, N.C.

Young player who is a reserve at strong tackle... Red-shirted last fall and thus lacks experience... Has good size, but needs to get stronger and quicker... Work in the weight room and natural maturation will help in those areas... An offensive tackle at Scotland County High School... Team captain and MVP as a senior... All-conference selection... Named to the RALEIGH NEWS & OBSERVER Top 30 in North Carolina and the RALEIGH TIMES Top 25... Chosen for the Shrine Bowl... Won three football letters... In his three years there, Scotland County made the state playoffs each season and lost only two conference games... Coached by Don Johnson... Also lettered in track... in the General College at Carolina... Born April 18, 1969.

33

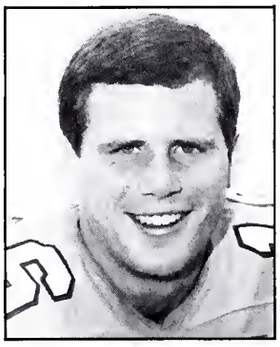
Clarence Carter

Defensive Back
6-0, 190, Junior
Toledo, Ohio

A former tailback who was moved to defense during spring practice... The switch may pay off very well as he showed good possibilities in the secondary... Had never played defense until last spring... Was impressive early and continued to make progress throughout the spring... An enthusiastic and smart player who has a chance to contribute this fall... Worked hard in the spring... Biggest drawback is his lack of experience... Still learning his craft as a defensive back... His positive approach will make him a factor this fall... Goes into the new season as the number two right cornerback... Was in a position to play at tailback last fall until suffering a severe ankle injury prior to the N.C. State game... Was running second-team at the time... Missed the rest of the season... Has not lettered... Red-shirted as a freshman in 1985... Came to Carolina from Cardinal Stritch where he ran for 964 yards and scored five touchdowns as a senior... Set school records for career rushing yardage (2,867), single-game rushing yardage (215) and points in a season (121)... All-league, all-city and All-North Ohio... District AA Back of the Year... Second-team all-state... Selected his team's offensive MVP for three straight years... Coached by Dan Hoye... Won three letters in football, four in track and two in basketball... Majoring in Speech... Born October 4, 1966.

"Considering he had never played defense before, I thought Clarence Carter did a great job of making the transition to cornerback in the spring. I think the thing that made it a little easier for him was he wanted to learn the position. He was happy with the switch. If everyone had an attitude like he does, a coach would never have any problems."

Mack Brown
Head Coach



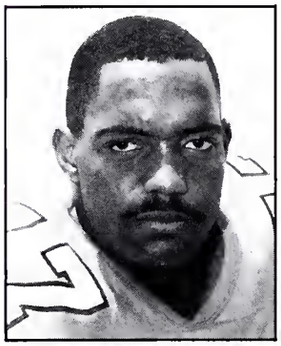
16

Bryan Causey

Defensive Back
5-9, 175, Graduate
Greensboro, N.C.

Non-scholarship player who is the number two strong safety... A great competitor who made some big hits during the spring... Has a knack for being in the right place at the right time... An extremely tough football player... Doesn't have great size, but makes up for that with determination... Was an important special teams player last fall and should help there again this season... First came out for football in the fall of 1985... Lettered three years as a safety at Western Guilford High School... Team captain as a junior and senior... All-conference and all-metro as a senior on a conference championship team... Coached by Doug Henderson... Also lettered twice in basketball and baseball... As a senior, played on a 3-A state championship baseball team... President of his school and class valedictorian... His father, Paul, played freshman football at Carolina until sustaining a knee injury... Will be a graduate student this fall in accounting... Member of the All-Atlantic Coast Conference Academic Team last season... Born May 18, 1966.

	T	A	HITS
1987	7	4	11



77

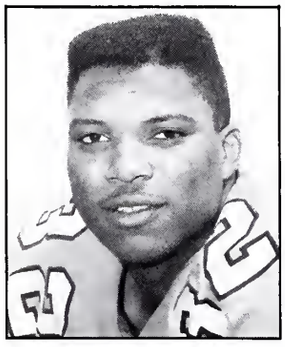
Phillip Cheek

Defensive Tackle
6-4, 248, Junior
Asheboro, N.C.

Number two right defensive tackle going into the fall... Finished the spring only behind Roy Barker at that spot... Showed good improvement from the first day of the spring until the last... A good technique player... Needs to be more aggressive... Did a good job of working on and improving his pass rush in the spring... A problem in the past has been retaining weight and he needs to watch that... Being counted on to contribute this season... Has not lettered at Carolina... Red-shirted as a freshman in 1985... Won three football letters at Asheboro High School... A two-way tackle who was named his team's best lineman as a senior and also received the Lee J. Stone Sportsmanship Award... All-conference and All-Randolph County... Coached by Eddie Williamson... Lettered twice in track, winning all-conference honors... Majoring in Administration of Criminal Justice... Born December 6, 1966.

"In our offense, we know we're going to throw the football. So we're also going to have to catch it. That's why we moved Reggie Clark to split end. He's an excellent all-around athlete who can make the big play for us. He needs experience, but he can be an exceptional player."

Jim Cavanaugh
Wide Receiver Coach



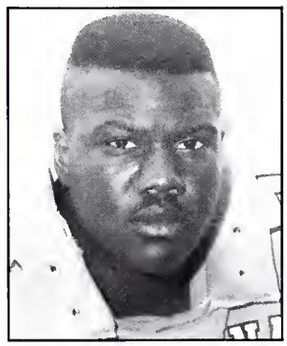
32

Reggie Clark

Wide Receiver
6-2, 210, Sophomore
Charlotte, N.C.

One of three true freshmen to play a year ago... Saw action in five games at tailback... Moved to wide receiver after the first week of spring practice... Was working behind Torin Dorn at tailback and coaches felt he was too good of an athlete to be playing as a backup... Move has paid off... Got a chance to be a regular and won the starting split end spot... Still learning the position, but shows great promise... Offers a big target for Tar Heel passers... A fine runner once he gets the football... Has the speed and all-around athletic skills to be a big-play threat... Needs to develop into that type of performer to take some of the pressure off flanker Randy Marriott... Played much of the spring with a cast on his right hand... Never missed a practice despite that injury... Still did a good job of catching the ball... Had three receptions for 37 yards in the Blue-White Game, including a 15-yard touchdown catch from Deems May... Best blocker of all the wide receivers... Held out of the first three games last fall, he first saw action at Navy as Carolina's tailback position was riddled by injuries... Had 14 carries for 56 yards in that game... Also had 56 yards on 13 carries against Wake Forest with his only two receptions of the year... Made his only start at N.C. State and finished with 49 yards on 12 rushes... Had 13 carries for 59 yards at Maryland... Longest run of the year was a 31-yard sprint in the final touchdown drive against the Terps... Only TD of the season came on a five-yard run against Wake Forest... Slowed late in the year with bruised ribs... Came to Carolina from Providence Day School where he was a four-time all-conference running back... Also won all-conference honors as a defensive back in 1985 and 1986... Rushed for 1,012 yards as a freshman, 979 as a sophomore, 1,026 as a junior and 1,803 as a senior... Scored 21 touchdowns in his senior season and also intercepted seven passes... Chosen team MVP four times... Led his team to a 9-1 record as a senior and the NCISAA state championship... Chosen to the DURHAM MORNING HERALD Sweet 16, the RALEIGH TIMES Top 25 in North Carolina and the RALEIGH NEWS & OBSERVER Top 30... Coached by Steve Shaughnessey... Also won four letters in basketball and baseball... Played on four conference basketball championship teams, two state champions and two state runners-up... All-conference three times in both basketball and baseball... Studying in the General College at Carolina... Born October 17, 1967.

	CAR	YDS	AVE	TD	LP	CGT	YDS	AVE	TD	LP
1987	52	220	4.2	1	31	2	19	9.5	0	11



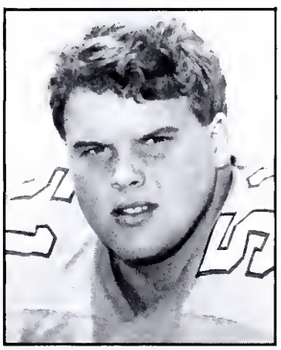
63

Dennis Clemons

Offensive Guard
6-2, 266, Senior
Jacksonville, Fla.

Has played every position in the offensive line in his Carolina career... Now seems set at quick guard in the new Tar Heel offensive system... Was shifted to that spot after playing tackle most of last season... Did a good job in the spring work... Finished the drills in competition for a starting position... In fact, is listed as the starter going into the fall based on his spring performance... Faces a challenge from returning starters Pat Crowley and Steve Steinbacher for that job... However, has the ability to keep it... His physical abilities make him very effective in the new Tar Heel attack...Has the quickness and running ability needed to pull... Quiet and easy-going off the field, but a hard worker on it... Plagued by various injuries

throughout the early part of his career here... Red-shirted in 1984 and then saw just limited playing time in 1985 and 1986... Played a great deal early last year at tackle as Creighton Incorminias was slowed by a leg injury... Started at Oklahoma... Came to Chapel Hill from Robert E. Lee High School where he played offensive guard, defensive tackle and nose guard... Won three letters there on teams which had a combined record of 25-8 and won three straight conference and district championships... Two-time all-conference and all-city selection... All-state as a senior after being picked to the second team as a junior... Also named to the Super 11 and Super 24 teams as a senior... An All-South choice... Chosen for the North-South All-Star Game... Coached by Corky Rogers... Also lettered three times in basketball and track... All-conference in basketball as a senior... Member of the National Honor Society and named Academic All-America in football by the National Secondary Education Council... His father, Henry, won two basketball letters at Allen University in South Carolina... An Industrial Relations major... Born March 23, 1966.

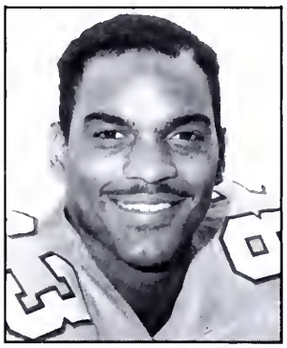


51

Pat Crowley

Offensive Guard
6-3, 285, Junior
Hampton Bays, N.Y.

Another in a long line of standout offensive guards at Carolina... Won All-Atlantic Coast Conference honors as just a sophomore last year... Carolina's sixth All-ACC guard in the last eight seasons... Became the first sophomore in school history to make all-conference in the offensive line... Was only the third sophomore in ACC history to win first-team all-conference honors in the offensive interior, joining guard Rod Breedlove of Maryland in 1957 and Virginia tackle Jim Dombrowski in 1983... Could join Dombrowski who is the league's only three-time All-ACC offensive lineman... Capable of contending for national all-star honors this fall... Started 11 games at right guard last season... In fact, has started all 23 games of his Tar Heel career at that position... Twice ACC Player of the Week last year... Won that award against Navy and N.C. State... Was spectacular in the game against the Wolfpack with a three-pin, 19-knockdown performance... However, he knocked down people all year with his blocking... Graded out in every game, including a 96 percent mark on effort alone... Amazingly, only made two mental errors during the entire season... Graded 89 percent in the Navy game with five pins and six knockdowns... Had 13 knockdowns and one pin at Maryland and six knockdowns and two pins at Georgia Tech where he graded 87 percent... Had a dynamic freshman year in 1986... Graded out a winner consistently in his initial college season of play... Played an exceptional game at Wake Forest with 10 knockdowns of opposing defenders... Was in on 103 plays against Maryland, grading 77 percent with nine knockdowns and one pin... Received votes in balloting for ACC Rookie of the Year... Will be behind the other offensive guards this fall after missing a considerable amount of spring practice... Was competing on the Tar Heel wrestling team early in the workouts and then sprained an ankle once he got on the field... However, with his intelligence and talent, he should catch up in a hurry... Listed number two at quick guard going into the fall, but really is capable of playing the strong side, too... He'll certainly be in the starting lineup somewhere... A very physical football player... Has tremendous strength... An excellent drive blocker whose pass blocking has improved a great deal in the last two years... An intense and emotional player... A hard-nosed competitor and a natural leader... Was red-shirted in 1985 after starting for three years at Hampton Bays High School... Played offensive tackle, defensive tackle and nose guard there... As a senior, named All-Long Island by the NEW YORK DAILY NEWS and by NEWSDAY... First-team all-state on defense... All-league and all-county... Team co-captain and offensive MVP... Led his team to its first playoff berth and county championship game ever... Coached by Mike Diveris... Also lettered twice in wrestling and three times in track... All-conference and all-county heavyweight wrestler... All-conference and all-county for three years as a shot putter... Has wrestled at Carolina for each of the past two seasons... An Economics major... Born August 29, 1967.



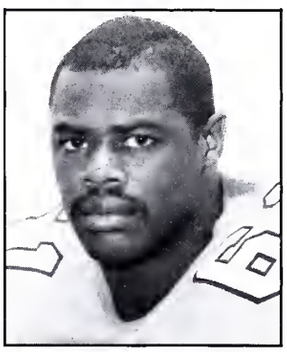
83

Junnie Demery

Wide Receiver
6-1, 195, Senior
Richmond, Va.

A pleasant surprise during spring practice... Finished the spring as Randy Marriott's top backup at flanker... Lost 18 pounds during the off-season training sessions, dropping from 213 to 195... That paid off on the practice field as he was quicker than in the past... Did a good job of catching the football in the spring work... Possesses a fine pair of hands... Concentrates well and is fundamentally a sound receiver... Injured a knee in the 18th practice of the spring... Missed the Blue-White Game because of that... Injury did not require surgery, however, and he will be ready to go in the fall... Red-shirted in 1984 and has seen only limited action since then... Wingback and cornerback at Varina High School... All-district on both offense and defense as a senior... Caught 14 passes for 170 yards and two touchdowns... Also averaged 11.5 yards a rush and had five punt returns for 59 yards... Named to the ROANOKE TIMES Top 25 in Virginia... Started at tight end as a sophomore and at flanker and cornerback as a junior... Coached by Jerry Carter... Earned four letters in both football and track... Led his track team in scoring three straight years... Two-time district champion in the 400 meters... Set school records in the 200 and 400 meters and as part of 400 and 800-meter relay teams... Major is Sociology... Born September 14, 1966.

	KO RET	YDS	AVE	TD	LP
1987	1	20	20.0	0	20



61

Leonard Dempsey

Linebacker
6-2, 230, Senior
Lynchburg, Va.

In contention for playing time at linebacker... Had a solid spring... Goes into the fall behind Dwight Hollier at one linebacker spot... Expected to push for the starting job in the pre-season work... Whether he starts or not, he will play a good deal... Has excellent athletic ability... Strongest of the linebackers and maybe the fastest... Got limited playing time last fall behind all-conference performer Brett Rudolph... Had seen considerably more action the previous season... Started games that year against LSU, Maryland and Clemson... Was in on 12 hits at LSU in his first career start... Had nine hits at Duke... Played the entire second half of that game after Mitch Wike suffered a concussion... Finished the 1986 season with 22 solo tackles and 24 assists... Played in a reserve role at linebacker and defensive end in 1985... Has been a good special teams player throughout his career here...Red-shirted as a freshman in 1984... Was an all-area selection at both tight end and linebacker in his senior year at Heritage High School... Only player to be named on both offense and defense... Averaged 22.1 yards on 20 catches that year, scoring seven times... Also played some at fullback and split end... Played in the Shrine Game and chosen for the East-West All-Star game... Heritage team captain and MVP as a senior... Coached by Jimmy Green... Lettered three times in football and four times in basketball... Also was Heritage's basketball MVP in his final year there... A Sociology major... Born October 11, 1964.

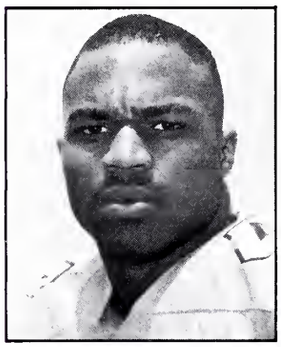
	T	A	HITS	TFL
1985	4	9	13	0
1986	22	24	46	1-6
1987	3	0	3	0
Career	29	33	62	1-6

52

Andy Dinkin

Offensive Guard
6-2, 255, Freshman
Potomac, Md.

Opened spring practice on defense, where he had played last fall during a red-shirt freshman season... Shifted to offense the second week of the spring work.. Adapted well to the new position... As the spring progressed, he became more and more comfortable with the spot... With three seniors among the top five players at guard, he has a chance to play in the future... Needs work, but could be a factor here... Was an all-metro lineman at Winston Churchill High School.. Played defensive tackle, nose guard, offensive guard and offensive tackle... Twice won all-county and all-conference honors... Made 94 tackles as a junior with nine sacks, four fumble recoveries and four batted passes... As a senior, had 82 tackles, 11 sacks, two fumble recoveries and eight batted passes... Received honorable mention on Adidas All-America Team... Coached by Fred Shepherd... Won two football letters and three in track... Studying in the General College... Born December 26, 1969.



44

Torin Dorn

Tailback
6-1, 200, Junior
Southfield, Mich.

Here is the premier running back in the Atlantic Coast Conference.. Has a chance to be one of the top runners in college football and to follow in the tradition of other great Carolina players at this position... Might have established himself as a truly great player a year ago, but was hampered throughout the season by an ankle which he sprained in the opener against Illinois... Saw action in six games, rushing for 479 yards.. Averaged 5.4 yards a carry and scored five touchdowns... The five TDs equalled the most scored by any other Tar Heel player... Also averaged 10.1 yards on 18 receptions.. Got off to a tremendous start when he ran for 165 yards on just 15 carries in the Illinois opener, breaking off 56 and 69-yard runs... Scored on the 56-yard run and also on a four-yard burst... The 165 yards was the third-best opening day performance in school history... It was the fourth-highest total of the entire Atlantic Coast Conference season.. Rushed for 134 yards in the third quarter alone that day, most ever by a Tar Heel player in just one period... His 11.0 yards-per-carry average was the second best single-game figure in school history... Kelvin Bryant averaged 11.1 against East Carolina in 1981... The 69-yard run set up a field goal and was the longest non-scoring run in the ACC all year... However, he turned his ankle as he finished that run and never really was full strength again all season.. ACC Player of the Week for that performance against the Illini as he also had five knockdowns as a blocker... Was unable to play the following Saturday at Oklahoma... But, came back to give Carolina a boost off the bench at Georgia Tech... Ran for 73 yards on nine carries in a reserve role that day as the Tar Heels rallied for a 30-23 victory... Had 18 and 15-yard runs in Carolina's game-tying fourth quarter drive and a key 12-yard pickup as the Tar Heels were moving for the winning touchdown... Was held out of the next game against Navy... Tried to play in the first half against Auburn, but was ineffective... Then missed three straight games before coming off the bench for 92 yards against Clemson... Scored Carolina's only touchdown on a scintillating 20-yard run... Couldn't cut well, but ran hard against a tough Tiger defense... Rushed for 116 yards and scored on a seven-yard run at Virginia the following week... Scored his other touchdown on a one-yard run against Duke, but was shaken up on the final series of the first half and was unable to return to action... Had seven receptions in that game with the Blue Devils for 96 yards... That equalled the most ever by a Tar Heel sophomore in one game, tying the mark of Don McCauley set against Air Force in 1968... Had seen only spot action as a freshman... Ran for 141 yards on 32 carries (4.4)... Did not play until the fourth game of the year against Georgia Tech... Would have probably been red-shirted except for the knee injuries which forced William Humes to end his career.. Top rushing performance was 54 yards on six carries at Clemson... Had 11 carries for 45 yards at Wake Forest... Used to return kickoffs late in the year and averaged 19.7 yards on 11 returns... Ran for 101 yards on just seven carries against Arizona in the Aloha Bowl... Had a 58-yard touchdown run in that game to spark a late Tar Heel rally... That was the longest run in Aloha history.

Although he has been here two years, has only played in 12 games, starting against Virginia as a freshman and against Illinois last season.. Has 120 career carries for 620 yards and a 5.2 yards-per-rush average... Possesses a lot of athletic ability... Fine open-field runner with excellent quickness, good balance and great acceleration... However, speed is his top asset... Has good hands as a receiver... Capable of being an explosive offensive weapon... Carolina needs to get him the ball in one-on-one situations.. Still needs to have consistency in his successes.. That will give him the confidence great backs have... Underwent an arthroscopic procedure to remove a small piece of torn cartilage from a knee in May... That bothered him at times in spring practice, but now he should be better than ever... Was named Michigan's high school player of the year as a senior in 1985 by the DETROIT NEWS... All-America selection by Parade, Scholastic Coach and Bally at Southfield High... Named to the Blue Chip Dream Team as a running back and to The Sporting News All-America team as a defensive back... All-league, all-area, all-county, all-metro and all-state... Two-year starter at running back... Also played safety, winning three letters... Played in only six and a half games his senior year because of a sprained ankle... Still ran for 1,239 yards, averaging 9.6 yards a rush... Scored 16 touchdowns... Had two interceptions for an 8-1 conference co-championship team... Also completed four of six passes for 159 yards and two TDs... Rushed for 1,161 yards as a junior on 164 carries (7.1 per attempt) and scored 12 times... Also threw for two other touchdowns.. Intercepted five passes and averaged 36 yards a punt... Coached by Cal Fletcher... Lettered four times in track and once in basketball.. Won the state championship in the 400 as a junior... Majoring in Industrial Relations... Born February 2, 1968.

	CAR	YDS	AVE	TD	LP	CGT	YDS	AVE	TD	LP
1986	32	141	4.4	0	35	4	44	11.0	0	28
1987	88	479	5.4	5	69	18	181	10.1	0	27
Career	120	620	5.2	5	69	22	225	10.2	0	28

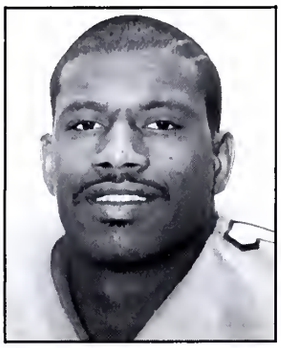
	KO RET	YDS	AVE	TD	LP
1986	11	217	19.7	0	37
1987	0	0	—	0	—
Career	11	217	19.7	0	37

32

Trey Edge

Defensive Back
5-11, 183, Sophomore
Fayetteville, N.C.

Joined the team last spring... Seems to have a good feel for the game... Impressed the coaching staff with his work... Was used mainly at weak safety... However, worked at strong safety in the Blue-White Game... Was in on 22 of that game's 80 snaps... The son of former Tar Heel quarterback Junior Edge, one of the stars of the 1963 Gator Bowl championship team... Studying in the General College at Carolina.



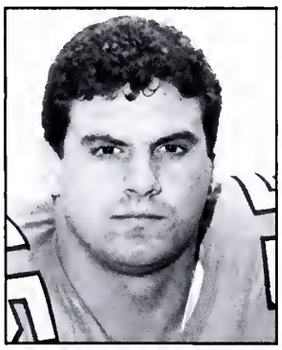
1

Bill Franklin

Defensive Back
6-1, 186, Junior
Cincinnati, Ohio

Intelligent player in the secondary... Worked at weak safety the first three weeks of spring practice... Moved to cornerback for the last two weeks of the spring and performed much better... Heads into the fall as the number three man on the right side... Has the ability to play... Runs very well... Tied for the fourth-best vertical jump on the team in spring testing at 32 inches... Has seen special teams action for the past two years... Should help there again this fall... Red-shirted in 1985... His brother, Arnold, was a four-year regular at tight end for Carolina earlier in this decade... Played on Princeton High School teams which compiled a 19-4 record in his two years of varsity action... In his junior year, Princeton was 11-2, winning the state championship and finishing the season ranked second nationally by USA TODAY...Helped his team to an 8-2 record as a senior and an eighth-place finish in the state... Intercepted eight passes... All-city selection... Started at free safety in the Southwest Ohio All-Star Game... Coached by Pat Mancuso... Also lettered once in basketball and three times in track... Won-all state track honors as a senior, finishing second in the state in the long jump... A Speech major... Born February 3, 1967.

	T	A	HITS
1987	2	1	3



55

Jeff Garnica

Center
6-4, 256, Senior
Kettering, Ohio

Here's one of the best players in the Atlantic Coast Conference... Might well be the finest center in college football... A dominating performer in the Tar Heel interior last fall... Graded out at 80 percent overall... Missed the Navy game with a sprained knee suffered in practice, but started all 10 others... Was sensational in a game at Maryland, grading 79 percent with 17 knockdowns and three pins... Graded 86 percent at Georgia Tech with seven knockdowns... Came back from missing the Navy game and was outstanding against Auburn, grading 79 percent with three pins and four knockdowns... His big junior season came after a solid sophomore year... Started 11 of 12 games in 1986, missing the Maryland start after suffering back spasms in practice that week... Had really come into his own the previous spring... Gained needed weight between the end of the 1985 season and the spring of 1986... That gave him added strength and made him a truly dynamic performer... Broke his right hand that spring... But, learned to snap left-handed during spring break and returned to the practice field... Didn't want to give anyone else a chance to win his job... Originally moved into the starting lineup late in 1985... Had played in a reserve role early that year before seeing extensive action at Maryland... Became the starter the following week against Clemson... Came to Carolina as a tight end and played there during a red-shirt 1984 season... Was shifted to center the next spring...A very good all-around athlete... Has great feet and good punch as a blocker... Great second and third-effort player... Plays every play like it is the only play... Graded 96 percent on effort alone last season... Very aggressive, but also can play with finesse... A tenacious blocker in the running game who has developed into a premier pass blocker as well... Smart and competitive... Has fine work habits... Possesses great inner drive... A leader by example... Was successful last spring every time he was on the field and in every phase of the offense... Needs to do a better job of retaining his body weight... That could be tough because he expends so much energy anytime he practices or plays... Tight end, linebacker and punter at Fairmont High School... Caught 32 passes as a senior for 599 yards and eight touchdowns... Also had 46 solo tackles, 27 assists and 13 quarterback sacks... Averaged 35.5 yards a punt... All-area selection... Named to the All-Southern Ohio Team... Coached by Doug Schmidt... Won three letters in both football and basketball... Team MVP in each sport as a senior... All-area basketball choice... Has a double major of Economics and Industrial Relations... Born April 28, 1966.

64

Allan Gorry

Offensive Guard
6-0, 259, Senior
Hickory, N.C.

Non-scholarship player who has been an important backup in the offensive line for the last three years... Has played center and both guard positions in game competition... Expected to see plenty of action again this fall... Goes into the new season as a backup at quick guard... However, he's a swing player who could play the other side, too... Missed the last week of spring practice with an injury... Was in the thick of the fight for playing time at the time of his injury... Moves very well which is vital in the new Tar Heel offensive system... Has worked to develop good strength... Gets fine leverage on his blocks... Finished 1987 as Pat Crowley's backup at right guard on the depth chart, although he was also used at other positions... Saw his most extensive playing time midway through the 1986 season... However, a pulled hamstring cut into that action... Gave a gutsy performance against Maryland that year... Although slowed by the hamstring he came off the bench for 17 plays because of other injuries in the line...Tar Heels ran right behind him for one touchdown... Made his only career start in 1985 at Georgia Tech... Opened that game at guard because of an injury to C.A. Brooks... Attended The Hill School in Pottstown, Pa.... Lettered twice in football, basketball and wrestling... All-conference selection in football... His brother, Tommy, is a former Tar Heel wrestler... Majoring in Industrial Relations... Born March 6, 1966.

45

Antonio Goss

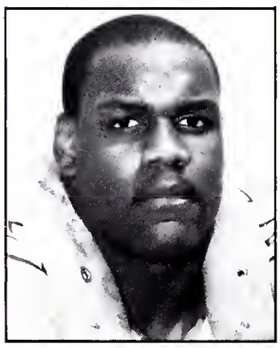
Outside Linebacker
6-4, 228, Senior
Randleman, N.C.

One of Carolina's leading all-star candidates... Has the ability to be one of the best defensive players in the country and contend for All-America honors... An extremely gifted athlete... In the same mold as some of the Tar Heels' past outside linebackers—Mike Wilcher, Calvin Daniels and Lawrence Taylor... Can do all the things a great outside linebacker must be able to do—rush the passer, play the option and drop and cover... A very intelligent football player who understands the game and what he's supposed to do... Understands how his position fits into the total defensive scheme... Fastest player at this spot... Has great acceleration to go with his speed... Big, strong and a good hitter... Has excellent instincts... Capable of being the big-play performer the young defense needs... Has fine leadership qualities and is being counted on in that area... The most experienced player on defense... Should be a great help to the young defense and the entire team... Impressed the new coaching staff with his hard work on the practice field last spring... Gave a great effort in every practice session... Was the best defensive player on the practice field and set a great example

with his work habits... In spring testing, he had the best vertical jump on the team (37 inches) and the best long jump (10 feet, 1¼ inches)... Started all 11 games at outside linebacker last fall in his first season at the position... Carolina's fifth-leading tackler with 43 solo hits and 36 assists... Had one sack and six tackles for losses... A fine pass rusher, he was credited with 13 quarterback pressures... Forced one fumble and recovered four... Also broke up four passes... Played a great game at Oklahoma with six tackles, two assists, two quarterback pressures, one tackle for a loss and one pass broken up... Was in on 12 hits against Illinois, including three solos... Made five tackles and had three assists at Georgia Tech... Had two tackles, six assists and a sack at N.C. State... Made seven solo tackles against Clemson, assisted on two others, forced one fumble and recovered another... Was moved to outside linebacker in the spring of 1987 after playing strong safety in an eight-man front the previous year... Played well early in 1986 until spraining an ankle at Florida State... Missed the next three games entirely and saw only spot duty after that... Best games may have been the season finale against Duke and the Aloha Bowl against Arizona.

Saw extensive action as a red-shirt freshman in 1985... Split time at strong safety with Howard Feggins... Finished 10th on the team in total hits with 64... Had a great game against Wake Forest with eight hits, including five solo tackles... Also broke up a pass with a jarring hit... Made two big plays in a goal-line stand that day... Stopped Michael Ramseur twice at the one-yard line... Wake did not score on that possession after having first-and-goal at the two... Had six solo tackles and five assists at Virginia... Worked at tailback in 1984, his initial season on campus... Moved to defense the following spring... Won four football letters at Randleman High School, starting three years at tailback and free safety... As a senior, was the only player from North Carolina on the Parade All-America Team and also was chosen to the All-America squad picked by the National High School Coaches Association... Randleman was 39-2 with Goss in the starting lineup, winning its last 26 in a row... Played on teams which won three straight state championships with records of 13-1, 13-1 and 13-0... Ran for 2,045 yards as a senior and scored 41 touchdowns... Capped his career in the state championship game against East Carteret by carrying 29 times for 213 yards and scoring all five TDs in a 35-0 victory... Named High School Player of the Year by the GREENSBORO NEWS & RECORD... Was on that paper's all-state team as both a junior and a senior, the only underclassman so honored in his junior year... Also selected to the Associated Press all-state team as a senior and to the RALEIGH TIMES Top Five in North Carolina... Chosen for the Shrine Bowl and the East-West All-Star Game... Ran for 1,952 yards as a junior and scored 29 touchdowns... Finished his high school career with over 5,000 yards rushing and 82 touchdowns... Had five games in which he ran for over 200 yards and one with over 300... Won All-South, all-conference and all-county honors... All-conference and all-county on both offense and defense... Coached by Charlie Gregory... Lettered three times in basketball and twice each in baseball and track... Majoring in Sociology... Born August 11, 1966.

	T	A	HITS	FC	FR	PBU	TFL	SACKS
1985	36	28	64	0	1	1	1-9	0
1986	10	10	20	0	0	0	0	1½-21
1987	43	36	79	1	4	4	6-32	1-5
Career	89	74	163	1	5	5	7-41	2½-26



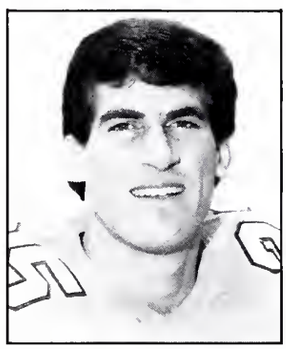
97

Cecil Gray

Defensive Tackle
6-5, 290, Junior
Norfolk, Va.

A key man on defense for Carolina... Has a tremendous amount of athletic ability... Also has gotten playing time in each of the last two seasons and has some valuable game experience... In fact, is the most experienced defensive lineman on the squad... A two-year letterman... Goes into the fall as the backup at left defensive tackle... However, was slowed during spring practice by a knee injury, missing two complete weeks of work... Injury was not serious and he will be 100 percent this fall... Expected to immediately contend for a starting spot... Possesses good strength and gets off blocks well... Runs well for such a big man... Must continue developing his physical tools... Needs to be mentally tougher and more consistent... The consistency should come with more playing time and repetitions on the practice field... Started the first two games last fall against Illinois and Oklahoma... Had four solo tackles and an assist in the opener with the Illini... Played in a reserve role after that... Had a sack at Maryland and two tackles for losses at N.C. State... One of only four true freshmen to play in 1986... Best performance may have come against Arizona in the Aloha Bowl... Started the second half that day and recorded a sack... Won four football letters at Norfolk Catholic High School... A two-way tackle who had 126 tackles and five sacks as a senior... Was in on 149 tackles with 12 sacks as a junior... Credited with nine sacks as a sophomore and six as a freshman... Scholastic Coach All-America as a senior... Also named to the INDIANAPOLIS STAR All-America Team... Chosen to the ROANOKE TIMES Top Five in Virginia... All-Tidewater selection... Was picked to the Virginia All-State Catholic Team on both offense and defense... Member of the Prep Academic All-America Team... Coached by John O'Hara... Won four letters in track and three in basketball... All-Tidewater and All-State Catholic choice in basketball... State champion in the shot put and discus... Named his school's top performer in football, basketball and track as a senior... Majoring in Journalism... Born February 16, 1968.

	T	A	HITS	FC	TFL	SACKS
1986	4	12	16	0	1-1	0
1987	12	7	19	1	2-5	1-2
Career	16	19	35	1	3-6	1-2



25

Kurt Green

Wide Receiver
5-11, 173, Junior
Durham, N.C.

Competing with Junnie Demery for the backup role at flanker... Ended the spring behind Randy Marriott and Demery at that spot... However, expected to push Demery in the fall... Has the speed to make things happen... A very consistent performer during the spring... Had two catches in the Blue-White Game... Non-scholarship player who has a good understanding of the game... Worked as a defensive back in 1986 and was moved to offense last year... Lettered twice in football at Pinecrest High School in Southern Pines... Played wide receiver and defensive back and also handled punting and place-kicking duties... Coached by Burgin Beale... Also lettered three times in baseball and twice in basketball... Member of the National Honor Society... After graduating from high school, he spent 18 months in Italy on a Mormon mission... A Political Science major... Born July 12, 1964.

5

Jonathan Hall

Quarterback
6-2, 195, Junior
Vienna, Va.

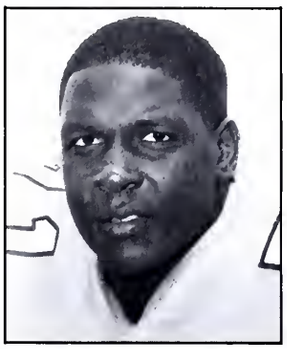
One of the most important players on the Tar Heel roster... The only one of Carolina's top four quarterbacks who has ever been in a varsity game... However, he did not play at all last year after undergoing major shoulder surgery in August, 1987... Also was unable to throw last spring... His status for the fall remains unknown... If he is able to play, it would be a tremendous boost to the Carolina offense... The keys will be how well his right shoulder is and how much his layoff has hurt him... He practiced in some run execution situations last spring, but was able to do little else...

Was on the field, however, and in all the meetings... Understands the offense and knows what to do under center... If healthy, he's one of the top two quarterbacks... His presence would take a lot of pressure off red-shirt freshman Deems May, the number one quarterback at this time... His shoulder was originally injured late in the 1986 Aloha Bowl... Surgery was performed to correct a separation, but the shoulder continued to slide out of its socket... He was then sent to Dr. Frank Jobe, the noted shoulder specialist, last summer... Jobe repaired the shoulder much as he had done with Chicago Bear quarterback Jim McMahon, who had a similar problem... Jobe is also the doctor who operated on the shoulder of Mark Maye, last year's Tar Heel quarterback... Hall experienced further discomfort last spring when he tried to throw... An arthroscopy was performed in Chapel Hill at that time and a fibrous band removed which had been impeding the movement of a tendon... Doctors gave Hall a rehabilitation process which allowed him to begin throwing in early summer... If anyone can come back, it's Hall... Very confident of his own ability and is devoted to the game... Much of his success as a quarterback has come because of his self-confidence... Has a knack for instilling that confidence in others... Wants the ball when the game is on the line... Although he had developed into a good drop-back passer before his injury, he's actually been at his best when he's been out of the pocket and on the run... Has good speed for a quarterback and the ability to make things happen... A streaky player in the past who has been brilliant when he's been hot... Intelligent and a hard worker, he wants to be a coach.

Was the starting quarterback in Carolina's first five games of 1986... Suffered a sprained knee late in the fifth game at Wake Forest... That sidelined him, allowing Maye to take over the signal-calling duties... Had played the finest game of his career against the Deacons before getting hurt... Completed 12 of 22 passes that day for 163 yards and four touchdowns, all in the first half... The four TD passes were the most of the entire Atlantic Coast Conference season... Had also thrown one scoring pass in each of the season's first four games... Was the second-ranked passer in the ACC at the time of his injury... Was leading the league in both lowest interception percentage and highest touchdown percentage at that time... In addition, Carolina was 4-0-1 in his five starts... Finished the year playing behind Maye, who had a great second half himself... Threw only two passes after his injury, both at Clemson... Hit on 43 of 88 passes for 616 yards, eight touchdowns and three interceptions... Longest play was a 55-yard TD pass to William Humes at Kansas... Had become the Tar Heels' starting quarterback in the latter stages of the 1985 season... Played in just three of Carolina's first seven games that year as a true freshman, seeing only spot action... Then played the entire second half of a loss at Maryland... Started the final three games... Completed 38 of 79 passes for 559 yards and four touchdowns... Scored once himself on a four-yard run against Duke... Became the first true freshman to start a game at quarterback for the Tar Heels since Chuck Sharpe in 1978... Turned in a sensational performance in his first collegiate start... Completed 12 of 20 passes for 182 yards and one touchdown as Carolina came from behind to defeat Clemson, 21-20... Directed 80 and 70-yard drives in the fourth quarter, hitting seven of eight passes... Made an outstanding play in the first drive when he eluded a heavy pass rush on third-and-nine to fire a 17-yard pass to Quinton Smith... That march culminated in a three-yard Hall-to-Arnold Franklin touchdown pass... Hall then took the Tar Heels 70 yards, the winning touchdown coming with just 10 seconds on the clock... ACC Rookie of the Week for that performance... Completed 14 of 26 passes for 242 yards and two touchdowns in the season finale against Duke... The 242 yards was the most ever by a Carolina freshman... His career passing efficiency of 124.15 is the fifth-best in school history... Ranks 20th in career completions with 81.

Quarterbacked James Madison High School to an 8-2 record in 1984... Completed 77 of 152 passes for 1,255 yards and 17 touchdowns... Gained 609 yards rushing on 82 carries, averaging 7.4 yards an attempt... Scored six touchdowns himself... All-Northern Region and all-district choice... Picked to the ROANOKE TIMES Top 25 in Virginia... Chosen for the East-West All-Star Game... Named his team's MVP... Coached by Chuck Sell... Won two letters in football and two in basketball... His brother, David, is a former running back at Virginia... Another brother, Joey, was a linebacker at Western Kentucky... Majoring in Political Science... Born March 28, 1967.

	CAR	YDS	AVE	TD	LP	CMP	ATT	YDS	INT	PCT	TD	LP
1985	38	16	0.4	1	24	38	79	559	3	.481	4	34
1986	20	52	2.6	1	13	43	88	616	3	.489	8	55
Career	58	68	1.2	2	24	81	167	1175	6	.485	12	55

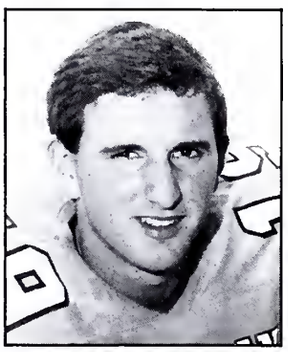


71

Darrell Hamilton

Offensive Tackle
6-6, 282, Senior
Washington, D.C.

The starter at quick tackle... Has the athletic ability to be an outstanding player... A potential all-star candidate... If he makes the expected improvement over the summer, capable of contending for post-season honors... A three-year letterman with good experience... Started 11 games at tackle last season... Did a good job throughout the year... Top grading performance was 88 percent at Georgia Tech where he had 10 knockdowns and two pins... Graded 85 percent at Navy... Had nine knockdowns and two pins while grading 77 percent at Maryland... Had his solid season after coming back from a serious knee injury earlier in his career... After being red-shirted in 1984, started the first three games of the 1985 season at right tackle... Did an outstanding job in those games and seemed headed toward a dynamic rookie season... However, suffered torn knee ligaments in the third game against VMI and was lost for the remainder of the year... Underwent surgery and rehabilitation... Came back to play as a backup in 1986... Saw limited action early in the year... Began to come on at the end of the season... Started at right tackle against Maryland, Virginia and Duke because of injuries to other linemen... Did an exceptional job in the Virginia game... That set the stage for his starting position last fall... Began slowly in practice last spring... Started making rapid improvement as he adapted to the new offensive system... A top-flight pass blocker who has developed into a force in the running game, too... Needs more consistency and better upper body strength... Played both offensive and defensive tackle at Anacostia High School... Was a member of two East Interhigh championship teams and one city championship team... All-Interhigh and all-metro selection... Honorable mention All-America on teams picked by Parade and the National High School Coaches Association... Three-year letterman in football and basketball... As a senior, made 62 solo tackles, assisted on 47 others, recorded nine sacks and recovered four fumbles... Coached by Willie Stewart... Majoring in RTVMP... Born May 11, 1965.



15

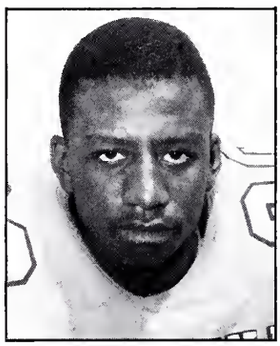
Steve Harrison

Quarterback
6-4, 191, Sophomore
Snow Hill, N.C.

Non-scholarship player... Should handle work with the scout team this fall... Spent one year at Mount Olive College before transferring to Carolina... Played quarterback at Greene Central High School... Led his team to the Eastern 3-A Finals in 1984... As a senior, passed for over 800 yards and 10 touchdowns... All-conference and all-area selection... Coached by Spence Grantham... Won two football letters, two in basketball and four in tennis... Three-time tennis MVP and conference player of the year... Played one year of basketball at Mount Olive... Majoring in History... Born July 28, 1968.

"We're a much better football team if Jonathan Hall is healthy. Then we've got a guy who has been under fire at quarterback. I think Deems May has the ability to be a very good player for us, but having a player of Jonathan's experience would just make our situation so much better."

Darrell Moody
Offensive Coordinator



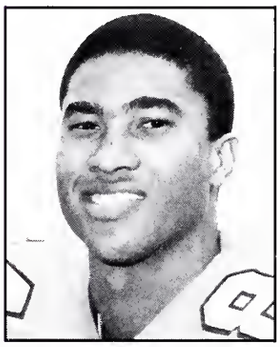
20

Sterling Hayden

Defensive Back
6-2, 182, Senior
Campbell, Ohio

Veteran player who has won three letters.. Has played on special teams and also seen some action in the secondary... Been an exceptional special teams performer... Has played every position in the defensive backfield during his career here... Also has played as a nickel back in some defensive packages.. Worked at both strong and weak safety last spring... Listed as a backup at both positions going into the fall... Was slowed at one point during the spring when he couldn't shake the flu... Has the capabilities to contribute this season... Possesses good football intelligence... One of four true freshmen to play in 1985... Played tailback, flanker and cornerback at Ursuline High School... Lettered twice in football and played on a conference championship team each year... Intercepted seven passes as a junior, returning three for touchdowns... Had five interceptions as a senior... Led his team in receptions as a junior and then rushed for 1,049 yards as a senior... Scored a conference-leading 14 touchdowns in his final season... Also returned punts.. UPI all-state selection... All-Northeast Ohio and two-time all-conference pick... Chosen for the Ohio High School All-Star Game.. Co-captain as a senior and team MVP... Chosen Ursuline's best defensive back as a junior and top offensive back as a senior... Coached by Dick Angle... Also won two letters in basketball and three in track... His major is RTVMP... Born October 17, 1966.

	T	A	HITS	PBU	INT
1985	1	0	1	0	0
1986	0	0	0	0	0
1987	12	4	16	3	0
Career	13	4	17	3	0

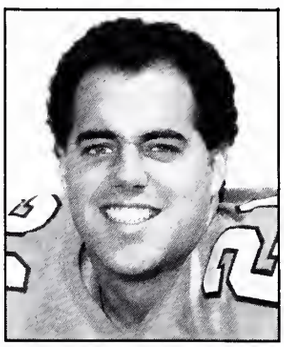


84

Pete Henry

Tight End
6-5, 220, Freshman
Wilmette, Ill.

A walk-on wide receiver who was moved to tight end in spring practice... Has some possibilities at this spot.. Has a lot to learn, but could eventually contribute... In spring testing, had the second-best vertical jump on the team at 34 inches and the third-best long jump at 10 feet... Played football for the first time as a senior at New Trier High School... A two-way starter at cornerback and wide receiver... His team posted an 8-3 record and made the Illinois Sweet 16... Coached by Eugene Cichowski... Also won three letters in basketball and two in baseball... Team co-captain in basketball as a senior and all-conference choice... Averaged 13 points and seven rebounds a game on a 22-8 squad... Played on two conference baseball title teams... Was 4-0 with a 2.45 ERA as a pitcher in his junior season and topped the team in home runs and RBI as a centerfielder the following year.. National Merit Scholar and National Achievement Scholar... Came to Carolina on a Morehead Scholarship, the most prestigious academic grant awarded by the University.. Currently enrolled in the General College... Born July 30, 1969.

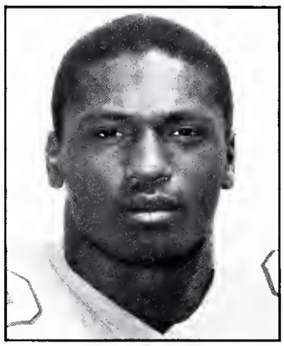


21

Scott Herring

Defensive Back
5-11, 190, Senior
Fayetteville, N.C.

Non-scholarship player in the secondary.. Worked mainly at strong safety in spring practice... Made improvement as the spring progressed... Didn't miss a single practice... Should contribute on the scout team this fall... Played wide receiver, running back and strong safety at Douglas Byrd High School... All-city, all-county and all-conference as a senior in the secondary... Lettered three times... Played on conference championship teams in each of his last two years there... As a senior, his team went 13-1, finishing state 4-A runner-up... Coached by Bob Paroli... Won three letters in baseball and twice was all-conference... All-state as a senior with a .529 batting average... Received the Douglas Byrd Scholar-Athlete award as a senior and graduated with honors... Played junior varsity baseball at Carolina for two years before an injury forced him to give up the sport... Majoring in Biology... Born August 21, 1966.



28

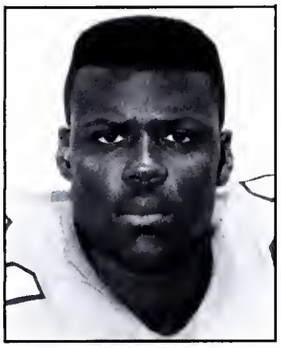
Stuffy Hewitt

Defensive Back
6-3, 203, Sophomore
Catawba. N.C.

Young player who could have an outstanding future in the sport... Goes into the fall as the number two weak safety... Still feeling his way at the position... But, has the ability to play... Has great range... A sideline-to-sideline player because of his quickness... Made some big plays in the Blue-White Game... Has good size... Plays with a lot of determination... Studies the game... Will be a special teams player for sure and should also see action in the secondary... In spring testing, had the second-best long jump on the team—10 feet 3/4 inches.. A reserve last fall after being redshirted in 1986... Played running back and free safety at Bunker Hill High School... Led his team to an 8-2-1 record as a senior and the third round of the state playoffs... Rushed for 180 yards against an 11-0 North Rowan team in the second round... Ran for over 1,300 yards and scored 12 touchdowns in his senior year... Made 40 tackles and intercepted two passes... All-conference selection... Coached by Tom Brown... Also lettered in basketball and track... A Recreation Administration major... Born December 12, 1967.

"We're going to try to play as many people as possible in the secondary. We want our younger kids to get some experience, especially a kid like Stuffy Hewitt. He's capable of being a very good player for us. He has the size and quickness you look for in a defensive back. It's up to us to get him the playing time he needs to develop."

Vince Hoch
Secondary Coach

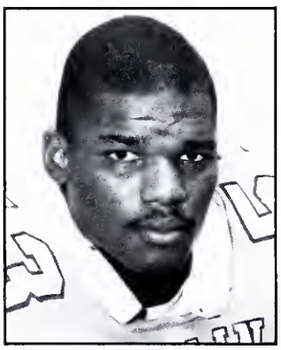


81

Tony Hoggard

Defensive Tackle
6-4, 245, Freshman
Powellsville, N.C.

A reserve at defensive tackle... Missed the off-season training program because of illness... Was behind throughout the spring because of that... Has the potential to play... Has good leverage... Just needs to develop all his physical tools... With work in the summer, has a chance to see action this fall... Red-shirted last season... A three-time letterman at Bertie High School... Played offensive tackle, defensive tackle, defensive guard and defensive end... Made 116 tackles as a senior... Had eight sacks... All-East and all-conference choice... Selected for the East-West All-Star game... Team MVP... Coached by Ron Cooke... Won four letters in basketball and two in track... All-conference and team MVP in track... Only sophomore every to score over 150 points in a basketball season at Bertie... School athlete of the year as a senior... Born April 28, 1969.



53

Dwight Hollier

Linebacker
6-3, 219, Freshman
Hampton, Va.

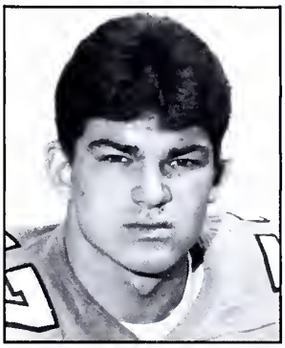
Came from nowhere in spring practice to win a starting position... Red-shirted as a freshman last fall, he was an unknown quantity when practice opened... Immediately impressed the new coaching staff... Grabbed a starting job early and never relinquished it... Was the most consistent inside linebacker on the field during the drills... In fact, probably joined Antonio Goss as the most consistent defensive players at any position... Has a chance to be a fine player... Possesses all the tools to play... Has exceptional quickness and speed... Also has good height for this position... Just needs experience... Is working to get bigger and stronger... That will happen as he matures... Came to Carolina from Kecoughtan High School... Played there with current Tar Heel teammate Doxie Jordan... District player of the year at linebacker in his senior season... Named to the ROANOKE TIMES Top 25 in Virginia... Bally All-America selection... Coached by John Pauls... In Carolina's General College... Born April 21, 1969.

81

Bill Hollister

Tight End
6-3, 221, Sophomore
Eufaula, Ala.

Non-scholarship player who is a backup at tight end... Hard worker on the field... Intelligent player... Has worked to gain needed weight, adding 12 pounds in the last year... Came to Carolina on a Morehead Scholarship, the most prestigious academic grant awarded by the University... Played at Lejeune High School in North Carolina... Played cornerback, defensive end, linebacker, tight end and center... Lettered four times... All-conference as both a junior and senior... All-county and All-East as a senior... Coached by Pete Anderton... Also won two letters in basketball and baseball and one in track... School MVP in both football and basketball as a senior and voted Lejeune's top athlete... His father, William, played at Wisconsin... Enrolled in the General College at Carolina... Born August 28, 1968.

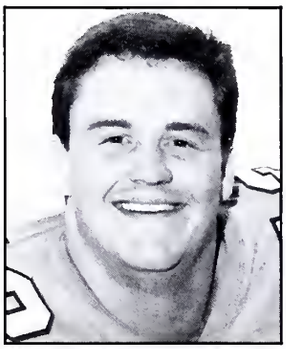


57

Mike Hopkins

Outside Linebacker
6-4, 205, Freshman
Falls Church, Va.

Moved from linebacker to outside linebacker after the first two weeks of spring practice... Then was injured and missed a week of work... Hard to evaluate because he was on the field so little at this position... Lined up behind Antonio Goss and Mike Bowman at one outside linebacker post... Needs to get bigger, stronger and faster... Wants to be a good player and will work at those things... Has a good attitude about the game... Plus, natural maturity will help in those areas, too... Red-shirted last fall... Played on a 10-3 district championship team at George C. Marshall High School... Defensive end and linebacker who helped spark his team to the Northern Region title and the state semi-finals... Was in on 121 tackles as a senior with 18 sacks, three interceptions and two blocked field goals... Made 87 tackles in his junior season with a school-record 25 sacks and one interception... Two-time all-district and all-region choice... Great Falls District Defensive Player of the Year in 1986... Named to the East-West All-Star Game... Won three football letters... Coached by Neil Callahan... Won two letters in baseball and one in track... A General College student... Born June 5, 1969.



58

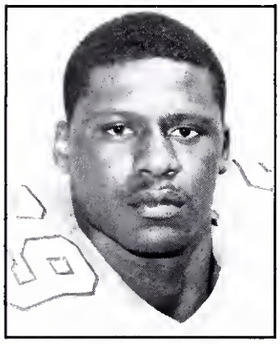
Bryan Hough

Deep Snapper
5-10, 209, Junior
Mount Holly, N.C.

Handled most of the team's deep snapping duties a year ago... Did a good job last season... Should fill that role again this fall... Originally came out for the team in the fall of 1986... Has lettered each year he's played... Saw most of his 1986 action late in the season after Tony Cooper was injured... Cooper had opened the year as the regular deep snapper... However, Hough did a fine job down the stretch as Carolina went to the Aloha Bowl... A center, guard and middle linebacker at East Gaston High School... Coached there by Duane Alderman... Earned two letters in football, two in wrestling and three in baseball... All-conference wrestler... Attended Boys State... Majoring in Industrial Relations... Born May 16, 1968.

"Our kicking game is really unsettled. I'm not sure who's going to be our punter or place-kicker. The only thing I know is that Bryan Hough will be the deep snapper. He's proven he can handle that very difficult job."

Mack Brown
Head Coach



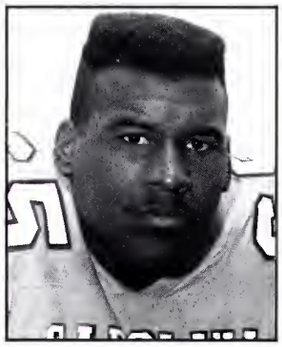
89

Damon Hueston

Tight End
6-5, 224, Senior
Toledo, Ohio

Goes into the fall as the number two tight end... Could be a key man in the passing game this year... However, is still recovering from a serious knee injury suffered in 1986... Tore knee ligaments in the third game of that season at Florida State... Was splitting time at tight end at the time of the injury... Underwent corrective surgery... Missed all of spring practice in 1987 and was never really 100 percent last fall... Saw just spot action... Was tentative at the start of practice last spring... As spring went along, he began to come on... Put himself in a position where he can contribute to the team... However, must develop more confidence in his knee... Still runs quite well... A fine receiver and an intelligent player... Has worked to become a better blocker... Saw action as the number three tight end in 1985 and also played on special teams... Was red-shirted in 1984... Named City League Player of the Year at Macomber-Whitney Tech in 1983... Also division and district player of the year... Tight end, defensive tackle and punter... All-division, all-city, all-district and all-state selection... Chosen to play in Ohio's North-South All-Star Game... Named to the academic all-city team... Played on two City League championship teams and three teams which won division titles... Caught 30 passes as a senior for 505 yards and three touchdowns, averaging 16.8 yards a catch... Had 67 total hits on defense and 16 tackles for losses... Averaged 35.5 yards a punt... Coached by John Johnson... Earned four letters in football and track and three in basketball... His brother, Dennis, played linebacker at Ohio State... An Economics major... Born January 20, 1966.

	CGT	YDS	AVE	TD	LP
1985	0	0	—	0	—
1986	1	6	6.0	0	6
1987	0	0	—	0	—
Career	1	6	6.0	0	6



65

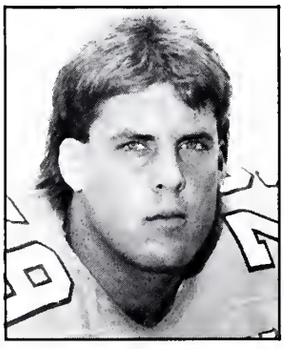
Creighton Incorminias

Offensive Tackle
6-4, 293, Senior
Hampton, Va.

Should be one of the best linemen in the Atlantic Coast Conference this fall... Capable of contending for all-star honors... Has improved each year he's been on the Carolina campus... Started 10 games at right tackle last fall... Missed a start at Oklahoma... Had sprained his left knee in pre-season practice... Was only able to go 18 plays against Illinois in the opener before the knee forced him to the sidelines... Then came the game with the Sooners... Returned to the lineup at Georgia Tech and played very well... Graded 86 percent with four pins and two knockdowns as he almost was back to 100 percent... Had a fine day at Navy, grading 85 percent... Was outstanding against Maryland, grading 82 percent with 15 knockdowns and one pin... Played very well as a sophomore in 1986... However, was over-shadowed by All-America Harris Barton, who worked at the other tackle slot... Started the first nine games that year before spraining an ankle at Clemson... Did not play in the 10th game with Virginia, but returned to action in a reserve role against Duke in the finale and started in the Aloha Bowl... Best performance may have been against Maryland when he started at left tackle with Barton shifting to center for the injured Jeff Garnica... Was in on 103 snaps against the Terps that day... Played both tackle slots during that game and did an outstanding job... First extensive playing time had come against Maryland the previous year... Had seen only limited action early in the season before playing a great deal at College Park... Moved into the starting lineup the following week against Clemson... Started the last three games at right tackle... Played solidly although only a year out of high school... One of just four true freshmen to play that season... Made a good transition last spring to the new coaching staff and what is expected of him in the new offense... Realized he needed to lose weight and has done that... Dropped 11 pounds during spring practice... That hasn't affected his strength... One of the team's strongest players... Has good football sense and doesn't make mental mistakes... A hard worker who wants to be a great player and has a chance to be one... Should be one of the leaders in the offensive line... Was a two-way tackle, center and nose guard at Bethel High School... Won All-South honors... Associated Press all-state selection on defense... All-district choice... All-region on both offense and defense... Name to the ROANOKE TIMES Top 25 in Virginia... Team captain as a junior and senior... Coached by Dennis Kozlowski... Also lettered in basketball and wrestling... District, region and state wrestling champion in unlimited weight class as a senior... USA and AAU state champion as a junior... His father, Creighton, played football at St. Augustine's in Raleigh from 1961 to 1965... Majoring in Speech... Born February 5, 1967.

"Offensive tackle is a solid position for us. There is no substitute for having lined up and played Oklahoma, Auburn and Clemson. That experience factor is so important. Not only have Inco and Darrell (Hamilton) done that, but they also have a lot of talent. I think both are capable of being post-season all-stars."

Terry Lewis
Tackle, Tight End Coach



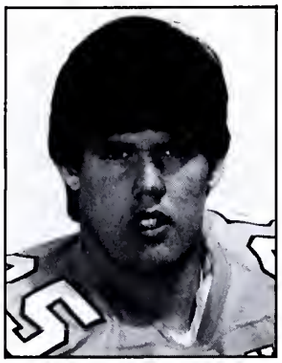
93

Chris Jacobs

Nose Guard
6-5, 254, Senior
Mocksville, N.C.

Played as a backup at nose guard and defensive tackle in 1985 after being red-shirted in 1984... Gave up football prior to the 1986 season... Returned to the team last spring... Despite his layoff, did a good job in spring practice... Has something to prove and began doing it in the spring work... Worked hard to make himself a contributor... Had a shoulder injury in the spring, but stayed on the practice field... A senior in an area where there is little experience... Gave leadership and maturity to the defensive front... A competitor who plays hard even when tired... Goes into the fall as the number two man at nose guard... Defensive tackle and place-kicker at Davie County High School... Kicked three field goals and 18 PATS as a senior... Had seven quarterback sacks... A starter in the Shrine Bowl... Also selected for the East-West All-Star Game... All-Northwest North Carolina and all-conference... Named to the RALEIGH TIMES Top 25 in North Carolina... Coached by Mike Carter... Won two letters in football and basketball and three in track... Team MVP in all three sports as a senior... Conference shot put champion... 1983 national finalist in the shot at the Junior Olympics... An Industrial Relations major... Born February 24, 1966.

	T	A	HITS	TFL	SACKS
1985	9	8	17	1-2	1-4



85

John Jacobs

Tight End
6-4, 233, Sophomore
Smithfield, N.C.

Goes into the fall as the number three tight end... Capable of making important contributions... Plays hard... A physically tough competitor... Has fine hands as a receiver... Needs better strength and must work on his quickness... Saw considerable action last year at this position... Opened the season as the number three man... However, became the chief backup to Daryl Parham after starter John Keller was injured at Georgia Tech... Played in every game and was the team's sixth-leading receiver... Had 10 catches for 100 yards... Had three catches in a game twice—against Navy for 23 yards and against Auburn for 38 yards... Was red-shirted in 1986... A two-year starter at tight end and a three-year regular at linebacker for Smithfield-Selma High School... Twice won all-conference honors... Named on both offense and defense as a senior... Made 25 catches for 355 yards and two touchdowns... Spartans' leading tackler on defense... Led his team to the Eastern 4-A title game as a senior... All-metro choice three times... All-East selection as a senior... Named to the DURHAM MORNING HERALD Sweet 16, the RALEIGH TIMES Top 25 in North Carolina and the RALEIGH NEWS & OBSERVER Top 30 in the state... Team MVP as a senior... Coached by Jack Gaster... Chosen for the Shrine Bowl and the East-West All-Star Game... Won three letters in football and basketball and one in baseball and golf... All-conference in basketball as a senior... Majoring in Administration of Criminal Justice... Born April 15, 1968.

	CGT	YDS	AVE	TD	LP
1987	10	100	10.0	0	14

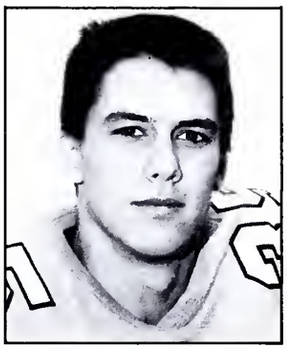
8

Jim Jauch

Defensive Back
6-1, 180, Senior
Vienna, Va.

Competing for playing time at left cornerback... Had a bad ankle in spring practice, but never missed a workout... However, the ankle certainly hindered his progress... Goes into the fall number three on the depth chart... Capable of contributing... Will certainly play on special teams where he has done an excellent job in the past... Saw reserve action at cornerback for the last three years and on special teams... Started the final two regular-season games of the 1986 season at right cornerback... Made two outstanding plays in the 1985 Wake Forest game during a goal-line stand... A tough, physical player who is a good hitter... Also one of the team's fastest defensive backs... Dedicated to the game and a hard worker... Originally came to Carolina in 1984 and was red-shirted... Won three football letters at St. Paul's High School in Winnipeg, Manitoba and then played his senior year at Oakton High in Virginia... His father, Ray, was a head coach in the Canadian Football League and then in the USFL... An all-district and all-region choice at Oakton... Coached there by Bob Herb... Played defensive back and wide receiver... Had six catches for 180 yards and three touchdowns... Chosen for the Virginia East-West All-Star Game... Won all-city honors three times in Winnipeg and played on a city championship team in 1982... Also lettered three years in track... His brother, Joey, is a freshman wide receiver at Carolina this fall... Has two other brothers who were college running backs—Jeff at North Dakota and John at South Dakota... Administration of Criminal Justice is his major... Born June 25, 1965.

	T	A	HITS
1985	2	4	6
1986	5	2	7
1987	7	1	8
Career	14	7	21



88

Al Johnson

Wide Receiver
6-0, 166, Sophomore
Jackson, N.C.

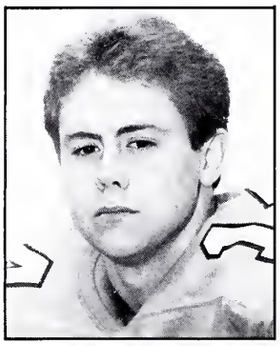
One of the backups at wide receiver... Has worked mainly as a split end... Was a member of the team last year, but did not see any action... A non-scholarship player... Quarterback and wide receiver for four years at Northampton County East... Coached there by Diego Hasty... Also won four letters in track and two in baseball... Named his school's most outstanding student-athlete as a senior... A cousin of Sammy and Ronny Johnson, outstanding Tar Heel players in the Seventies... An English major... Born November 15, 1967.

4

Doxie Jordan

Defensive Back
6-0, 175, Freshman
Hampton, Va.

Goes into the fall as the number two left cornerback... Difficult to completely evaluate because he was slowed by a severe ankle sprain the week before the spring drills began... Never missed a practice despite not being 100 percent... Has the ability to play... Has a good feel for the ball when it is in the air... Made some big plays during the spring work... Dependable and steady... Still learning about secondary schemes and his particular position... Lacks experience right now, but will get a good look in the fall... Red-shirted last season... A three-year starter at Kecoughtan High School... Played safety, quarterback and running back there... Quarterbacked his team to a 7-1-1 record as a sophomore... Played two games at quarterback and eight at running back as a senior... In his first game as a running back, he gained 180 yards... Had 190 yards on 16 carries in his final game... Rushed 130 times for 751 yards... Played at Kecoughtan with current teammate Dwight Hollier... All-city, all-area, all-district and all-state as a defensive back... Name All-Peninsula on both offense and defense... Picked to the ROANOKE TIMES Top 25 in Virginia... Selected for the East-West All-Star Game... Coached by John Pauls... Also lettered three times in track... Sixth in the long jump in the state championships... Chosen Kecoughthan's Male Athlete of the Year as a senior... Enrolled in Carolina's General College... Born June 27, 1969.



14

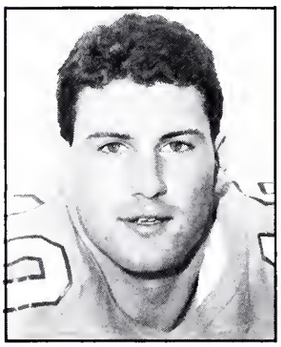
Matt Keene

Defensive Back
5-11, 178, Freshman
Goldsboro, N.C.

A backup in the defensive backfield... Worked at all four secondary spots during spring practice... Can make a big contribution on the scout team this fall... Did not miss a spring practice... Has a great attitude about the sport... Non-scholarship player who has good intelligence on the field... Played offensive guard and linebacker at Rosewood High School... All-conference choice as a senior and named team's most valuable offensive lineman... Played on one conference championship team and one co-championship squad... As a sophomore, his team was ranked number two in the state and played in the Eastern championship game... Team was ranked number one in the state for eight weeks of his junior season... Coached by Branch Pope... Won two letters in tennis... In the General College at Carolina... Born February 14, 1969.

"John Keller is the type of guy who will help our football team with his mere presence on the field. He's a veteran and a young man with good leadership qualities. I think he's made a fine comeback from his knee injury and we need him to be an important part of our passing attack. He is also an excellent student and is going to be a success in whatever he does in his future life."

Mack Brown
Head Coach



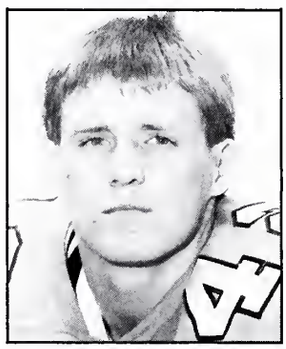
10

John Keller

Tight End
6-4, 224, Senior
Toledo, Ohio

Carolina's starting tight end and an important man in the Tar Heel passing game .. Has only played this position a little over a year, but has shown the ability to be an excellent receiver... Would have more experience, but was injured most of last season... Sprained a knee in the third game of the year at Georgia Tech and sat out the rest of the fall... Came back to do a good job in spring practice... Did not show any ill effects from the injury... Was originally moved to tight end in the spring of 1986.. Did a fine job that fall... Opened that season as the number three tight end, but became the top backup after Damon Hueston was injured at Florida State... First catch of his career was for seven yards and a touchdown at Wake Forest... Started the Maryland game after first-teammer Dave Truitt sprained an ankle at LSU... Caught six passes against the Terps for 37 yards and a touchdown... Played a great deal against Clemson and Virginia... Started at Duke in the season finale with Truitt still slowed by his ankle... Finished the year as Carolina's third-leading receiver with 16 catches for 113 yards and two TDs... Had played a great deal in 1985 as a strong safety... Worked at quarterback while being red-shirted in 1984... Expected to have a big year this fall... A good, all-around athlete... Very knowledgeable on the field and doesn't make mental mistakes... Possesses excellent hands and good concentration... That combination makes him very good at catching the ball in a crowd... Has great work ethics and good leadership qualities... Intelligent young man who was an Academic All-Atlantic Coast Conference selection last fall... Won all-city honors at three positions in his senior year at Central Catholic High School—quarterback, free safety and place-kicker... Named Most Valuable Back in Northwest Ohio... All-league, all-division and all-state... Chosen for the Ohio North-South All-Star Game... Academic All-America... CYO Athlete of the Year... Passed for 1,150 yards as a senior... Had 23 career interceptions... His team won the city championship in 1982... Coached by Nick Toth... Won three letters in football, two in basketball and two in baseball... His father, John, was a pitcher in the Cincinnati Reds' farm system at one time... An uncle, Richard Keller, was a halfback at Notre Dame in the early 1950's... Double-majoring in Speech and Political Science... Born October 5, 1965.

	CGT	YDS	AVE	TD	LP
1986	16	113	7.1	2	13
1987	2	13	6.5	0	7
Career	18	126	7.0	2	13

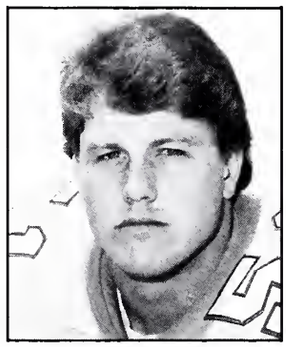


42

Shawn Kelly

Wide Receiver
5-10, 155, Freshman
Charlotte, N. C.

One of the reserves at wide receiver... Non-scholarship player... Worked at flanker during spring practice... Played at Garinger High School... Coached there by Ken Lowrance... In the General College at Carolina... Born February 9, 1969.



51

Bill Lee

Linebacker
6-1, 212, Sophomore
Maitland, Fla.

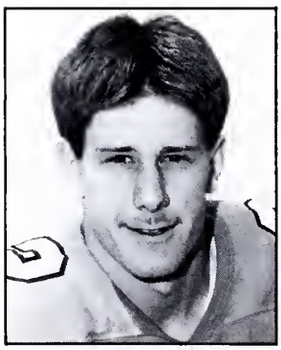
Non-scholarship player who made some strides during spring practice... Was impressive with some big hits in the last two scrimmages... Has worked hard to be a contributor to the Tar Heel program... Tough and a good competitor .. Could help on special teams this fall... Played linebacker, fullback and wingback at Winter Park High School... Two-time all-conference selection... Named to the 5-A all-state team as a senior... Had 184 tackles in his final year with two interceptions... Also blocked two punts... Player of the Year in Central Florida... Voted one of the state's top 10 linebackers... Team MVP... His team reached the state semi-finals in 1984 and 1985 and had a three-year record of 32-5... Coached by Larry Gergley... Selected for the North-South All-Star Game... Won three football letters and two in baseball... Majoring in Industrial Relations... Born September 20, 1968.

79

Mike Lohrer

Offensive Guard
6-5, 240, Freshman
Troy, Ohio

Did a solid job in spring practice... But, has a lot of veterans ahead of him on the depth chart at the guard positions... However, three of the top five guards are seniors... Will be brought along this fall to replace one of them... Definitely a prospect for future playing time... Hard worker who is going to get better and better... Red-shirted last season... Came to Chapel Hill from Troy High School... Two-year starter at offensive and defensive tackle... Team co-captain as a senior... Helped Troy to two straight appearances in the state playoffs and a two-season record of 20-3... Played on two conference championship teams and a state semi-finalist in 1985... Sparked an offensive line which helped Troy amass 3,900 yards in 10 regular-season games in 1985 and 3,800 in 1986... Coached by Steve Nolan... Studying in Carolina's General College... Born May 23, 1969.

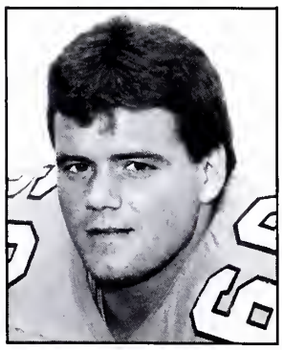


2

Richard Long

Wide Receiver
6-0, 173 Freshman
Lake Waccamaw, N.C.

Non-scholarship player who is a backup at wide receiver... Listed at flanker on the depth chart... Came to Carolina from Hallsboro High School... Played tight end and outside linebacker there... Made 30 solo tackles as a senior... Coached by Raymond Marlowe... Won two letters in football, two in basketball and one in track... Studying in the General College... Born February 23, 1969.



54

Steve Lowe

Linebacker
6-2, 224, Junior
Westlake, Ohio

Showed the most improvement of any linebacker during spring practice... Made good progress throughout the drills... Will be a contributor this fall... Listed as the number three man at the strongside linebacker... Has a chance to push for the number two spot this fall... A hard worker with good strength... Has seen reserve action in each of his first two years and has also played on special teams... Could be a factor on special teams again this fall... Saw his most playing time last year against Navy and Wake Forest... Was in on 28 plays at Annapolis and 14 against the Deacons... Played well in a reserve role at Clemson in 1986... Was in on 27 plays from scrimmage and made six hits... Red-shirted in 1985... Won three football letters as a linebacker and punter at St. Edwards High School... Team co-captain as a senior and named the squad's best defensive lineman... All-Independent selection... Was in on 80 tackles for a 9-1 team and intercepted a pass... Coached by Al O'Neil... Shot putter on the track team... As a junior, finished second in the Ohio Weightlifting Championships... Has seven brothers who have also played college football at Penn, Dayton, Princeton, Rose-Hulman, Mercyhurst, Muskingum and Akron... Majoring in Industrial Relations... Born January 4, 1967.

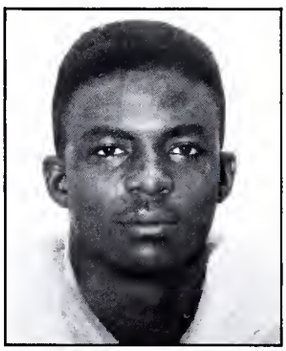
	T	A	HITS	PBU
1986	8	11	19	1
1987	5	4	9	0
Career	13	15	28	1

43

Brian Luster

Tailback
6-1, 185, Freshman
South Falsburg, N.Y.

Walk-on who worked at tailback during spring practice... Had one carry in the Blue-White Game for two yards... Hard worker who could help on the scout team this fall... Came out last spring with no high school football experience.



23

Randy Marriott

Wide Receiver
6-0, 174, Senior
Wendell, N.C.

A top all-star candidate in his senior season... Should be one of the best offensive players in the Atlantic Coast Conference... Has shown the ability to be a sensational big-play performer... Tar Heels' leading receiver last fall.... Had 36 catches for 634 yards and four touchdowns, averaging 17.6 yards a reception... Only started five games, but shared playing time at the two wide receiver posts with Eric Lewis and Quinton Smith... Ranked seventh in the ACC in catches... Led the conference in kickoff returns, averaging 22.5 yards an attempt... Also topped the league in all-purpose running, averaging 113.9 yards a game on receptions, returns and rushing attempts... However, it was as a receiver that he made his biggest plays... Turned in one of the greatest performances in school history to help spark a 30-23 come-from-behind victory at Georgia Tech... Caught nine passes that day for a school-record 247 yards and three touchdowns... The nine catches were the most of his career in one game... One of the touchdowns covered 93 yards, the longest pass play in Tar Heel history... Also had 25 and 18-yard TD receptions in the fourth quarter as Carolina rallied for 20 points... The 93-yard pass from Mark Maye was the longest play of any kind by a Tar Heel since Delbert Powell's 98-yard kickoff return in 1976... Previously, the longest pass ever was 84 yards and was caught by Eddie Bryant against Duke in 1943... Marriott now has two of the four longest catches ever at Carolina... In 1986 he and Maye teammed up for an 82-yard touchdown at Duke... That is now tied with a Kevin Anthony-to-Earl Winfield play for the third-longest in school records... The 93-yarder was the longest pass play of the ACC season... The 247 yards on receptions was the second-highest total by any player in the nation all year... Only player with more was Quinn Early of Iowa with 256 against Northwestern... It was the third-highest total in ACC history, topped only by the 283 of Duke's Chris Castor in 1982 against Wake Forest and the 271 of Wake's Wayne

Baumgardner in 1980 against South Carolina... Carolina's previous school record had been 158 by Bob Lacey against Michigan State in 1962... The three TD catches equalled the school record set by Charles Waddell against Clemson in 1974, Mark Smith against Miami of Ohio in 1983 and Winfield against Wake Forest in 1985... That also matched the most by any player in the ACC last fall... The 93-yard catch cut the Tech lead from 20-3 to 20-10 late in the third quarter... Then with Tech leading 23-16, he caught the 25-yard scoring strike to tie the game with 6:48 to play... After an interception got the Tar Heels the ball back, he caught his 18-yarder to win the game with 4:32 on the clock... ACC Lineman of the Week for that effort... His other scores came on a 19-yard reverse at Navy and a 51-yard pass at Virginia... Also had a big 39-yard catch at Maryland and a 29-yarder against Auburn... His five total touchdowns tied him for the team lead.

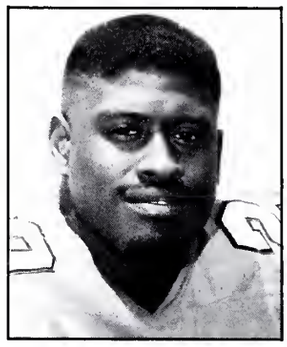
Heads into his senior season as the 18th-leading receiver in school history with 50 catches for 875 yards... His current average of 17.5 yards per catch is the highest career mark ever at Carolina... The 875 yards on receptions is the 10th-highest figure among Tar Heel receivers... Ranks 12th in career touchdown catches with seven... His 36 receptions last year were the ninth-most ever in one season by a Carolina player... His 634 reception yards were the fourth-most of any ACC player last fall... He needs 125 yards on catches this year to become only the eighth Tar Heel to hit the 1,000-yard mark... If he matched his 36 receptions of last season, he would move into seventh place on the all-time pass-catching list... However, he is being counted on to make more than that... Had 27 kickoff returns in 1987 for 607 yards... Both figures were school records... Longest return was 50 yards against Duke... Has a career kickoff return average of 22.1, the seventh-best all-time Tar Heel mark... Ranks sixth in career kickoff return yards at 641 (29 attempts)... His 22.5 mark on kickoff returns last year was the best by a Carolina leader since Phil Farris averaged 26.8 in 1979... Is only the second Tar Heel player to lead the ACC in kickoff returns... James Betterson did it in 1974... Needs 16 kickoff returns to break Don McCauley's career record of 44 and 404 yards on returns to beat McCauley's record of 1,044... Only the second receiver to lead Carolina in all-purpose running in the last 25 years... Winfield did it in 1985... Seventh Tar Heel to lead the ACC in all-purpose running, but the first Carolina receiver to do so.

Began to blossom as a sophomore in 1986... Had 13 catches that year for 223 yards and three touchdowns... Averaged 17.2 yards a reception... Scoring catches came against Wake Forest, N.C. State and Duke... Had four receptions for 116 yards against the Blue Devils, including the 82-yarder from Maye... In fact, 12 of his 13 receptions came in the last seven games of the year... Started the last two games against Virginia and Duke... Had a six-yard touchdown catch against Arizona in the Aloha Bowl... Saw only limited playing time in 1985, catching one pass against VMI... Was red-shirted in 1984... Simply put, has great natural ability and has come to realize how to best make use of it... Possesses good quickness and speed... A very dangerous runner after he gets the football... Can turn a short pass into a big gainer... A very fluid player, but an intense competitor... Did an excellent job last spring of adapting to the new offensive system... Will line up at flanker in this fall's attack... Caught the ball consistently in the spring work... Had a 69-yard touchdown run off a reverse in the Blue-White Game... Tar Heels would like to get the ball to him as much as possible, in a variety of ways, to take advantage of his skills.

Came to Carolina from East Wake High School where he had 47 catches for 720 yards and seven touchdowns as a senior flanker... Had 35 carries for 353 yards and three more TDs... Wake County 3-A Player of the Year... Named to the RALEIGH TIMES Top Five in North Carolina... GREENSBORO NEWS & RECORD all-state selection... Member of the ORLANDO SENTINEL All-South Team... North Carolina's MVP in the Shrine Bowl... Made eight catches there for 128 yards and his team's only touchdown.... Caught 41 passes as a junior for 813 yards and six TDs... Scored four times and gained 350 yards on 21 rushing attempts... Had career totals of 111 receptions for 1,933 yards (17.4 yards a catch) and 15 touchdowns and 61 carries for 804 yards (13.2) and nine touchdowns... Twice an All-East, all-metro and all-conference selection... Coached by Johnny Sasser... Earned three letters in football and track and two in basketball... Competed in track at Carolina in 1984... Won the triple jump at the Joe Hilton Invitational and the ACC Indoor Invitational... Majoring in RTVMP... Born November 1, 1965.

	CGT	YDS	AVE	TD	LP	CAR	YDS	AVE	TD	LP
1985	1	18	18.0	0	18	1	0	0.0	0	—
1986	13	223	17.2	3	82	0	0	—	0	—
1987	36	634	17.6	4	93	2	12	6.0	1	19
Career	50	875	17.5	7	93	3	12	4.0	1	19

	KO RET	YDS	AVE	TD	LP
1985	2	34	17.0	0	18
1986	0	0	—	0	—
1987	27	607	22.5	0	50
Career	29	641	22.1	0	50



29

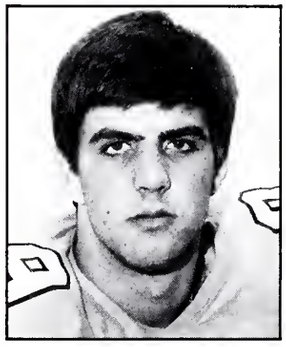
Kennard Martin

Tailback
5-11, 203, Sophomore
Winston-Salem, N.C

In the running for playing time at tailback... Will be trying to bounce back from a disappointing 1987 season this fall... Has the capabilities to do that... After working at both tailback and fullback in the spring of 1987, concentrated mainly on tailback when last season began... Played in each of the first three games and started at Georgia Tech... Turned in his best performance there... Had nine carries for 41 yards, caught three passes for 27 and returned four kickoffs for 85... However, suffered a strained knee and pulled hamstring in the fourth quarter... Missed the following two games against Navy and Auburn... Returned to action against Wake Forest... Saw spot duty with four carries for 14 yards... During the next week was suspended from the team for the remainder of the season for disciplinary reasons... Rejoined the squad during spring practice... Started off the spring very well... However, was injured and slowed for a while... Possesses good overall athletic ability... A fine natural runner... Has a great knack for breaking tackles and keeping his feet... Also has good hands as a receiver... Capable of making the big play... However, needs more consistency... First came to Carolina in 1986 and was red-shirted... Set a dozen rushing, scoring and total offense records at Parkland High School... Ran for 2,105 yards as a senior... Averaged 8.2 yards a rush and scored 25 touchdowns... Also scored 10 times on two-point conversions... Led the Mustangs to an 11-2 record and a spot in the state playoffs... Gained 203 yards and scored three TDs in the playoff opener... Rushed for 172 yards and scored four times in the second round... Conference, Piedmont and City-County Player of the Year... Associated Press and GREENSBORO NEWS & RECORD all-state selection... Chosen to the DURHAM MORNING HERALD Sweet 16, the RALEIGH NEWS & OBSERVER Top Five in North Carolina and the RALEIGH TIMES Top 25... Rushed for 1,239 yards as a sophomore and 910 yards as a junior for a career total of 4,254... Had 495 career carries for an average of 8.6 yards a rush... Scored 47 touchdowns and 302 points... Coached by Homer Thompson... Also lettered in track... Majoring in Economics... Born June 10, 1968.

	CAR	YDS	AVE	TD	LP	CGT	YDS	AVE	TD	LP
1987	32	99	3.1	0	12	8	77	9.6	0	21

	KO RET	YDS	AVE	TD	LP
1987	4	85	21.3	0	26



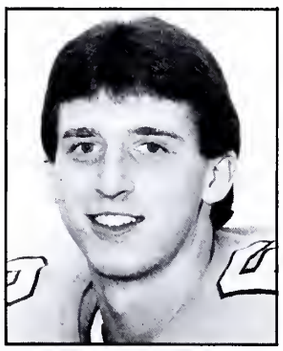
9

Deems May

Quarterback
6-5, 220, Freshman
Lexington, N.C.

Carolina's number one quarterback... Won that position with a strong showing in spring practice... Has a good feel for the game... Possesses tremendous poise for such a young player... Understands his limitations and plays within them... A good decision-maker... His passing improved a great deal during the spring work... That improvement should continue... Has good accuracy as a passer... With his size, he should get stronger... Is a physically tough player and can be effective running the football... Completed 10 of 14 passes in the Blue-White Game for 130 yards... That included a 15-yard touchdown pass to Reggie Clark... Had three carries for 11

yards... Is going to get better and better as he gains more experience... Really hasn't played in almost two years... Was red-shirted last fall... Missed most of his senior season at Lexington High School with a knee injury... Played in just three games that year before getting hurt in a 13-0 win over North Rowan... Passed for 224 yards and two touchdowns in his shortened final season... Operating out of a wishbone attack, he ran for 131 yards and one TD... Despite his injury, still made Parade and Scholastic Coach All-America teams... Named to the DURHAM MORNING HERALD Sweet 16 and the RALEIGH NEWS & OBSERVER Top Five in North Carolina... As a junior, ran for 925 yards and 22 touchdowns... Passed for 1,050 yards and 10 scores... Threw for over 1,300 yards and 15 touchdowns as a sophomore... Added 13 TDs on the ground and 650 yards rushing... Had one performance that year in which he passed for 241 yards in the second half of a game against Davie County... All-conference, all-area and All-Northwest as both a sophomore and junior... His team won three straight conference championships and state titles in his junior and senior seasons... In his three years as a starter, quarterbacked Lexington to a 26-5 record... Coached by Gary Whitman... Lettered three times in football, twice in basketball and once in baseball... As a sophomore, averaged 15.3 points and 11 rebounds in basketball... Averaged 18.8 points and 14 rebounds as a junior... Twice was all-county, all-conference, all-area and All-Northwest... His father, Bert, played football at N.C. State... Had a great uncle, Billy Myers, who played at Carolina in the mid-Forties... Vann May, an uncle, played at Duke... In spring testing, tied for the fourth-best vertical jump on the team at 32 inches... Enrolled in the General College at Carolina... Born March 6, 1969.



6

Scott McAlister

Quarterback
6-3, 204, Freshman
Greensboro, N.C.

Third on the depth chart at quarterback... Has good natural talent... Needs to improve his decision-making... Completed two of four passes in the Blue-White Game for 54 yards with an interception... Could be the Tar Heel punter this fall... Averaged 35.7 yards on six punts in the spring game... Red-shirted last year... Broke or tied 22 passing records at Western Guilford High School... Completed 164 of 313 passes as a senior for 2,340 yards and 17 touchdowns... Completion percentage was 52.4... His yardage total was the second-highest in the state... Guided his team to the quarter-finals of the state playoffs... Averaged over 40 yards a punt for three straight seasons, including a 40.8 mark as a senior... All-conference and all-county punter for three years... All-conference quarterback as a junior and senior and all-county quarterback as a senior... Conference player of the year and county offensive player of the year in his final season... GREENSBORO NEWS & RECORD all-state choice as a punter... Chosen to the DURHAM MORNING HERALD Sweet 16 and the RALEIGH TIMES Top 25... Team MVP... Starting quarterback for North Carolina in the Shrine Bowl... Selected for the East-West All-Star Game... Won three letters for Coach Doug Henderson... Also lettered three times in baseball as a pitcher and first baseman... All-conference and all-county in baseball... Played on a state 3-A championship team in 1985... Had an 0.86 ERA in his junior season... Selected to Who's Who Among American High School Students... In the General College at Carolina... Born March 30, 1969.

33

Robert Miley

Punter
6-3, 185, Sophomore
Southern Pines, N.C.

Only was able to practice one day last spring... Missed the rest of the drills with an injury... Impossible to evaluate because the new staff hasn't seen him kick... Non-scholarship player... Came out on his own in the fall of 1986... Won two letters in football at Pinecrest High School... An All-conference punter there... Coached by Burgin Beale... Also lettered twice in basketball... Has not declared a college major... Born June 12, 1968.

30

Don Millen

Outside Linebacker
6-5, 230, Sophomore
Atlanta, Ga.

Top backup to John Reed at one outside linebacker post... Saw some action in a reserve role last year and on special teams... However, needs more experience... Very intelligent... Understands schemes... A tough individual, but needs to get stronger and quicker... Wants to be a good player and is capable of getting where he needs to be physically... Has the best size of anyone at this position... Being counted on to play a great deal this fall... Was red-shirted in 1986... Worked at strong safety during that red-shirt season... Went to outside linebacker the following spring... Tight end and linebacker at Marist High School... All-state AAA selection... Made 102 tackles, recovered three fumbles and intercepted a pass for a 9-3 team as a senior... Also had 11 catches for 151 yards and two touchdowns... Team captain... As a junior, helped spark Marist to a 14-1 record and a second-place finish in the state... Had 95 tackles that year, five fumble recoveries and a pair of interceptions... Had two catches, one for a touchdown... Coached by Alan Chadwick... Won two football letters and three in basketball... Played on a 25-2 regional championship basketball team as a junior and a 26-3 state runner-up team as a senior... Averaged 10 points and eight rebounds... His grandfather, Bill Schroeder, was a member of Tulane's 1932 Rose Bowl team... His brother, Alec, is a freshman lineman at Carolina this fall... Majoring in Economics... Born May 26, 1968.

	T	A	HITS
1987	7	9	16

"We're planning on starting Deems May at quarterback. He earned that position in the spring with a lot of hard work and a lot of improvement. He's way ahead of everybody else at this position. Now, if Jonathan (Hall) comes back healthy this fall, we'll certainly give him an opportunity to challenge for the starting job. But, we can't count on that.

"I think everyone on our staff and on our team has a lot of confidence in Deems. He's a tough kid who can run the option and he's getting better and better as a passer. He's always been a winner and I believe he can be a winner for us."

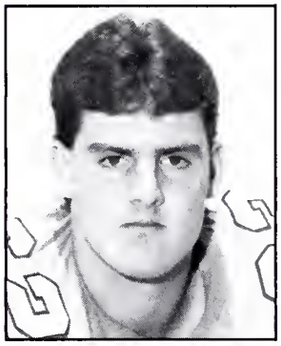
Darrell Moody
Offensive Coordinator

69

Dave Mohler

Offensive Tackle
6-6, 246, Sophomore
Chevy Chase, Md.

A reserve at quick tackle... Has the ability to play at this position... However, needs to get stronger in order to make a contribution... Needs to gain that strength over the summer... Saw only limited action last year... Was red-shirted in 1986... Captain of an 8-1 St. Albans team in 1985... A two-way tackle... Led an offensive line which helped St. Albans rush for 2,400 yards and a defensive front which gave up only 400 yards on the ground... Star of a last-minute goal-line stand as St. Albans defeated St. Stephens for the first time in 17 years... All-league and all-metro... Coached by Dick Allanson... Won two letters in football, two in track and two in lacrosse... His brother, Bill, was a basketball player at Harvard... A Speech major... Born April 13, 1968.

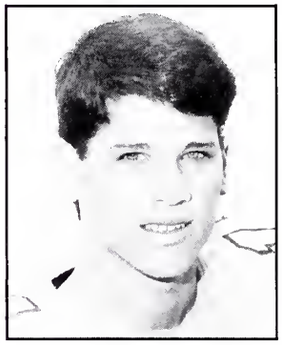


62

Dennis Moore

Center
6-5, 240, Freshman
Middletown, Pa.

Opened spring practice at offensive guard... Shifted to center early in the drills... Still adapting to the new position... Has promise at this spot... Will compete for playing time as a center in the future... Red-shirted last fall... Played offensive tackle and defensive end at Middletown Area High School... All Mid-Pennsylvania selection on both offense and defense... Helped his team to a 12-1 record as a senior and a district championship... Member of the Pennsylvania Big 33 Team... Lettered three times... Adidas All-America honorable mention as a senior... Coached by Dennis Iezzi... Won two letters in track and one in basketball... A student in the General College... Born July 5, 1969.

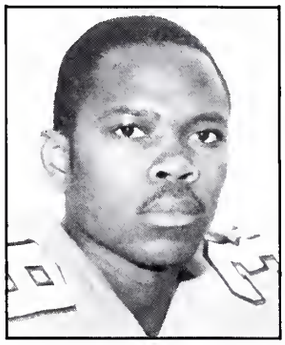


11

Mike Mumford

Place-Kicker
6-3, 165, Freshman
Durham, N.C.

Non-scholarship player who came out on his own in the spring... Soccer-style kicker... Was a safety, punter and place-kicker at Jordan High School... Won three letters and was team captain as a senior... Three-times an all-area, all-conference and all city-county selection... Won All-East honors as a senior... Chosen for the East-West All-Star Game... Coached by Larry Junkin... Enrolled in the General College... Born June 20, 1969.

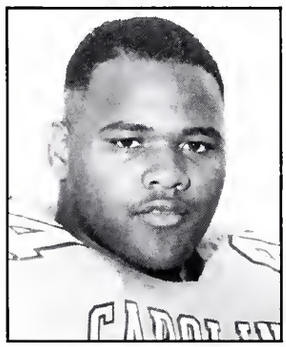


39

James Neely

Defensive Back
5-11, 172, Sophomore
New York, N.Y.

A reserve in the defensive secondary... Walk-on who joined the team two years ago... Did not see any action last fall... Hard worker last spring... Did not miss a practice... Tied for the fourth-best vertical jump on the team in spring testing at 32 inches... Excellent student... Attended Bronx High School of Science... Majoring in Biology... Born May 7, 1968.



94

David Newkirk

Nose Guard
6-2, 250, Junior
Smithfield, N.C.

Earned the starting position at nose guard going into the fall... Won the job after battling Chris Jacobs and Alex Simakas for the spot all spring... Has very little experience in the defensive line... Saw only limited action last year behind Carlton Bailey, an All-Atlantic Coast Conference selection... However, has great tools to play this position... Runs well and has excellent quickness... Fine all-around athlete... Will make a lot of improvement as he gets more experience... Started spring practice slowly, but then began to come on... Came to understand the position better... Has been a good special teams player for the past two seasons... One of four players to see action as a true freshman in 1986... Worked at linebacker that year... Moved to nose guard after the season and prior to the Aloha Bowl... Was a two-time all-metro selection at South Johnston High School... Played linebacker and fullback as a senior after working at offensive and defensive tackle as a sophomore and junior... Averaged 14 solo tackles a game in his final year... Chosen to play in the Shrine Bowl and the East-West All-Star Game... Named to the RALEIGH NEWS & OBSERVER Top 15 in North Carolina, the RALEIGH TIMES Top 25 and the DURHAM MORNING HERALD Sweet 16... All-East choice... Coached by Bud Deters...Won three letters in football and three in wrestling... Majoring in Education... Born November 30, 1967.

	T	A	HITS
1986	5	6	11
1987	1	0	1
Career	6	6	12

"David Newkirk is capable of giving us good play at nose guard. He has the athletic tools to play there. He just lacks experience. The problem is that he's not the only defensive lineman with that problem. None of them have played and you can't replace game experience. What I want this group to do is hustle and play with enthusiasm. If we do that, we have a chance to be competitive."

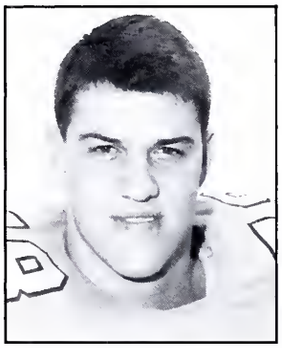
Dan Brooks
Defensive Line Coach

13

Mike Nusdeo

Defensive Back
6-0, 175, Junior
Orange, Conn.

Non-scholarship player who is a tough, hard-nosed competitor... Aggressive and active on the field... Worked at all four secondary spots in the spring... Didn't miss a practice... Attended Amity Regional High School and Milford Academy... Starting free safety for three years in high school and also at Milford... Won three high school letters in football, three in baseball and two in basketball... Football MVP as a senior... Leading tackler on his team, averaging 11 per game... All-district selection in both football and baseball... Coached in high school by Bill Johnson and at Milford by Vin Sinagra... Majoring in Studio Art... Born March 10, 1966.

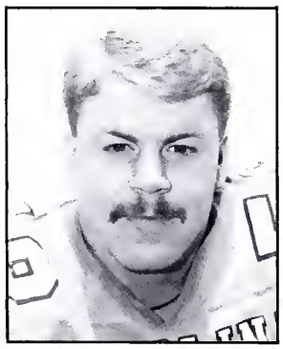


78

Andrew Oberg

Offensive Tackle
6-8, 264, Freshman
Rochester, Pa.

Good young prospect in the offensive line... Listed at quick tackle on the depth chart... Working behind Darrell Hamilton and Bill Boyd there... However, has the ability to play... Needs experience and repetitions on the practice field... Wasn't able to get those things during a red-shirt freshman season last fall... Needs to mature physically... A hard worker and an intelligent player... Expected to push Boyd for playing time this year... With starting tackles Hamilton and Creighton Incorminias both seniors, should see a lot of action in the future... Offensive and defensive tackle at Rochester High School... Played on a conference championship team as a sophomore... Team captain as a senior... All-region selection... Chosen to play in the Pennsylvania-Ohio Football Classic... Won three football letters... Coached by Dan Matsook... Also lettered once in track... His brother, Chris, played offensive tackle at Bucknell... In Carolina's General College... Born February 2, 1969.



72

Jay O'Hara

Nose Guard
5-11, 235, Freshman
Roxboro, N.C.

A linebacker last fall on the scout team... Shifted to nose guard during spring practice... Hard worker... Has a great desire to play... Needs to get bigger... Showed in the spring that he can make a contribution in the future... Played at Person County High School... Coached there by John Lacy Harris, a former Carolina player... Enrolled in the General College... Born March 2, 1969.

31

Jay Palmisano

Tailback
5-10, 177, Sophomore
Melbourne Beach, Fla.

One of three true freshmen to play last fall... Saw brief action in a game at Navy... Worked at wide receiver... Also played wide receiver in the spring... Moved to tailback at the end of spring practice... Hard to evaluate at this new position... Played tailback, fullback and strong safety at Melbourne High School... Won three football letters there... All-county, all-conference and all-area selection... Played on a district championship team in each of the last two seasons... Rushed for 850 yards as a senior and scored 12 touchdowns... Had a single-game high of 193 yards... Ran for 150 yards and scored three times in Melbourne's first win ever over arch-rival Palm Bay High... Started 33 straight games at Melbourne... Team MVP as a senior... Coached by Tom McIntyre... Played with fellow Tar Heel Bill Bollinger at Melbourne... Lettered twice in track... Has a sister, Lisa, who won a track scholarship to Troy State... A student in the General College... Born April 12, 1969.

30

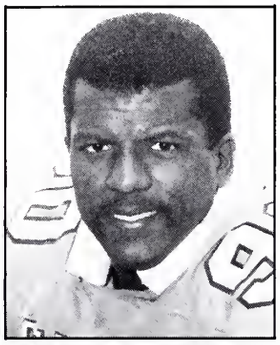
Steven Penn

Wide Receiver
5-11, 175, Freshman
Pisgah Forest, N.C.

Reserve at wide receiver... Non-scholarship player who works at split end... Did a good job in spring testing, tying for the fourth-best vertical jump on the team at 32 inches... Wide receiver, safety and punter at Brevard High School... Had 20 receptions as a junior and 10 interceptions... Caught 39 passes as a senior, scored 13 touchdowns and intercepted 10 passes... Scored 17 career touchdowns and had 22 career interceptions... All-Western North Carolina as a defensive back as a junior and senior... All-conference as a senior... Team's defensive MVP as a junior and offensive MVP as a senior... As a junior, played on a 11-2 conference championship team which reached the state semi-finals... Team went 9-2 and tied for conference title in his senior year... Played in the Shrine Bowl and the East-West All-Star Game... Had three catches for 77 yards in the East-West Game... Coached by Frank Robinson... Won three letters in football, four in golf and two in basketball... In the General College... Born November 19, 1968.

"To be successful at this level of competition, you've got to have non-scholarship players on your team. Walk-ons can mean so much to a program. They're a great help in practice and, quite honestly, that's where the contributions will come for most of them. But, if a guy has some ability, we'll give him a chance. You never know when you'll find a kid like Mike Chatham who went from walk-on to All-ACC here back in the late Seventies."

Mack Brown
Head Coach



90

John Reed

Outside Linebacker
6-3, 221, Junior
Tampa, Fla.

Started the first nine games of the 1987 season at outside linebacker... Carolina's ninth-leading tackler with 30 solo hits and 22 assists... Had three sacks, two tackles for losses, seven quarterback pressures and two forced fumbles... Played an outstanding game at Maryland... Made three tackles against the Terps, assisted on three others, had two sacks for 16 yards in losses, was credited with two other quarterback pressures, had another tackle for a two-yard loss and forced a fumble... His other sack came at Georgia Tech where he also had four solo tackles and one assist... Had won his starting spot with a sensational performance during 1987 spring practice... A reserve defensive end in 1986, he had been red-shirted the previous year... Being counted on heavily for a big season this fall... Has experience and is going to get even better as he plays more... Has good toughness... A contact player and a solid hitter... His strength is playing on the tight end and rushing the passer... Improved his pass drop a great deal in the spring work... Put emphasis on that because he wants and needs to be a more versatile player... Is working to become a more disciplined player and made strides in that area during spring practice... Needs to be a little quicker to be an even better pass rusher... Plays with a lot of intensity and enthusiasm... Was a three-year starter at Hillsborough High School... Played defensive tackle and tight end... Had 85 solo tackles as a senior with 10 sacks and 20 tackles for losses... Caused four fumbles and recovered two... All-Northside, all-county and all-conference... Won all-state honors and was named to Florida's Cream of the Top list... Coached by Dick O'Brien... Earned three football letters and one in basketball... Majoring in Economics... Born January 20, 1966.

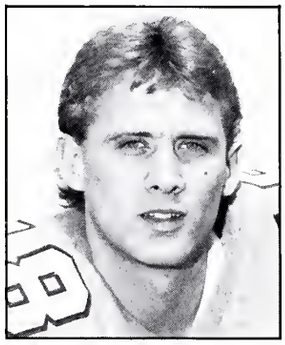
	T	A	HITS	FF	FR	TFL	SACKS
1987	30	22	52	2	0	2-7	3-27

24

Freddy Renken

Wide Receiver
6-2, 183, Sophomore
Charleston, S.C.

Saw limited action in three games last fall... One of three true freshmen to get playing time... Did not catch a pass... Being counted on for plenty of duty in 1988... Finished the spring as the number two split end behind Reggie Clark... A good solid performer at this position... Has great hands... Runs exceptional routes... Has a good knowledge of coverages... Impressed the new coaching staff by making the clutch catch during the spring work... Had two receptions in the Blue-White Game... Came to Chapel Hill from Porter-Gaud High School... Had over 200 career catches there while playing a wideout spot... Made 76 receptions as a senior for 1,301 yards and 18 touchdowns... As a junior, caught 87 passes for 1,627 yards and 22 TDs... Had scored 18 touchdowns as a sophomore... Played on two conference championship teams... Three-time all-state selection... Class A Lineman of the Year as a senior... Adidas and Scholastic Coach All-America... Team MVP for three straight seasons... Played in the Shrine Bowl... Coached by Ike Bullard... Team MVP in basketball for four consecutive years... Averaged over 20 points a game as a senior... Won four letters in football and basketball, three in track and one in tennis... His father, Carl, played football and tennis at The Citadel... A General College student... Born November 17, 1968.

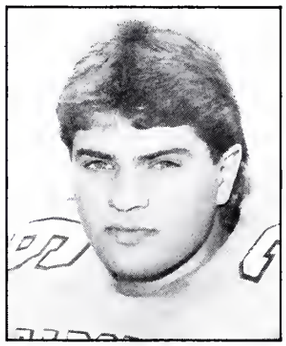


16

Billy Riggs

Wide Receiver
5-10, 160, Sophomore
Greensboro, N.C.

Non-scholarship player... Listed at flanker on the depth chart... Played split end and quarterback at Northwest Guilford High School... Team MVP... As a senior, caught 17 passes for 518 yards and four touchdowns... Also completed 21 passes for 229 yards and two scores... Had 44 rushes for 254 yards and four TDs... Also scored on a kickoff return... All-conference, all-metro and All-Northwest North Carolina... Coached by Charlie Groves... Won three letters in football and four in track... School athlete of the year as a senior... In the General College... Born April 25, 1968.

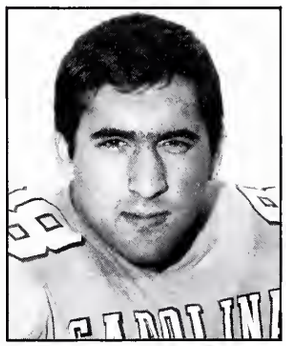


36

Joe Ruscillo

Fullback
5-8, 178, Freshman
Franklin Square, N.Y.

Red-shirted as a defensive back last fall... Shifted to offense after the first week of spring practice... Needs to get stronger and be more physical before he can make a major contribution... Has the ability to run the football... Had three carries for seven yards in the Blue-White Game... Was a multi-purpose back at Valley Stream North High School... Played cornerback, wide receiver and quarterback... Also returned kicks... All-Nassau County as a wide receiver in his senior year... All-conference choice as a defensive back... Intercepted seven passes... Returned three punts and two kickoffs for touchdowns... Led his team in scoring... Coached by John Mieke... Had five catches for 125 yards in post-season New York High School All-Star Game... Also lettered in basketball... Studying in the General College at Carolina... Born December 18, 1968.



88

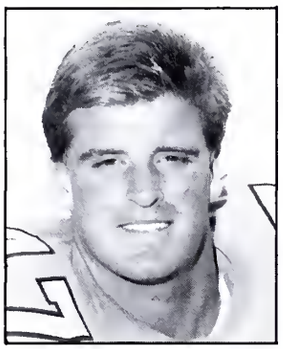
Alex Simakas

Defensive Tackle
6-4, 255, Sophomore
Pittsburgh, Pa.

Versatile player who could be used at any of the three positions in the defensive front... Listed as the number three man at all three spots on the pre-season depth chart... Capable of changing the depth chart with his summer work and fall practice... Was impressive at times last spring... How-

ever, was hampered by an ankle injury during most of the spring work... Tried to practice anyway... Didn't miss a lot of time on the field, but was slowed by the injury... Mentally tough and very determined... Plays hard and has good football sense... Saw only brief playing time last fall... Red-shirted in 1986... Comes from an excellent high school program and was well-schooled fundamentally when he arrived on campus... Was captain of his North Allegheny High School team as a senior... Played tight end and defensive end... Won first-team all-conference honors on offense and was a second-team choice on defense... Made nine catches for 110 yards and one touchdown... Was in on 95 tackles, including 52 solo hits... Recorded nine sacks and recovered three fumbles... Named to the PITTSBURGH POST-GAZETTE Fabulous 22 Team... Coached by Tim Vermillion... Lettered twice in football and three times in track... A Business Administration major... Born October 19, 1968.

	T	A	HITS
1987	0	1	1



47

Chuck Sledge

Linebacker
6-1, 222, Junior
Raleigh, N.C.

Number three man at one inside linebacker post... Playing the weak side behind Dwight Hollier and Leonard Dempsey... Made a lot of improvement during the course of the spring... Became a more consistent player... Has good quickness and intelligence... Could be a contributor this fall... Has worked at both inside and outside linebacker in the past... Saw limited action last fall... Got more playing time in 1986... Started the season opener against The Citadel that year because of an injury to Brett Rudolph... Was injured himself during the second half of the season... Red-shirted in 1985 after fracturing a fibula in the East-West All-Star Game... Wake County Player of the Year as a senior at Sanderson High School... Also named Metro Player of the Year and Cap-8 Conference Player of the Year... Played linebacker and tight end... All-conference and all-metro as a junior and senior... Also All-East as a senior and named to the GREENSBORO NEWS & RECORD all-state team... Led Sanderson to a league championship in his final season there, making over 200 tackles... Had five sacks, 22 tackles for losses, three fumble recoveries and three interceptions... A three-year starter with 17 career sacks and 454 tackles... Coached by Chuck Lehning... His father, Chuck, played football at Carolina in the early 1960's... Majoring in Economics... Born June 4, 1967.

	T	A	HITS
1986	5	6	11
1987	1	0	1
Career	6	6	12

21

Brad Smith

Tailback
6-0, 174, Freshman
Boardman, Ohio

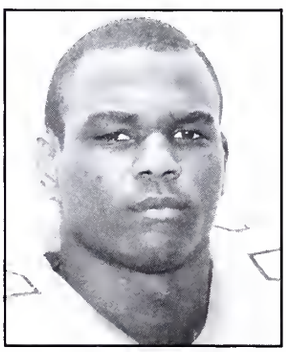
Worked at wide receiver during a red-shirt season last fall... Switched to tailback after the first week of spring practice... Did a good job in the spring work... Was a pleasant surprise, moving into the number three tailback position... A very consistent player... Smart and tough... Doesn't have great speed, but is an elusive runner... Needs to get stronger... A record-setting tailback at Boardman High School... Also played defensive back there... Team captain as a senior... Missed several games in his final season because of an injury... Still rushed for 500 yards in six games... Had 85 carries, averaging 5.9 yards per attempt... Scored five touchdowns and caught 15 passes... All-conference selection... Gained a school-record 1,048 yards on 110 rushes as a junior... Also set records with 235 yards in one game and four touchdowns in a game... Coached by Bill Bohren... Won two letters in football, three in basketball and one in track... A General College student... Born August 31, 1968.

26

Walter Smith

Place-Kicker
5-11, 172, Freshman
Wilmington, N.C.

Soccer-style kicker... Non-scholarship player who came out for the team on his own... Had a PAT in the Blue-White Game... Handled place-kicking duties at New Hanover High... As a senior, made nine of 10 field goal attempts and 24 of 25 extra points... Longest field goal was 47 yards... Coached by Joe Miller... Lettered in football, baseball and soccer... Played on conference championship teams in baseball and soccer... Enrolled in the General College at Carolina... Born February 15, 1969.

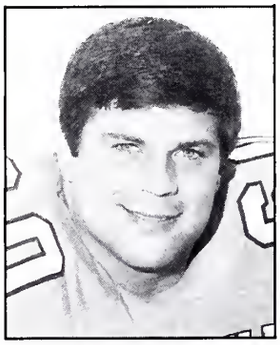


41

Aaron Staples

Tailback
5-11, 193, Junior
Fieldale, Va.

A reserve defensive back last fall... Saw only spot duty in the secondary with most of his action coming on special teams... Moved to tailback after eight practices last spring... Made great strides in a short time, finishing the drills as the number two player at the position... Heads into the fall as the top backup to Torin Dorn... Has a lot of natural ability... A hard-nosed, punishing runner... Has a knack for falling forward when tackled... Possesses fine speed and good running instincts... Needs to become more comfortable in the passing game... That should come with experience... Had 11 carries for 56 yards in the Blue-White Game and scored on a seven-yard run... Came to Carolina from Bassett High School... Played tailback and cornerback there... All-Piedmont selection three straight years and All-Timesland for two seasons... All-state choice as a senior... Piedmont Player of the Year as a junior, rushing for 1,150 yards... Averaged 6.9 yards a rush as a senior, gaining 1,468 yards on 213 carries... In one game he rushed for 231 yards and scored five touchdowns on just 15 carries... ROANOKE TIMES Top 25 in Virginia selection... Named his team's MVP and outstanding back for two years... Team captain as a senior and had his jersey retired... Coached by Jerry Cannady... Won three letters in football and track and two in basketball... RTVMP major... Born September 16, 1967.



60

Steve Steinbacher

Offensive Guard
6-4, 269, Senior
Newtown Square, Pa.

An experienced player in the offensive interior... Has seen a great deal of action in each of the past two seasons and is being counted on for plenty of playing time this fall... Goes into the new year as the starter at strong guard... A lot of competition is expected for that job, but he's capable of keeping it... Started five games last year, including four at left guard... Shared that spot with Ralph Phifer, but really played about 70 percent of the time... Got his season off to a great start against Illinois in the opener, grading 84 percent with four knockdowns and three pins... Played both guard and center in that game... Started at center for the injured Jeff Garnica at Navy and graded 84 percent with one pin and five knockdowns... Played as a backup early in 1986 at both guard positions... Tar Heels were able to roll Steinbacher, Phifer and Pat Crowley in and out of games, keeping fresh people in the lineup... Moved into a starting spot at left guard for the final four regular-season games and the Aloha Bowl... Was especially consistent as a starter... Played a great game that year against Maryland... Was in on 103 snaps against the Terps, working at both left guard and center... Did a fine job in relief at Wake Forest, grading 84 percent with eight knockdowns on just 46 plays... Saw some reserve action in 1985... Started one game at guard that year because of an injury to Pat Sheehan... Red-shirted in 1984... Intelligent player who doesn't make a lot of mental mistakes... Has played all five interior blocking positions since coming to Carolina... A fundamentally sound player who had a very steady spring... Had the third best vertical jump on the team in spring testing at 32.5 inches... Won three football letters at Radnor High School... Played offensive guard and defensive tackle... Team captain as a senior... All-league and all-county... Picked to the Main Line All-Star Team... Received Delaware County Coaches Association awards for being the county's best offensive lineman and defensive tackle... Played in the All-Star Hero Bowl... Coached by George Hopson... Lettered twice in basketball and served as team captain as a senior... His father, Donald, was an offensive lineman at Penn State under Rip Engle and Joe Paterno... Has a sister on the Carolina swimming team... His family has now moved to Greenville, S.C.... An Economics major... Born January 8, 1967.

17

Bret Strachan

Quarterback
6-4, 202, Freshman
Kensington, Md.

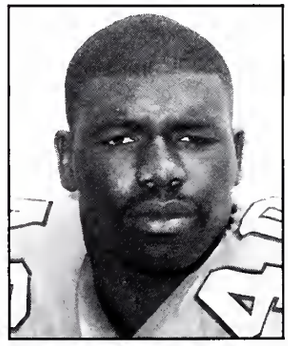
In the race for the number three quarterback job... His poise and decision-making were impressive in the spring... Needs to work on his arm strength... Completed five of 10 passes in the Blue-White Game for 21 yards... Red-shirted last fall... Two-year starting quarterback at Episcopal High School... Transferred there after playing at T.C. Williams High as a sophomore... Led Episcopal to a 13-6 record as the starter... Completed 98 of 152 passes for 1,872 yards as a junior and senior... Rushed 72 times for 264 yards... Northern Virginia passing leader among private school players in his senior year... Coached by Joe Robinson, who has since become the Tar Heel recruiting director... Won a total of three football letters and three in basketball during his high school career... All-conference and all-state in basketball... Episcopal's basketball record in his two years there was 42-8... His father, Richard, played quarterback at Navy in 1962 and 1963 and also was on the crew team... In the General College... Born January 7, 1968.

12

Brad Sullivan

Defensive Back
5-11, 185, Senior
Durham, N.C.

Has a chance to contribute in the secondary this fall... Originally came to Carolina in the fall of 1984 as a tailback and was red-shirted... Saw limited action the following season... Gave up the sport at that time to concentrate on running track... Decided to return to the team last spring... Really is an unknown quantity... A pulled hamstring limited his work in spring practice... However, has a lot of athletic ability... Smooth and agile on the field... Also has outstanding speed and quickness which the Tar Heels need in the secondary... Will get a long look when fall practice opens... Saw most of his playing time early in 1985... Ran for 60 yards in the third game against VMI and scored on eight and one-yard runs... Turned in a solid performance in the fourth game at Georgia Tech, rushing for 62 yards on 16 carries... Also caught four passes that day in his only career start... Sprained an ankle and only had two carries the next week... Got lost in a shuffle of players at the tailback spot and carried the ball just one time from scrimmage in the last six games... Became a sprinter for the Tar Heel track team... Owns school indoor records for 60-yard dash and 100 meters... Qualified for the NCAA Championships as a freshman in the 55-yard dash... Finished third in the 60 at the 1987 Millrose Games and fifth at 55 meters in the 1987 Vitalis Olympic Invitational... Track tri-captain last season... Was a track and football star at Hillside High School... Started at tailback there as a junior and senior... Rushed for over 1,500 yards... Averaged just under eight yards a carry as a senior... Team MVP... Had one game in which he gained 178 yards on only 16 carries and another in which he ran 11 times for 135 yards... Also played defensive back... Twice an all-conference and all-area selection... Coached by Sam Jones... Won three letters in football and four in track... Ran the 100 and 200 meters... Was fifth nationally in the 100 at the 1983 Junior Olympic competition... Chosen Durham's most outstanding male athlete by the Durham Sports Club in his senior year... Senior class president at Hillside... His brother, Dwight, was a fullback at N.C. State from 1977 to 1981... His father ran track at Alcorn A & M... Born July 22, 1966.



40

James Thompson

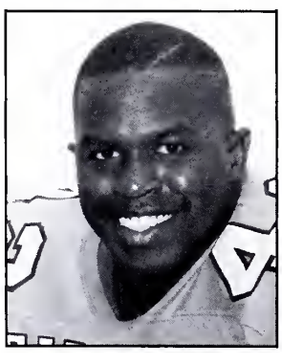
Fullback
5-11, 231, Senior
Lumberton, N.C.

Starting fullback and an important man in the Tar Heel offense... Has developed into an outstanding blocker in his Carolina career... However, that will not be his primary role this fall... Also being counted on to help establish an inside running game in the new offense... Started all 11 games last year... Team's third-leading rusher... Gained 375 yards on 86 carries, averaging 4.4 yards a rush... Played a brilliant game at N.C. State with 17 knockdown blocks and 94 yards rushing... That was the most yards gained by a Tar Heel fullback since Eddie Colson had 119 against Wake Forest in 1983... Was the unsung hero in Carolina's dramatic come-from-behind victory at Georgia Tech, grading 85 percent on 72 plays and knocking down 11 defenders with his blocking... Added 42 yards on 10 carries... Had 11 knockdowns against Illinois and 49 yards rushing, his second-high game of the year... Finished the Maryland game at tailback because of injuries at that position and made no mistakes at that spot... Had also been the team's third-leading ground-gainer in 1986 with 341 yards... Averaged 4.7 yards a carry... Played as a backup early that season before starting the last

six regular-season games and the Aloha Bowl... Moved into the starting lineup after Brad Lopp was injured at Wake Forest and has been a fixture there ever since... Played a sensational game that day against Wake... Rushed for a season-high 86 yards on 11 carries and had two catches... Carried on five of Carolina's last 11 plays in a 76-yard drive which killed the last 4:15 of the 40-30 victory... Gained 54 yards in that march as Wake tried desperately to get the ball back... Also had eight knockdowns as a blocker... Next best rushing performance was 72 yards on nine carries against Virginia... Also did an outstanding job of blocking that day as tailback Derrick Fenner ran for an Atlantic Coast Conference-record 328 yards... His only career touchdown came that season on a tackle-busting 11-yard run against Georgia Tech... Had not become a prominent player earlier in his career because of a leg injury... Injured a knee in the 1984 season and was red-shirted... The injury kept him out of spring practice in 1985 and he spent that entire fall trying to catch up to the other backs... Now rates as the team's most experienced back... Big, strong and powerful... Strength and toughness are two of his top assets... Showed last spring he has good running ability... Made great strides in the spring of executing the running game... Began to cut better as the drills went along... Had six carries for 32 yards in the Blue-White Game... Great leg strength makes him tough to bring down... Built low to the ground, he bounces off tacklers... A very durable player... A good leader and a hard worker... Leads by example and does a fine job in the weight room... Gained 1,056 yards on 126 carries at Lumberton High School as senior... Averaged 8.4 yards a rush and scored 13 touchdowns... Played his first three years at South Robeson High... Was all-conference at South Robeson as a junior and at Lumberton as a senior... Played in the same backfield as a senior with tailback Tim Worley, who went to Georgia... All-East 4-A selection... Named to the RALEIGH TIMES Top 25 in North Carolina... Chosen for the Shrine Bowl and the East-West All-Star Game... Coached by Bob Hanna, a former Tar Heel linebacker... Listed in America's Outstanding Names and Faces in 1984... A Speech major... Born December 5, 1965.

	CAR	YDS	AVE	TD	LP	CGT	YDS	AVE	TD	LP
1986	72	341	4.7	1	30	9	90	10.0	0	35
1987	86	375	4.4	0	17	5	13	2.6	0	10
Career	158	716	4.5	1	30	14	103	7.4	0	35

	KO RET	YDS	AVE	TD	LP
1986	0	0	—	0	—
1987	2	35	17.5	0	22
Career	2	35	17.5	0	22

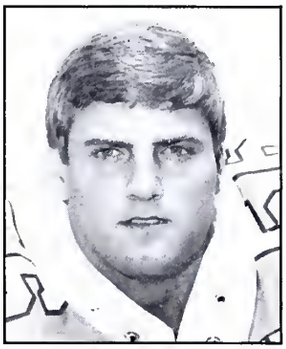


42

Bernard Timmons

Linebacker
6-2, 211, Sophomore
Fort Bragg, N.C.

Young player with a chance to be an outstanding linebacker... Goes into the fall battling Mitch Wike for the starting position at one inside spot... Saw reserve action behind Wike last year... Had 19 solo tackles and 13 assists... Intercepted a pass in the season opener against Illinois... Got his most action against Auburn... Came off the bench against the Tigers after Wike suffered an eye injury... Was in on 71 plays with eight tackles, six assists and one pass broken up... Because of injuries in the backfield, practiced at tailback the week before the Maryland game... Played one series at that spot against the Terps, gaining nine yards on five carries... Had practiced at tailback in 1986 while being red-shirted... Moved to linebacker the following spring... Has as much athletic ability as anyone on the team... Has good size, speed and quickness... Displayed all that last spring... Did an outstanding job throughout spring practice... Needs to get stronger and play with more consistency... Because of his ability and potential, he needs to be a factor on defense for the Tar Heels to be as strong as they possibly can... Being counted on to make major contributions, either as a starter or top reserve... A four-year starter at E.E. Smith High School... Played tailback and linebacker... Associated Press all-state selection at running back and named to the GREENSBORO NEWS & RECORD all-state team as a linebacker... All-East as a linebacker... Chosen to the ORLANDO SENTINEL All-South Team... Member of the DURHAM MORNING HERALD Sweet 16 and the RALEIGH NEWS & OBSERVER Top 15 in North Carolina... Rushed for 1,530 yards as a senior, averaging 9.2 yards a carry... Scored 18 touchdowns... Was Cumberland County Player of the Year... Had four-year totals of 3,868 yards rushing and 29 touchdowns... Coached by Dean Saffos... Selected for the Shrine Bowl and the East-West All-Star Game... Won four letters in football and three each in track and basketball... Majoring in Sociology... Born May 20, 1967.



56

Dennis Tripp

Defensive Tackle
6-3, 245, Sophomore
Farmville, N.C.

A reserve at linebacker last fall who was switched to defensive tackle in the spring... That may have been the best personnel move made in the spring drills... Has a chance to be an outstanding player at this position... Worked his way into a starting spot with a fine spring showing... Could have been a good linebacker, but there were four players ahead of him at those spots... The team's need was in the defensive front and he will be a great help... Loves to play and competes every second he's on the field... A very intense player... Made the transition to tackle quickly... Gives the Tar Heels good quickness up front... Needs to get bigger and stronger, but has already started doing that... Originally came to Chapel Hill in the fall of 1986 and was red-shirted... A three-year starter at offensive guard and linebacker at Farmville Central High School... Won four letters in baseball, three in football, two in basketball, one in track and one in wrestling... Co-captain of the football, basketball and track teams as a senior... Played on two football teams which won conference championships... A two-time all-area and all-conference choice... All-East as a senior... Associated Press and GREENSBORO NEWS & RECORD all-state selection... Named to the DURHAM MORNING HERALD Sweet 16, the RALEIGH TIMES Top 25 in North Carolina and the RALEIGH NEWS & OBSERVER Top 15... Co-captain of North Carolina's Shrine Bowl team and also chosen for the East-West All-Star Game... Coached by Dixon Sauls... A two-year basketball starter who averaged 9.8 points and 8.2 rebounds... Conference champion in the shot put and as part of an 880-yard relay team... Also threw the discus and ran the intermediate hurdles... An Education major... Born February 13, 1967.

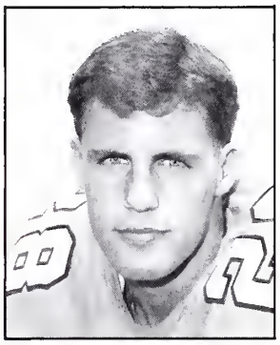
	T	A	HITS	TFL
1987	8	2	10	1-3

4

Jason Tucker

Place-Kicker
6-0, 190, Freshman
Lenoir, N.C.

Soccer-style kicker who joined the team last spring... Non-scholarship player... A soccer player at Hibriten High School... Officials would not allow him to play football there because of conflicts with soccer... Lettered three times in soccer and twice in track... A center midfielder who was a two-time all-conference selection and once an all-area choice... Set school single-season (24) and single-game (five) records for assists... His team won a conference championship each year he competed... Also was on a conference title team in track... Was a member of two school record-setting relay teams... Born September 11, 1968.

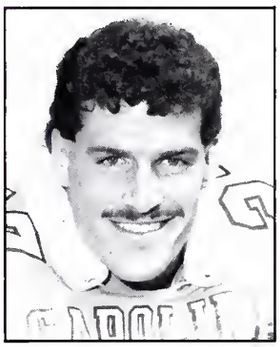


28

Tom Vermillion

Wide Receiver
6-2, 180, Senior
Kinston, N.C.

Non-scholarship player who has been a member of the squad for the last two seasons... Worked at split end last spring... Intelligent player and a hard worker... Was a quarterback, guard, tight end and defensive end at Kinston High School... Coached by Mike Stewart... Competed four years in football, wrestling and baseball... Co-captain of his football team as a senior and three times was wrestling captain... A member of the National Honor Society there... Majoring in Business... Born December 7, 1966.



27

Brian Vooletich

Fullback
6-0, 205, Freshman
Ann Arbor, Mich.

In the running for playing time at fullback... Battling Michael Benefield for the backup spot to James Thompson... A very consistent, smart football player... Made good improvement last spring... Began to get a better feel for the offense as the spring progressed... Possesses good running ability... Had three carries for nine yards in the Blue-White Game and scored on a four-yard run... Was red-shirted last fall... Comes from a fine football family... His father, Milan, is an assistant coach at Navy... His brother, Dan, is a Tar Heel defensive back... They played together on a 1984 state championship team at Pioneer High School in Ann Arbor, Mich.... Played running back, defensive back and linebacker in three seasons at Pioneer... His sophomore team, which won the state title, was ranked 25th in the nation by USA TODAY... His teams won three district championships and made three straight trips to the state playoffs... Played on teams which won two conference and regional crowns... Ran for 835 yards on 123 carries as a senior, averaging 6.8 yards an attempt... Made 14 catches for 323 yards (23.1)... Scored 12 touchdowns rushing and two on receptions... Gained 836 yards on 116 rushes (7.2 per carry) as a junior with 24 receptions for 468 yards (19.5)... Scored 11 TDs on the ground that year and four on receptions... Scored 31 touchdowns in his career... Bally All-America as a senior... All-conference and all-metro selection... Named to the DETROIT NEWS Dream Team and the DETROIT FREE PRESS all-state team... Coached by Chuck Lori... Lettered three times in football and once in baseball... In the General College at Carolina... Born May 2, 1969.

"We're so young defensively that it's imperative we get good leadership from the few guys who do have some experience. Dan Vooletich could be that type of leader for us in the secondary. He's smart, understands the game and has gotten a lot of playing time. We're certainly going to be counting on him for more than just game action. He can provide some of the intangibles we need."

Carl Torbush
Defensive Coordinator

7

Dan Vooletich

Defensive Back
6-0, 188, Junior
Ann Arbor, Mich.

Ended spring practice as the starter at strong safety... Switched to that spot from weak safety during spring practice... Was the starter at weak safety in all 11 games last year... Did a good job at that position... Carolina's sixth-leading tackler with 36 solo hits and 38 assists... Recovered a fumble, intercepted two passes and broke up six others... Had a great day at Georgia Tech... Was all over the field, making nine tackles, assisting on four others and knocking down a pass... His fumble recovery came at Oklahoma, where he also was in on 10 hits... Both his interceptions were end zone steals against Virginia and Duke... Had played much of the 1986 season as a nickel back... Started the last two regular-season games against Virginia and Duke and also in the Aloha Bowl... Intercepted two passes against Virginia in his first start... Was in on 20 total hits during the year... Handled deep snaps in an emergency situation at Clemson that season after an injury to regular snapper Tony Cooper... Was red-shirted in 1985... Good, all-around athlete... Agile and moves his feet well... Tough and aggressive, he's a good hitter... Very intelligent player who made the move to strong safety easily... Very coachable young man... Plays hard and has a lot of savvy... Understands the game and the price one has to pay in order to play... Suffered a broken hand the second week of spring practice... Still practiced without a letup... Well-respected by his teammates... One of the leaders in the secondary... His father, Milan, is an assistant coach at Navy... His brother, Brian, is a Tar Heel fullback... Played defensive back at Ann Arbor Pioneer High School while his dad was an assistant on the Michigan staff... All-South Central Conference selection... Named all-metro, all-state and All-West by the DETROIT FREE PRESS... Was on an 11-1 team as a senior which won the class A state championship and was ranked 25th in the nation by USA TODAY... Captain of that team... Intercepted six passes and recovered five fumbles... Averaged 12.6 yards on 17 punt returns... A Journalism major... Born July 20, 1966.

	T	A	HITS	FC	FR	PBU	TFL	SACKS	INT
1986	7	13	20	1	0	0	0	1-6	2
1987	36	38	74	0	1	6	0	0	2
Career	43	51	94	1	1	6	0	1-6	4

13

Dan Walkowiak

Quarterback
6-4, 193, Sophomore
Butler, Pa.

Saw action in four games last year as the number two quarterback... Played briefly against Illinois, Oklahoma and Navy... Played the entire second half of the Duke game after Mark Maye was injured... Completed seven of 19 passes against the Blue Devils for 61 yards with one interception... Was three of six passing at Annapolis for 24 yards with one interception... He and Jonathan Hall are the only quarterbacks on the Carolina roster who have ever been in a college game... A shoulder injury to Hall is what elevated Walkowiak to his backup role last fall... Suffered an injury himself in spring practice... Knee injury kept him out of most of the spring work... Did not undergo surgery, but his playing status is uncertain... Came to Carolina in 1986 and was red-shirted... According to available records,

he is the first Tar Heel football player to wear the number 13... Quarterbacked Hempfield High School to the state playoffs in 1985... Completed 88 of 191 passes for 1,171 yards... Threw 15 career touchdown passes... All-conference and all-county selection... Chosen to the PITTSBURGH POST-GAZETTE Fabulous 22 Team and the PITTSBURGH PRESS All-Stars... Picked for the Pennsylvania Big 33 Classic... All-Western Pennsylvania choice... Coached by Joe Naunchik... Two-year starter in basketball... Team's leading rebounder and second-leading scorer... Has a brother, Tim, who played football at U.S. Merchant Marine Academy... Majoring in Industrial Relations... Born May 20, 1968.

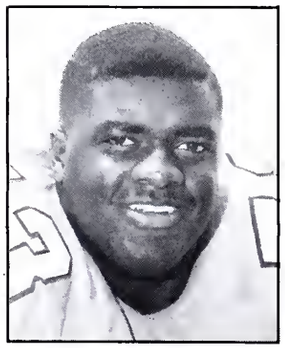
	CAR	YDS	AVE	TD	LP	CMP	ATT	INT	PCT	YDS	TD	LP
1987	11	-8	—	0	14	11	27	2	.407	98	0	14

3

Cannon Watson

Place-Kicker
6-2, 172, Sophomore
Farmville, Va.

Leading candidate for place-kicking duties... Had a 40-yard field goal in the Blue-White Game and made four of four PATs... Did not see action last fall after being one of only four true freshmen to get playing time in 1986... Split time late that year with Kenny Miller as the Carolina kickoff man... Soccer-style kicker... Won four letters in football at Prince Edward Academy... Place-kicker, punter and wide receiver... Made 11 of 17 field goal attempts as a senior and 27 of 30 PATs... Had four field goals in one game and 12 in a row over a two-year period... Career longest was 51 yards... Finished his career with 27 field goals and 115 extra points... Also caught seven touchdown passes as a senior... Scored all of his team's points in a 17-12 win over Brunswick Academy in the conference championship game... That included 60 and 56-yard TD receptions in the final five minutes... Four times an all-area choice as a place-kicker... Coached by Lewis Fore... Twice an all-area basketball selection... Won four basketball letters and five in golf... Golf captain three times and has a six handicap... Majoring in International Studies... Born December 1, 1967.

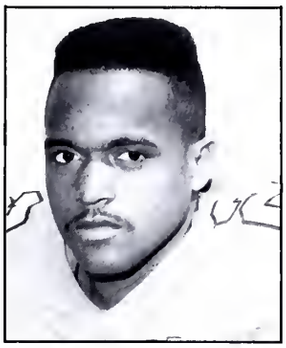


73

Carl Watts

Offensive Guard
6-3, 258, Junior
Hampton, Va.

Goes into the fall as the number two strong guard behind Steve Steinbacher... Has gotten some playing time in each of the past two seasons at guard... Also has worked at center... Was hampered last spring by an ankle injury... Did not miss a practice, but was unable to move as well as he normally can... The injury led to inconsistency in his spring play... Should make a run for playing time in the early fall... Has all the physical ability needed for this position... Red-shirted in 1985... Played at Bethel High with current Tar Heel teammate Creighton Incorminias... Played offensive guard and defensive tackle there... Won all-district and all-region honors... Scored two touchdowns on offense by recovering fumbles for TDs... Averaged over eight tackles a game on defense... Coached by Dennis Kozlowski... His line coach was Ron Spruill, former two-time all-conference guard at Carolina... Won three letters in football, two in baseball and one each in basketball and track... Majoring in Administration of Criminal Justice... Born May 30, 1967.



2

Larry Whiteside

Defensive Back
5-10, 189, Junior
Morganton, N.C.

Starting left cornerback heading into the new season... Emerged late in spring practice to win the starting job... Has good ability, but still needs to mature... Lacks game experience... Saw only limited playing time last fall... Did not play in 1986 after being red-shirted the previous year... A good one-on-one coverer... Runs well and is a tough competitor... First came to prominence with an outstanding spring in 1987 and then played behind Derrick Donald last season at left corner... Was team captain at Freedom High School as both a junior and senior... Played running back and defensive back... Although hampered in his senior season by an ankle injury, he led his team in both rushing and scoring... Had one four-game stretch late in the year when he ran for 620 yards... Named to the RALEIGH TIMES Top 25 in North Carolina... Coached by Ken Treadway... Won two letters in football and three in track... Set all of Burke County's hurdling records... Was fifth nationally in the 110 hurdles in 1983... Has run track at Carolina... A Recreation Administration major... Born January 3, 1967.

	T	A	HITS	PBU
1987	4	1	5	1

49

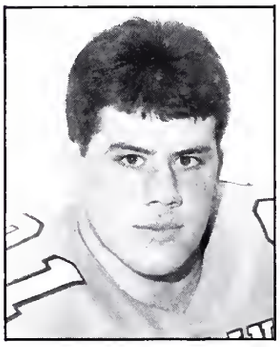
Mitch Wike

Linebacker
6-2, 224, Senior
Brevard, N.C.

Two-year starter at linebacker who was the Tar Heels' fourth-leading tackler last fall... Made 48 solo tackles and assisted on 41 others... Had three tackles for losses... Started all 11 games... Played his best football down the stretch of the season... Had six tackles and three assists at Maryland and eight tackles and three assists against Clemson... Was in on 13 hits at Virginia, including seven solos, and also intercepted a pass... Had three tackles and nine assists against Duke in the finale... Was the team's number two tackler in 1986... Had 53 solos and 46 assists... Intercepted two passes and had four tackles for losses... Both of his interceptions came at Kansas... ACC Player of the Week for his play that day... Also recovered a fumble in that game... Started the first six games of the year and the last three... Was in on 15 hits against Virginia, including nine solo tackles... Made 10 hits at Duke before suffering a concussion... Had nine solo tackles and two tackles for losses against Arizona in the Aloha Bowl... Saw only spot action in 1985, working mainly on special teams... Red-shirted in 1984... A proven performer who had to learn some new techniques last spring... An intelligent player who picked them up quickly... Has great work habits... Tough and one of the team's best hitters... Fine leader and is being counted on heavily to provide leadership to the young defense... Sprained an ankle in spring practice and was slowed for the last two weeks of workouts... Heads into the fall in a virtual tie for the starting strong-side linebacker spot with Bernard Timmons... Western North Carolina's Lineman of the Year as a senior at Brevard High School... Played linebacker and tight end... As a sophomore, was on a 12-1 Division II state championship team... Led Brevard to a 14-0 record and another state title as a junior... Named Transylvania County Athlete of the Year after that season... As a senior was selected to the GREENSBORO NEWS & RECORD all-state team and the RALEIGH TIMES Top 25 in North Carolina... All-conference at both tight end

and linebacker... Chosen for the Shrine Bowl and the East-West All-Star Game... Coached by Frank Robinson... Won three letters in football, four in baseball and one in basketball... Was MVP of his 28-1 conference championship basketball team as a junior... Member of the National Honor Society and nominated for a Morehead Scholarship... Active in the Fellowship of Christian Athletes at Carolina... A Business major... Born December 16, 1965.

	T	A	HITS	FC	FR	PBU	TFL	INT
1985	1	4	5	0	0	0	0	0
1986	53	46	99	3	1	0	4-5	2
1987	48	41	89	1	0	2	3-4	1
Career	102	91	193	4	1	2	7-9	3



91

Dave Wolfe

Nose Guard
6-3, 237, Sophomore
Boardman, Ohio

In his first season at nose guard... Worked at linebacker while being red-shirted in 1986 and then played outside linebacker last fall... Shifted to nose guard during spring practice... A completely new position to him... Had never played with his hands on the ground, even in high school... However, has potential at this spot... Needs practice time, but has a chance to contribute... His summer work and pre-season practice will determine how much action he sees this fall... Played defensive end at Boardman High School... Made 79 solo tackles as a senior and recorded nine quarterback sacks... His sacks and other tackles behind the line of scrimmage accounted for losses totalling 189 yards... Recovered three fumbles... All-Northeast Ohio and all-conference... Coached by Bill Bohren... One of 40 Carolina students selected for an honors program in Business... Born December 9, 1967.

Five Retired Jersies

Five Carolina football numbers— 22, 46, 50, 59 and 99— have been retired over the years in honor of the men who wore them.

The number 22 was almost as well known in this state as the athlete who wore it— Charlie "Choo Choo" Justice. One of college football's all-time superstars, Justice was an All-America halfback at Carolina from 1946 to 1949. In fact, those years generally are known as simply "The Justice Era" in Chapel Hill.

Justice still holds numerous school records, including the career total offense mark. A tailback in Coach Carl Snavely's single-wing attack, he was a dynamic weapon as a runner, passer, punter and return specialist. Justice is a member of the College Football Hall of Fame. A lengthy story on his career appears elsewhere in this book.

Bill "Cotton" Sutherland was a blocking back on the first of the Justice teams in 1946. Although just a freshman from Laurinburg, he showed great promise as a player and was extremely popular with his teammates.

However, in the spring of 1947 he was killed in an automobile accident. Snavely was stunned by the loss of Sutherland's life and was instrumental in geting his number 46 retired.

Number 50 belonged to Art Weiner, a two-time All-America end in the late Forties. It appeared Weiner was meant for stardom when he scored a touchdown on his first collegiate play. That came against Virginia Tech in 1946. He did not disappoint anyone.

In 1947 Weiner caught 20 passes for 396 yards, averaging 19.8 yards a reception. It was an amazing total considering that the Tar Heels were a power-packed team, loaded with talent and featuring a number of outstanding ends.

However, Weiner's figures were to get even more impressive. He won All-America honors as a junior, catching 31 passes and finishing seventh in the nation in receiving. As a senior he led the country in pass-catching with 52 receptions. That total still stands as the school single-season record. His 106 career catches are the second-most in Tar Heel history.

But, Weiner was more than just a great receiver. He was also a star defender in a time when players were expected to play both ways. In fact, his most famous play at Carolina probably was one he made on defense. He stormed through the Duke line to block a field goal attempt on the game's last play to preserve a 21-20 Tar Heel win over the Blue Devils in his senior year.

Weiner went on from Carolina to play in the Senior Bowl and was voted the game's outstanding lineman. He played briefly with the old New York Yankees, but a knee injury ended his career.

How great of a player was Weiner?

Well, Wally Butts of Georgia, one of the game's winningest coaches and himself a former end, once called Weiner "the greatest pass-catching end I've ever seen."

Another end, Andy Bershak, wore 59. Also a two-way performer, Bershak won All-America honors in 1939. He was a brilliant defensive player and a solid receiver, too.

Bershak also played basketball at Carolina. He wasn't a high scorer, but was a rugged rebounder and, as might be expected, an excellent defender.

However, Bershak believed there was more to life than just athletics. He tried to excel in every phase of student life and did so. He was an honor student and a member of the Order of the Golden Fleece and the Order of the Grail, the University's two most prestigious honorary societies. He also served as president of the Athletic Association.

A man with a great love for his alma mater, he stayed on at Carolina as a graduate assistant coach.

Unfortunately, his life came to a tragically early end. He came down with Bright's Disease and died in 1943.

Carolina's first All-America, George Barclay, wore the number 99. He was a three-year starter at offensive guard and linebacker. At 5-11 and 185 pounds, he excelled as a downfield blocker and was a tenacious tackler.

Barclay was a special thorn in the side of Virginia fans. In 1933 he intercepted a Cavalier pass and ran 35 yards for a touchdown as the Tar Heels scored a 14-0 victory. The following year he opened the game's scoring with a 55-yard interception return for a touchdown as Carolina won, 25-6.

Carolina posted a 7-1-1 record in his senior year as Barclay became the school's first All-America player. He later returned to Chapel Hill to coach the Tar Heels in the 1950's.

1988 Newcomers

Eric Blount
5-9, 170, Ayden, N.C.

An all-purpose back at Ayden-Grifton High School... Played running back, defensive back and wide receiver and also returned kicks... Set 13 Eastern 2-A Conference records during his career... In 10 regular-season games last fall had 2,011 all-purpose yards... Rushed for 1,103 yards on 147 carries, averaging 7.5 yards an attempt... Had four receptions for 110 yards, intercepted 10 passes for 149 yards, returned 15 punts for 439 yards and brought back six kickoffs for 210 yards... Added 743 more all-purpose yards in state playoffs... Averaged 29.3 yards a punt return... Scored 20 touchdowns... Had four TDs on plays over 75 yards— a 90-yard punt return, an 85-yard kickoff return, an 80-yard reception and a 76-yard run... Had run for 1,008 yards as a junior, averaging 8.6 yards a carry and scoring 16 times... Area Player of the Year as a senior... All-East selection... All-conference choice on 11-3 Eastern 2-A runner-up team... Named to DURHAM MORNING HERALD Sweet 16... Chosen to play in the East-West All-Star Game... Coached by B.T. Chappell... Also won all-conference honors on a 19-9 basketball team... Born September 22, 1970.

J.R. Boldin
6-2, 240, Hillsborough, N.C.

Linebacker, defensive end and fullback at Orange High School... Played in just seven games his senior year... Missed four with an injury... Still had 53 tackles and four sacks... Caused 11 fumbles and recovered one... Blocked a punt, scored a safety and had three touchdowns at fullback... Twice an all-conference selection... All-East and all-area choice as a senior... Picked to all-state teams chosen by the Associated Press and GREENSBORO NEWS & RECORD... In the DURHAM MORNING HERALD Sweet 16... Named to Super Prep All-America Team... Shrine Bowl selection... Orange's team captain last fall... Won three football letters... Coached by Jay Gilbo... Also lettered three times in track... Set the school shot put record of 54-1... Born April 17, 1970.

Craig Brown
6-6, 220, Virginia Beach, Va.

Caught 16 passes for 251 yards last fall as a tight end at Kempsville High School... Also played outside linebacker... A three-year starter... Played on two district championship teams... All-Tidewater on defense and all-district choice at two positions... Named to coaches' all-state team... In the ROANOKE TIMES Top 25 in Virginia... Super Prep All-America selection... Picked for East-West All-Star Game... Coached by Ralph Gahagan... Also lettered three times in basketball... On the same team with Tar Heel All-America J.R. Reid two years ago... His twin brother, Curt, was his high school quarterback and is also a freshman at Carolina this fall... His father, James, played football at the Naval Academy from 1964 to 1967... Born April 5, 1970.

Curt Brown
6-6, 210, Virginia Beach, Va.

Quarterbacked Kempsville High to a 7-4 record last fall and a district championship... Team finished second in the region... Ran for 358 yards and scored seven touchdowns... Completed 35 of 76 passes for 583 yards and three TDs... Leading passer in the district... All-Tidewater, all-district and all-region... Named top player in the district and team MVP... Selected to ROANOKE TIMES Top 25 in Virginia... Super Prep All-America choice... Played defensive back as a sophomore... Coached by Ralph Gahagan... Also lettered in basketball... On the same Kempsville team with Carolina All-America J.R. Reid two years ago... His twin brother, Craig, is also a Tar Heel freshman football player... His father, James, played football at the Naval Academy from 1964 to 1967... Born April 5, 1970.

Todd Burnett
6-5, 190, Burke, Va.

All-region and all-district quarterback... Second-team all-metro selection by the WASHINGTON POST... Named region's co-Offensive Player of the Year at Lake Braddock High last fall... Passed for 1,700 yards and 17 touchdowns in his senior year... Had five TD passes in one game and a high of 270 yards passing in a game... Team's most valuable player... One of his wide receivers was Hubert Davis, an all-state selection who is on a basketball scholarship at Carolina... Named to the ROANOKE TIMES Top 25 in Virginia... Coached by Joe Clark... Also lettered in track... Born February 19, 1970.

Karekin Cunningham
6-2, 220, Peachtree City, Ga.

Earned four football letters at Woodward Academy... Played tight end and defensive end... As a senior, named to the ATLANTA JOURNAL & CONSTITUTION Top 20 in Georgia... Class AAA all-state selection... Picked to play in the North-South All-Star Game... Also chosen to play in the Georgia-Florida All-Star Game... Named Woodward's top defender for three straight years... Team MVP as a junior and senior... Coached by Graham Hixon... Also lettered three times in wrestling... State heavyweight wrestling champion last year... Had been third in the state in both 1986 and 1987... His father, Dick, played football at Arkansas from 1964 to 1967 and then spent eight seasons with the Buffalo Bills, Philadelphia Eagles and Detroit Lions... Born July 6, 1970.

Mike Faulkerson
6-1, 205, Kingsport, Tenn.

Running back and linebacker at Dobyns-Bennett High School... Won two football letters... Ran for 1,300 yards as a senior on 123 carries, averaging 10.6 yards a rush... Had 10 receptions for 207 yards and completed four of six passes for 120 yards... Scored 21 touchdowns... Two of those TDs came on punt returns... Number one scorer in East Tennessee... Team MVP as a junior and senior... Led his team to back-to-back undefeated regular seasons and final 11-1 records... Played on two straight conference, district and region championship teams... Conference player of the year as a senior... Named to KINGSPORT TIMES NEWS Sweet 16 and KNOXVILLE NEWS-SENTINEL Top 25 in Tennessee... Coached by Ted Wilson... Lettered four times in track... All-district and all-region hurdler... Born September 9, 1970.

Terrence Fedd
6-1, 175, Orlando, Fla.

Lettered three times in football at Evans High School... Defensive back on a team which was conference runner-up three straight years... Had six interceptions last fall and six fumble recoveries... Finished the season with 81 tackles, including four sacks... Scored one touchdown on defense... All-metro, all-conference, all-county and All-Central Florida... Second-team all-state selection... Coached by Bill Gierke... Also won three letters in track... Made metro and state honor roll as a 330 hurdler... Born November 18, 1970.

Eric Gash
6-3, 220, Hendersonville, N.C.

Two-way performer at Hendersonville High School... Played tight end and defensive tackle... Caught 39 passes as a senior, eight for touchdowns... Averaged over 10 tackles a game and had 15 sacks... Also averaged 10 tackles a game as a junior and recorded 21 sacks... All-conference and all-county selection... On the Super Prep All-America Team... Named his team's most outstanding offensive and defensive lineman... Chosen to play in the Shrine Bowl and the East-West All-Star Game... Coached by Phil Britinal... Also lettered in basketball and baseball... Played on conference championship teams in all three sports... His brother, Sam, was a freshman fullback at Penn State last fall... Born April 29, 1970.

Russell Gibson
6-2, 195, Lenoir, N.C.

Quarterback and free safety at West Caldwell High School... Lettered three times on teams which won three straight conference championships... West Caldwell reached the state semi-finals in his senior year... Passed for over 3,300 yards as a two-year starter at quarterback, including 297 in one game... Had 34 career TD passes... Intercepted 30 passes in three years... Twice conference player of the year and team MVP... All-Piedmont selection as a junior and senior... Played quarterback in the Shrine Bowl... Named to the all-state teams chosen by the Associated Press and the GREENSBORO NEWS & RECORD... Top defensive vote-getter on the Associated Press team... Super Prep All-America choice... Coached by Mike Biggerstaff... Also lettered three times in

basketball... An all-conference selection twice and county co-player of the year as a senior... Born September 6, 1970.

Hamp Greene
5-11, 180, Montgomery, Ala.

Led Montgomery Academy to the Class 1-A state championship last fall with a 14-0 record... Named Alabama 1-A Player of the Year by the ALABAMA JOURNAL and the Associated Press... Also Montgomery Quarterback Club Player of the Year... Played tailback and free safety and handled all his team's kicking... Montgomery had been 11-2 in 1986 and a state semi-finalist... Set an all-time Alabama scoring record last fall with 242 points in one season... Scored 25 touchdowns, 65 PATs and nine field goals... In the final four playoff games, scored 63 of his team's 69 points... Had 240 carries for 1,600 yards and intercepted six passes.... Averaged 42.0 yards a punt... Also averaged 15.8 yards on 15 punt returns and 30.8 yards on seven kickoff returns... Had career total of 492 points on 45 touchdowns, 147 PATs and 25 field goals... Made his 25 field goals on 47 attempts... Career rushing total was 3,347 yards on 500 carries (6.7 per attempt) and career punting average was 40.2... All-city place-kicker for four straight years, punter and tailback for two and defensive back for one... All-state place-kicker three times and all-state as a tailback in his senior year... Coached by John Tatum... Also lettered twice in basketball and six times in golf... His father is a neurologist... Dick Bunting, a Carolina football player from 1948 to 1950, is his great-uncle... Born December 5, 1969.

Clint Gwaltney
5-11, 165, Shelby, N.C.

Booted 17 field goals in just 24 attempts last fall in his only season of high school football... Helped Shelby High win the state 3-A championship... Named state 3-A Player of the Year by the N.C. High School Athletic Association... Kicked a 50-yard field goal to beat West Caldwell 16-13 in the state semi-finals... Longest field goal of the year was a 53-yarder... Also made 53 of 58 extra points for 104 points... All-Piedmont and all-conference selection... Named to the Associated Press and the GREENSBORO NEWS & RECORD all-state teams... Chosen for the Shrine Bowl and the East-West All-Star game... Coached by Jim Taylor... Also lettered four times in soccer... Born January 4, 1970.

Joey Jauch
6-1, 180, Vienna, Va.

Wide receiver, defensive back and kick returner for James Madison High School... Had 31 catches for 750 yards and six touchdowns last fall... Rushed for 250 yards and returned punts and kickoffs for 700 more... Scored one TD rushing, one on a kickoff return and two on punt returns... Two-time district player of the year... Also Fairfax County Player of the Year... All-district and all-region selection... Second-team all-metro choice by the WASHINGTON POST... Picked to the ROANOKE TIMES Top 25 in Virginia... Coached by Ned Garber... Also lettered in basketball and track... District champion in the 100, 200 and 400 meters... His brother, Jim, is a senior defensive back at Carolina... His father, Ray, is a former head coach in the Canadian Football League and the USFL... Born April 25, 1970.

Randy Jordan
6-0, 180, Warrenton, N.C.

Ran for 1,230 yards as a tailback at Warren County High School last fall... Had 200 carries and 16 touchdowns... Associated Press all-state selection... All-East 3-A choice... Named to the DURHAM MORNING HERALD Top Five in North Carolina... Also lettered in track, setting a state record in the 100-meter dash as a junior with a 10.44 clocking... Won the 200 meters and the long jump, too... Won the same three events as a senior... Coached in football by John Cohmen... Won four football letters and three in track... Born June 6, 1970.

Bryan Lindsey
6-5, 240, Richmond, Va.

Won three football letters at Hermitage High School... Center, offensive tackle, defensive tackle and deep snapper... Two-time all-district choice and all-metro as a senior... Named to the ROANOKE TIMES Top 25 in Virginia... Played on teams which were 6-3-1, 9-2 and 8-3... Hermitage tied for the district title in his junior year... Slowed half of his senior season with an ankle injury... Coached by Gus Allen... Also won one letter in basketball and three in track... All-district, all-region and all-state as a high jumper... His father, Tom, played football at Elon in the early 1970's... Born August 28, 1970.

Alec Millen
6-6, 250, Atlanta, Ga.

Two-way tackle who helped Marist High make a dramatic turnaround... After going 1-9-2 in his junior year, Marist was 14-1 last fall, winning region, area and North Georgia championships... Team finished second in the state... Named team's top lineman... Had 53 tackles, five sacks and 10 tackles for losses... Intercepted one pass and recovered three fumbles, one for a touchdown... All-county and all-area selection... All-state pick... Named to the ATLANTA JOURNAL & CONSTITUTION Top 20 in Georgia... Super Prep All-America choice... Selected to play in the Georgia-Florida All-Star Game... Coached by Alan Chadwick... Won two letters in wrestling and one in track... His brother, Don, is a sophomore outside linebacker at Carolina... His grandfather, Bill Schroeder, played football at Tulane in the early 1930's... Born September 25, 1970.

Randall Parsons
6-4, 235, Wilkesboro, N.C.

Made 156 tackles and intercepted three passes as a linebacker at West Wilkes High School... Also played fullback, gaining 707 yards on 116 carries... Played tight end and quarterback earlier in his career... Won three letters... Conference defensive player of the year as a senior... All-Northwest North Carolina... Co-captain in the Shrine Bowl... Chosen for the East-West All-Star game... Coached by Tom Jones... Won three letters in basketball and two in baseball... A Governor's Scholar and a member of the National Honor Society, Spanish Club and Math Club... Born November 28, 1969.

B.J. Runyon
6-4, 222, Vienna, Va.

Running back at James Madison High School... All-Great Falls District selection... Rushed for 746 yards last fall... Caught five passes for 119 yards... Scored 12 touchdowns... Played on the same high school team with Joey Jauch, another incoming Carolina freshman... Coached by Ned Garber... Won two letters in football, three in basketball and three in soccer... His brother, J.R., is a junior walk-on football player at Virginia... Born December 12, 1969.

Rickie Shaw
6-5, 270, Whiteville, N.C.

Helped spark Whiteville High School to a 15-0 record last fall and a state championship... Played offensive and defensive tackle... In his three years of play, Whiteville was 41-5, winning two conference and two Eastern championships... All-conference and All-East selection... Named to the all-state teams chosen by the GREENSBORO NEWS & RECORD and the Associated Press... One of the DURHAM MORNING HERALD's Sweet 16... Picked for the Shrine Bowl and the East-West All-Star Game... Coached by Bill Hewett... Also won three letters in track and one in basketball... Born December 26, 1969.

Willie Joe Walker
6-3, 250, Bradenton, Fla.

Only Tar Heel newcomer who is not a freshman... Comes to Carolina from Garden City Community College in Kansas... All-league choice at defensive end in Jayhawk Conference... Junior College All-America... Had 67 tackles last fall and 22 sacks... Had 12 solo tackles in last game of the year and four sacks... Coached at Garden City by Brian McNeely... Was a 197-pound quarterback at Bayshore High School... Coached there by Mike Nachtigal... Born April 8, 1967.

Tar Heelia

Academic All-Americas

Carolina's most recent is quarterback Kevin Anthony, a first-team selection in 1985. A complete list of Tar Heels who have won this honor is located on page 116 of this brochure.

Accommodations

There are numerous hotels and motels in the Chapel Hill, Durham and Research Triangle Park areas. However, on the weekend of a big game, space can be tight. Members of the media unable to make reservations of their own should contact the Carolina Sports Information Office (919) 962-2123. Magic can sometimes be worked there.

All-Americas

Twenty-two Carolina football players have received first-team All-America honors with numerous others gaining second and third-team recognition. The first-team selections stretch from guard George Barclay in 1934 to tackle Harris Barton in 1986 and include five players who were so honored in two different seasons: end Paul Severin in 1939 and 1940, halfback Charlie Justice in 1948 and 1949, end Art Weiner in 1948 and 1949, offensive guard David Drechsler in 1981 and 1982 and defensive tackle William Fuller in 1982 and 1983. More All-America data is available on pages 117-119.

All-Star Candidates

While Carolina has a number of players with the potential to be outstanding players, some have already attracted attention from the national and regional media in pre-season magazines and stories, based on their performances of the past. This group includes center Jeff Garnica, outside linebacker Antonio Goss, wide receiver Randy Marriott, offensive guard Pat Crowley and tailback Torin Dorn. All are legitimate contenders for post-season honors. There are some other players, such as offensive tackles Darrell Hamilton and Creighton Incorminias for example, who could join that list with big seasons.

Alumni

As of June 1, there were 169,715 living Carolina alumni. Of that total, 53 percent live in the state of North Carolina. But, alumni reside in all 50 states and in 123 foreign countries. One half of the undergraduate degrees have been awarded in the last 20 years.

Alumni Association

It's located in the Alumni House, next to the Carolina Inn, and is headed by Doug Dibbert, director of alumni affairs, and Bo Dunlap, assistant director. They can be reached at (919) 962-1208.

Alumni MVP

Defensive coordinator Carl Torbush won that title last spring when he was chosen the most outstanding player in the annual alumni football game at his alma mater, Carson-Newman.

Announcer

Field announcer at Kenan Stadium is Kearney Andrews of Lexington, N.C.

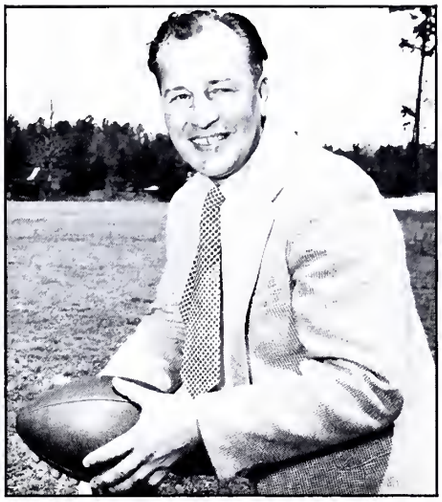
Atlantic Coast Conference

Carolina was a charter member of the Atlantic Coast Conference when it was formed in 1953. Other current members of the league are Clemson, Duke, Georgia Tech, Maryland, N.C. State, Virginia and Wake Forest. The league offices are located in Greensboro, N.C. Gene Corrigan is the conference commissioner and Marvin (Skeeter) Francis is assistant commissioner and director of the service bureau.

Bainbridge

When Charlie Justice signed up to enlist in World War II, he was asked which branch of the service he preferred. He told the draft board that since he couldn't swim, he should be in the army. Justice, of course, was immediately put in the navy and sent to Bainbridge Naval Training Station in Maryland. Each base fielded its own football team. Although lined up against college and professional stars, Justice, just out of high school, was an immediate sensation. Bainbridge went undefeated in 1943 and was ranked the number one service team in the country.

It was at Bainbridge that Charlie got his nickname. An observer commented, while watching him play, "Say, that Justice kid runs just like a choo choo train." The tag stuck and Charlie Justice became interchangeable with Choo Choo Justice. Charlie spent two seasons at Bainbridge before being shipped to Hawaii. He played there for the Pearl Harbor Navy All-Stars.



George Barclay not only was Carolina's first All-America, but also came back here to be head coach in the 1950's.

Barclay, George

Carolina's first football All-America in 1934. Barclay played offensive guard and linebacker. He was named captain of the 1934 team which went 7-1-1. Barclay later served as Carolina's head coach form 1953 to 1955.

Blanchard, Felix (Doc)

The great Army All-America fullback who actually began his college football career at Carolina. He enrolled at Chapel Hill in 1941. But, because of the war, the army took him away. He was enrolled at West Point where he became a three-time All-America and part of the famed Mr. Inside and Mr. Outside tandem with Glenn Davis. Blanchard won the Heisman Trophy in 1945.

Blanchard's son, Tony, was a star tight end at Carolina from 1968 to 1970 and still ranks as the 11th-leading receiver in school history.

Big Plays

Carolina has two players who have proven they can make them in Torin Dorn and Randy Marriott. In last year's season opener against Illinois, Dorn broke off 56 and 69-yard runs. However, a sprained ankle at the completion of that 69-yard sprint hampered him the rest of the fall. As a freshman in 1986, he had a 58-yard touchdown run against Arizona in the Aloha Bowl, longest in that bowl's history.

Marriott teammed up with quarterback Mark Maye on a 93-yard pass play last year at Georgia Tech, the longest ever at Carolina. In 1986 he caught an 82-yard pass from Maye at Duke. That equals the third-longest catch in school records.

Bowl Games

Carolina has gone bowling 16 times with 12 of those appearances coming in the last 18 years. The all-time Tar Heel bowl record is 6-10. Carolina's post-season trips have been to the Sugar Bowl in 1947 and 1949; the Cotton Bowl in 1950; the Gator Bowl in 1963, 1971, 1979 and 1981; the Peach Bowl in 1970, 1976 and 1983; the Sun Bowl in 1972, 1974 and 1982; the Liberty Bowl in 1977; the Bluebonnet Bowl in 1980; and the Aloha Bowl in 1986.

More information on these games can be found in the records section of this brochure.

Captains

Carolina's captains for this fall will be chosen during pre-season workouts. Tar Heel players will vote for captains following the conclusion of two-a-day drills.

Carmichael Cup

The Carmichael Cup, inaugerated by the Atlantic Coast Conference during the 1961-62 school year, was a memorial to the late William Donald Carmichael, Jr. of Chapel Hill. He served for many years as comptroller at Carolina. The Cup was awarded annually for excellence in all sports and really was a power rating of ACC athletic competition. Each of the officially recognized men's sports (one in which a conference champion was crowned) counted equally with the first-place finisher receiving eight points, the second-place team seven and so on down the line.

The league voted to drop the trophy after North Carolina won it nine times in 10 years and shared it the other season.

Chapel Hill

Home of the University of North Carolina, the town traces its history back to 1792 when it was known as New Hope Chapel Hill. It was named for New Hope Chapel, a church located atop a hill.

Today, the town has about 36,000 permanent residents. However, when the University is in session, the population goes above 65,000. Because of the University's presence, the town is like a cosmopolitan city, but it still maintains the charm of a village.

Chapel Hill was rated the third best place to live nationally out of 329 metro areas surveyed in the 1985 Places Rated Almanac, published by Randy McNally. It is part of an urban region known as the Research Triangle. Time Magazine named this area "one of the 20 nicest places to live in the United States." It was also rated in two other recent surveys as being among the five best places to live in America.

Cheerleaders

Tar Heel cheerleaders for the 1988-89 school year are Erica Bryant of Marietta, Ga.; Chris Chalfant of Concord, N.C.; Richard Cox of Clemmons, N.C.; Lisa Edwards of Florence, S.C.; Mark Evans of Washington, N.C.; Brooke Ferguson of Charlotte, N.C.; Tom Haizlip of Raleigh, N.C.; Kelley O'Donnell of Charlotte, N.C.; Shea Roberts of Myrtle Beach, S.C.; Donna Sigmon of Claremont, N.C.; T.J. Snyder of Cobleskill, N.Y.; Marc Turner of Charlotte, N.C.; Jeff Varner of Greensboro, N.C.; Doug Venable of Charlotte, N.C.; Mary White of Winston-Salem, N.C.; and Billy Worsley of Washington, N.C.

Cheerleading

None allowed in the press box.

Coeds

There are plenty of them in Chapel Hill. In fact, there are many more women students at Carolina than there are men. But, that has not always been the case.

Women first registered for admission to Carolina in 1896. They were required to be Chapel Hill residents and were admitted only as graduate students or upper level transfers. Five coeds registered, the first being Mary S. MacRae, daughter of the law school dean. Of the five, Sally Walker Stockard received the first earned degree in 1898.

The first women freshmen were admitted in 1917. In 1925 admission was revoked except in pre-medicine, pharmacy and chemistry. Regulations regarding the admission of coeds changed several times during the next 40 years.

In 1965 women were first accepted as freshmen without the special restrictions of being a Chapel Hill resident; living with their parents or husbands; or planning to study in the following areas: art, music, dramatic art or dental hygiene and, for North Carolina residents only— medical technology, nursing, pharmacy or physical therapy. However, the number of women was kept to a minimum because of limited dormitory space.

All restrictions were lifted and women had as much of a chance as men of getting into Carolina in 1972. An equal percentage of men and women were admitted in 1975. Last spring the campus was 57 percent female and 43 percent male.

CoSIDA

College Sports Information Directors of America.

Davie, William R.

"The Father of the University," a revolutionary patriot, a governor of North Carolina and the recipient of the University's first honorary doctor of laws degree. A graduate of Princeton, Davie was a cavalry officer in the Revolutionary War and a delegate to the Philadelphia Constitutional Convention of 1787.

Davie persuaded this state's new legislature to charter the University, the first state institution in the country. Ratification occurred just 20 days after North Carolina ratified the U.S. Constitution. Only days after the University was chartered, a bill was introduced to provide building fund and support for the school through escheats and tax exemptions. Davie prepared the ordinance fixing the seat of the University and played a leading role in the construction of buildings and the selection of the faculty. Davie steered a building loan through the General Assembly in December of 1791 which was the only state appropriation for the University until after the Civil War.

Davie, as grand master of masons, laid the cornerstone to Old East, now the oldest state university building in the nation, on October 12, 1793.

Dorsett, Tony

The only major college player other than Carolina's Amos Lawrence to rush for 1,000 yards in four straight seasons. Lawrence gained 1,211 yards in 1977, had 1,043 in 1978, ran for 1,019 in 1979 and then had 1,118 in 1980.

Duke

Alma mater of new Carolina Chancellor Paul Hardin. It is situated just eight miles from Chapel Hill, near enough so its students can come to Carolina and have a good time. This is the school where Lefty Driesell was taught English and Richard Nixon studied law. Trails Carolina in the all-time football series, 38-32-4.

Durham, Woody

Now in his 18th year of handling radio play-by-play commentary for the North Carolina Tar Heels. Durham, a 1963 Carolina graduate, has the most recognizable voice in the entire state as Tar Heel games can be heard anywhere in North Carolina. He's famous for his meticulous preparation for every broadcast. Durham is vice-president and executive sports director of the Village Companies in Chapel Hill, loves to play golf and has been voted North Carolina sportscaster of the year so many times the award may be retired.

Educational Foundation

This is the organization which raises funds for athletic scholarships at Carolina. Founded in 1938, the Foundation has helped over 5,000 men and women attend college. It has a current scholarship budget of $2.25 million for the 1988-89 school year. While large contributions are needed to meet this budget, one can join the Foundation with a $50 membership fee. Information on the Foundation, its purposes and how to join can be obtained by calling (919) 962-2393. Mary Baggett, whose voice is almost as well known to members as that of endowment director Ernie Williamson, will handle your call and get you to the appropriate person to answer your questions.

Equipment Room

Carolina's football equipment room is managed by Dominic Morelli.

Facilities

Carolina's are among the best in the nation and getting better all the time. The Student-Athlete Development Center at Kenan Stadium features the best equipment available to help young people with their studies and a weight room that is second to none on a college campus. The Tar Heel football locker room was renovated last spring and the expansion of the stadium over the summer has included the construction of a football lettermen's lounge. Much of the credit for all this should go to Paul Hoolahan, associate athletic director at Carolina. However, he would prefer to get credit for helping Don McCauley break O.J. Simpson's NCAA rushing record in 1970 when he was an All-Atlantic Coast Conference tackle.

First Game

Carolina's first football game was played against Wake Forest on October 18, 1888. The site was the State Fair in Raleigh.

The University was represented by a team of sophomores who had defeated the rest of the student body and was looking for new opposition. A game with Wake Forest sophomores was arranged. The rules of "foot ball" were vastly different then than they are now. In fact, there were very few rules at all. However, according to THE NEWS AND OBSERVER of Raleigh, "the game was exciting and was played by excellent teams on both sides. It was witnessed by a tremendous crowd. The players were uniformed and were a skilled and active set of boys."

Each goal counted two points and Wake won the game, 6-4. This was the first intercollegiate game of "foot ball" played in the state of North Carolina.

Forward Pass

Carolina has been given credit for throwing the first forward pass in the game. The immortal John Heisman is the man who gave that distinction to the Tar Heels in a 1928 edition of Collier's Weekly. Heisman had witnessed the event in a Carolina-Georgia game played in Atlanta on October 26, 1895. More information on the play is available on page 135 of this brochure.

Franklin Street

Most famous street in North Carolina. It's the main thoroughfare through downtown Chapel Hill. However, there are other streets and roads in this college town with famous names. Among them are Justice, Weiner, Barclay, Severin, Branch, Fetzer and Hartig. All were named for important figures in Carolina's football history.

General College

All freshmen and sophomores are enrolled in the University's General College and must complete 13 to 14 general education courses along with about seven free electives. The general education courses reflect the faculty's thoughts on what students will need to lead productive and meaningful lives. These courses are in English, mathematics, the sciences, history and foreign language. They provide the foundation for balanced development and are taken by all students, regardless of intended fields of study.

Also, the General College provides students with a chance to explore different areas of interest and to recognize personal strengths and weaknesses while selecting a major field of study and preparing for a lifetime of learning.

The General College features extensive guidance and personal counseling to students. Each student receives personal assistance and encouragement in selecting courses and maintaining scholastic standards from an adviser, a regular, full-time member of the University faculty.

Hark The Sound (alma mater)

Hark the sound of Tar Heel voices
Ringing clear and free
Singing Carolina's praises
Shouting UNC
Hail to the brightest star of all
Clear its radiance shine
Carolina priceless gem
Receive all praises thine.

Chorus
I'm a Tar Heel born
I'm a Tar Heel bred
And when I die
I'm a Tar Heel dead.
So it's RAH, RAH
Car'lin-a lin-a
RAH, RAH, Car'lin-a lin-a
RAH, RAH, Car'lin-a lin-a
RAH! RAH! RAH!

Homecoming

Every football weekend is a good one to be in Chapel Hill, but Homecoming has always been special to many alumni. Reunions are often planned around this date.

Homecoming this fall will be October 22 when the Tar Heels face Georgia Tech. Kickoff time will be 2 p.m. In a break from tradition, students will hold the annual Homecoming parade on Saturday morning. This march through campus has occurred on Friday afternoons in the past. However, it was moved to Saturday this year so more returning alumni and fans could watch it.

Ideas

Most of the ones that turn up in the Carolina Sports Information Office are stolen from others. For example, the idea for this section of the Tar Heel football brochure came from Purdue. A similar listing has appeared in Boilermaker football guides for years and the idea was brought to Carolina by Assistant SID Dave Lohse, a former student on the Purdue sports information staff.

Jobe, Frank

Famed shoulder specialist in Los Angeles who performed surgery on Tar Heel quarterback Jonathan Hall and last year's Carolina starter, Mark Maye. Jobe is also the doctor who operated on the shoulder of Chicago Bears quarterback Jim McMahon.

Justice, Charlie

The most famous of all Carolina football players, Charlie "Choo Choo" Justice is regarded by many as the greatest all-around player in the history of the South. Justice, a triple-threat tailback from a single-wing formation, starred on Tar Heel teams from 1946 to 1949. He helped spark Carolina to two Sugar Bowl appearances and one trip to the Cotton Bowl. He still

holds many school total offense and punting records.

Justice was the subject of a book, "Choo Choo, the Charlie Justice Story," by Bob Quincy and Julian Scheer and of a song, "All The Way Choo Choo," by Orville Campbell and Hank Bebee. Charlie and his wife, Sarah, now live in Cherryville, N.C., but he is a frequent visitor to Chapel Hill. A profile on Justice can be found on pages 120 and 121 of this publication.

Kenan Stadium

Home of Carolina's Tar Heels and called by Inside Sports magazine one of the five best places in the country to watch a college game. Capacity at the stadium has been expanded to 52,000 over the summer with the addition of 2,000 new seats in a prime location— between the 40-yard lines on each side of the field. Room was made for the additional seats by the destruction of the old press box and chancellor's box. A new press box has been added to the top of the stadium's south side. Surrounded by trees, the stadium is in a natural valley and a beautiful setting. More information on Kenan can be found on pages 66 and 67 of this brochure.

Kenan, William Rand, Jr.

Benefactor of Kenan Stadium. A native of Wilmington, N.C., Kenan was an 1894 Carolina graduate who lettered in both football and baseball. During his work on campus, he discovered carbide, laying a foundation for success in chemistry, engineering and building. His skill as an engineer and his ability as a director of great enterprises put him in demand all over the world. In railway transportation, gas lighting, water and electric power, hotel and real estate operation, he became one of the financial and industrial leaders of his generation.

Kenan Stadium was built as a memorial to his parents, William R. Kenan and Mary Hargrave Kenan. He was an 1864 Carolina graduate and she was a Chapel Hill native.

Kicking Game

This is an area of special concern to Carolina Coach Mack Brown. Last year's kicker-of-all-trades Kenny Miller is gone and the search is on for a new punter and place-kicker. Cannon Watson ended the spring as the number one place-kicker with Scott McAlister the top punter. However, Watson saw only brief action two years ago as a kickoff man and McAlister has never been in a college game. Since he's going to have an inexperienced player on the field anyway, Brown wants to look at some incoming freshmen this fall before settling on his kickers.

Lettermen's Day

The Louisville game has been officially designated as Lettermen's Day. In conjunction with the 100th anniversary of Carolina football, an effort is being made to get as many former Tar Heel lettermen as possible back in Kenan Stadium that day.

Lights

Kenan Stadium will have permanent lights for the first time this fall. Installed over the summer was a General Electric low-mount system which minimizes the height of the lightpoles. It is similar to the system used at Soldier Field in Chicago.

However, there have been two games played here under the lights in the past. Portable lights were brought into Kenan for the 1983 Duke and the 1987 Clemson games. Those games had late afternoon starts so they could be televised. Lights were a necessity since they finished after dark.

Linebackers

Over the years Carolina has produced as many outstanding linebackers as any school in the South. Six Tar Heel linebackers were still active in the National Football League last year, including Pro Bowlers Lawrence Taylor and Mike Wilcher. More information on Carolina's star linebackers can be found on page 130 of this publication.

LT

Not only the greatest linebacker in Carolina history, but regarded by many as the best ever to play the game. In 1980 Lawrence Taylor was the Atlantic Coast Conference Player of the Year and a consensus All-America. He had a school-record 16 sacks that season for 127 yards in losses. Taylor was chosen second in the NFL draft behind Heisman Trophy winner George Rogers.

Mack Attack

That was the name given to the potent offense Mack Brown put together as offensive coordinator at LSU in 1982. The Tigers, 3-7-1 in 1981, improved to 8-2-1 and earned a berth in the Orange Bowl. LSU averaged over 400 yards a game in offense.

Mason, Morris

Longtime equipment manager at Kenan Fieldhouse. Mason served in that capacity from 1927 to 1973, an incredible 46-year period. It has been said that he came with the stadium since his first year on the job was also the initial season Kenan Stadium was used. Although he did not travel with the team in his first year, Mason saw every Tar Heel football game, home and away, for the next 45 seasons. In that period he became a friend and confidant to a multitude of Carolina players. He's retired now, but can always be found in Kenan Stadium on a Football Saturday.

McNair, Lailee

A Carolina cheerleader in the early 1970's who was one of the most photographed coeds on campus. Posing pretty girls with football players used to be a common practice on most college campuses. It was a sure way to get the player's picture in the newspapers. However, that practice has died out in most places, probably a result of the women's liberation movement as much as anything. Lailee also helped Coach Bill Dooley organize the first group of Sweet Carolines at Carolina. The sister of Tar Heel tennis All-America Freddy McNair, Lailee is now married to former U.S. Davis Cupper Erik Van Dillen.

Lailee McNair

Morehead Patterson Bell Tower

Located next to Kenan Stadium and generally referred to as simply the "Bell Tower." The 172-foot tower is built on a knoll and rises 200 feet above the campus. It contains a 10-bell carillon which calls students to class, provides twilight music and serenades football fans.

The Bell Tower was dedicated on November 26, 1932, just prior to the Carolina-Virginia football game. A replica of the famous West Point chime, the tower was the $100,000 gift of John Motley Morehead, then American ambassador to Sweden, and Rufus Lenoir Patterson II, a New York tobacco manufacturer. A concert, played entirely by hand, was heard 12 miles away in Durham. Students in the UNC Department of Music were bell ringers, playing the tower's carillon and presenting evening concerts and programs for special campus events until the late 1960's. Then an electronic control system for the chimes and a clock was installed.

The bells range in weight from 300 pounds to almost two tons. The bell tower has a four-faced clock and is crowned with a spire. The area surrounding the tower base was landscaped during the structure's construction and now is a small garden with pathways lined by boxwood hedges.

Morehead Planetarium

More than three million visitors have been attracted to the nation's first university affiliated— and the South's first— planetarium since it opened its doors in 1949. NASA astronauts from the Mercury expeditions through initial Space Shuttle flights used the facility as a celestial navigation training center.

The nucleus of the building is the Star Theater where presentations feature such topics as cosmology, black holes, space travel, sky watching, stars, galaxies and science fiction.

The planetarium also houses a 24-inch telescope and free art and scientific exhibitions, including a 35-foot walk-in Copernician Orrery, which demonstrates the movements of the planets and moons in the solar system. A sundial surrounded by a wide variety of hybrid rose bushes is located on the building's north side.

Planetarium shows are held nightly with additional shows on weekends.

Morehead Scholars

Two members of the current Tar Heel football team, Bill Hollister and Pete Henry, are attending Carolina on Morehead Scholarships, the most prestigious academic grants awarded by the University.

The Morehead program was established in 1951 by the late John Motley Morehead, a North Carolina native and an 1891 UNC graduate. The awards, which provide all-expense paid undergraduate educations at Carolina, are worth more than $32,000 to in-state students and $42,000 to out-of-state students for four years. Selection is based on merit and achievement, leadership and service, character, academic standing and motivation.

Morehead Scholars receive eight-to-12-week summer internships annually to supplement classroom work with practical experience through departments of public safety, major corporations, outdoor leadership schools and independent travel-study abroad.

The program is one of the largest and most lucrative scholarship ventures of its kind for undergraduate students. The awards are patterned after the Rhodes Scholarships at Oxford University in England. About 60 awards are presented annually. More than 1,600 Morehead Scholars have graduated from Carolina. Almost 250 were enrolled during the 1987-88 academic year.

N.C. Memorial Hospital

Opened in 1952, N.C. Memorial Hospital was designed to serve the state as an institution that would care for seriously ill citizens while serving as a teaching resource at Carolina. The hospital stands on a hillside among many health care facilities, including the UNC medical, nursing, public health, dental and pharmacy schools and N.C. Jaycee Burn Center, comprising one of the most outstanding medical complexes in the country. Chapel Hill boasts more physicians per capita than any community its size in the nation.

N.C. Memorial has about 600 patient beds and more than 160 outpatient clinics. Their services range from general medical care to treatment for specialized problems. The hospital's services include family-centered maternal and infant care and outpatient surgery. Carolina's students, thus, have access to the best in medical care if it should be needed.

N.C. State

Alma mater of Tar Heel offensive coordinator Darrell Moody. State's campus is neatly divided by railroad tracks right through the heart of it. The school's fight song was written by some original young Wolfpacker to that well-known sports melody, "As The Caissons Go Rolling Along." Formerly, North Carolina A&M, State trails Carolina in the all-time football series, 52-19-6.

Bumper stickers like this were big hits with Tar Heel fans in 1974, as was the running of James (Boom Boom) Betterson.

Nicknames

No college athlete may have ever had a more famous nickname than Choo Choo Justice. But, the Tar Heels have had a lot of other players with popular monikers. In the early part of the sport's history here, there were Mink Cunningham, Bull Council, Monk McDonald, Goat Randolph, Rabbitt Bonner, Ox Shuford, Icky Garrett and Runt Lowe. Then came Sweet Jim Lalanne, Snuffy Stirnweiss, Goo Goo Gantt and Rip Hawkins.

The Seventies saw Boom Boom Betterson, Rocket Man (Mel Collins), Space Cowboy (Mike Voight), Fa-

mous Amos Lawrence and Billy The Horse Johnson. More recently, some of Carolina's players have been known simply by their initials. Lawrence Taylor was thus just LT and Kelvin Bryant was KB.

Norfolk, Va.

City which has produced five different All-Atlantic Coast Conference football players at Carolina, more than any other town. Those players are Buddy Payne (1957), Gene Brown (1972), Mike Mansfield (1972), Amos Lawrence (1977 and 1980) and Ricky Barden (1978 and 1979).

In addition, seven other Tar Heel All-ACC performers have been from the general Tidewater area of Virginia: Mike Voight (1975 and 1976), William Fuller (1981, 1982 and 1983) and Larry Griffin (1985) of Chesapeake; Chris Hanburger (1963 and 1964), Ron Spruill (1981 and 1982) and Walter Bailey (1986) of Hampton; and Lawrence Taylor (1980) of Williamsburg.

Officials

The Atlantic Coast Conference operates with a seven-man crew: a referee, umpire, head linesman, field judge, line judge, side judge and back judge. However, Tar Heel rivals in the league simply refer to each as "Carolina ref."

Old Well

The visual symbol of the University, the Old Well is pictured frequently on school literature, Christmas cards and student souveniers. Originally the sole water supply for campus, the Old Well still serves as a popular water fountain with water supplied by the town of Chapel Hill.

The original well was dug before 1800. The structure consisted of eight square wooden columns, windlass and a top of slanted boards. In 1896 health officials ordered the open well closed and the University installed a hand pump. At that time, the present decorative form was given to the structure. The pump was replaced by a drinking fountain in 1925. In 1954 the University renovated the well again, replacing a concrete base with stone, the roof with new steel covered with copper sheeting and the old wood fountain with one of Grawol granite from Sweden. Brick walks were added at that time as were nearby benches and plants.

Operation Football

A whirlwind media tour of the Atlantic Coast Conference's eight member schools during pre-season football drills. Writers and broadcasters meet with players and coaches from each team and observe practice. The longest-running such trip still in existence, the tour results in ACC football getting a lot of media attention over a 10-day period. Wagonmaster for this journey is Marvin "Skeeter" Francis, ACC assistant commissioner and service bureau director.

Pecan Pie

A popular dessert in the South and prepared wonderfully at a number of Chapel Hill restaurants. Best served heated and a la mode. Carolina Athletic Director John Swofford and SID Rick Brewer have been known to skip their entrees completely just to get to this delicacy quicker.

Photo Armbands

Photographers will not be allowed on the Kenan Stadium sidelines without an armband. They can be picked up in the press box prior to each game. However, each photographer must pick up his or her own armband.

Picture Day

Picture Day this year for Mack Brown's Tar Heels will be Sunday, August 21, in Kenan Stadium. Starting time is 3 p.m.

Pines

These are the tall trees which so magnificently surround Kenan Stadium. There is an old story that when Mr. Kenan gave the stadium to the University, he did so on condition that the stadium never rise higher than the tops of the trees. That's why expansion of the stadium has been done gradually over the years as the trees have continued to grow. It's a great story, but it's not true.

The Pines also was a famous restaurant in Chapel Hill for many years. Tar Heel coaches had many of their press conferences there. When Bill Dooley was coaching at Carolina he always had a back room reserved the night of each home game. He and his coaching staff would gather there with friends for a late dinner. The Pines was destroyed by fire, but a new building was constructed on the same property. It also carried the name The Pines for a while, but now operates as Slug's at The Pines. It is one of several restaurants in North and South Carolina run by Slug Claiborne of Charlotte.

Practice

North Carolina practices daily during the football season on Navy Field. This complex includes three complete football fields, one of them covered by artificial turf for special uses. Located on Ridge Road, Navy Field is just a short walk from Kenan Fieldhouse and the Tar Heel locker rooms.

Carolina practices are open to the media. However, members of the press should check by the Carolina Sports Information Office to pick up an admission pass.

Press Conferences

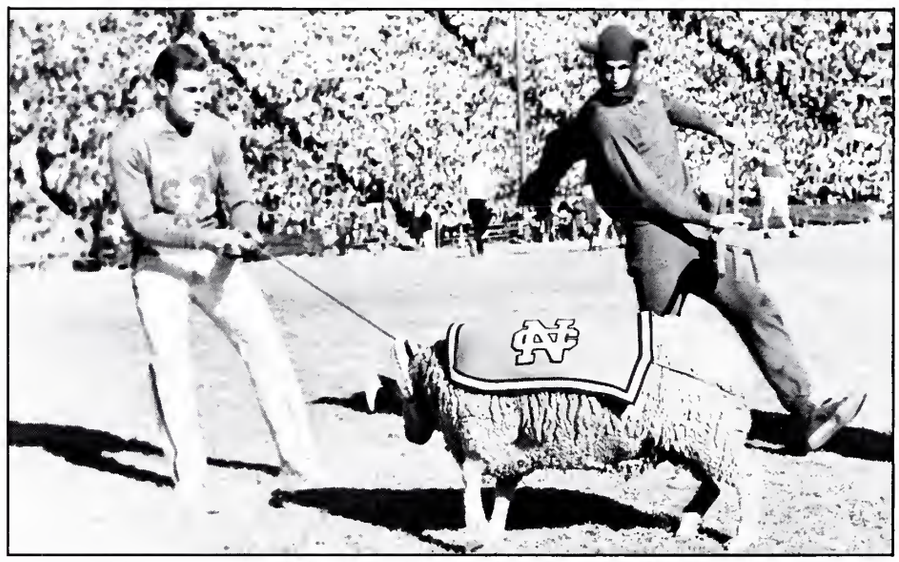
Mack Brown meets with the media each Tuesday preceding a game during the football season. Television and radio tapes are done at 11:30 a.m. with lunch served at noon. Brown has a question-and-answer session with newspapermen following the meal.

Professional Players

A list of former Tar Heel players who have also played professional football can be found on pages 136 and 137.

Radio Network

The Tar Heel Football Network includes over 60 stations in three states. The Network is operated by Village Companies of Chapel Hill with Diane Smith as manager and Jim Heavner as executive producer. Woody Durham is beginning his 18th season of handling the play-by-play work with Freddy Kiger adding color commentary.



A Rameses of the past prepares to duel with one of those intelligent Duke Blue Devils. Only someone with a Duke education could come up with a costume like that.

Rameses

The Tar Heel football mascot. A white ram has served in this capacity since 1924. Cheerleader Vic Huggins brought the original Rameses to campus. He had decided on a ram as a mascot by linking it with the nickname of Tar Heel star Jack Merritt, a fullback known as "The Battering Ram." Rameses has been a fixture ever since.

He's easily the finest mascot in the Atlantic Coast Conference since live animals are much better at this line of work than students dressed up in ridiculous costumes. Rameses has his most fun prior to the Duke game when he tries to outwit Blue Devil students trying to ramnap him. An old story that Richard Nixon, while a law student at Duke, was involved in an attempt to heist the Tar Heel mascot was denied by the White House during his presidency. Of course, a lot of other things were also denied by the White House in those days, too.

The current Carolina mascot is Rameses IXI.

Rathskeller

Better known as simply The Rat. Located in Amber Alley on Franklin Street, The Rat is a longtime favorite of Carolina students and alumni for food and drink. Established in 1946, The Rat serves sandwiches and pizza for lunch and complete dinners at night. In addition to food, you can also find out who's going to win Saturday's college football games, the name of the next heavyweight champion of the world and how far ahead of the opposition the Dodgers are in the National League West if your waiter happens to be Davis Blackwell. Like most of The Rat's waiters, Davis has been around so long the place wouldn't be the same without him.

Retired Numbers

Five football numbers have been retired at Carolina: 22 for Charlie Justice, 46 for Cotton Sutherland, 50 for Art Weiner, 59 for Andy Bershak and 99 for George Barclay. More information on these retired numbers can be found on page 48 of this media guide.

Return Men

Carolina has been blessed over the years with a number of exciting punt and kickoff return artists, including some of the best the college game has ever seen. The most famous, of course, was Charlie Justice. Justice has both the highest kickoff and punt return averages in school history. Choo Choo averaged 26.6 yards on 31 kickoff returns, including a 90-yarder for a touchdown against Florida in 1946. As a punt return man, Justice had a 14.2 average on 68 attempts. He brought back four punts for touchdowns— 70 yards against Florida in 1946; 84 yards against Georgia and 50 yards against Virginia in 1948; and 75 yards against William and Mary in 1949.

However, there are some longtime observers of football in this state who say Justice might not have been the school's best at returning punts. They say Johnny Branch was unsurpassed in that area. Unfortunately, complete season records for 1929 and 1930 are unavailable so it is impossible to get an accurate average-per-return for Branch. But, as a senior in 1931 he averaged 19.8 yards on 10 returns. His career average had to be an incredible figure as evidenced by that season and partial records of his long plays the two previous years.

As a sophomore, Branch didn't play fulltime as he was just one of the stars on the famous "Team of a Million Backs." However, he did have a 60-yard punt return against Georgia Tech and another of 43 yards against Maryland. In 1930 he had punt returns covering 63, 68, 85 and 96 yards. The 85-yard sprint was for a touchdown against Virginia Tech, while the 96-yarder,

still the longest in Tar Heel history, accounted for a score against Maryland. As a senior, the 5-5, 150-pound Branch had a 44-yard touchdown return against Virginia.

Other top punt return men have included George Stirnweiss, Hugh Cox, Dick Dashiell, Bud Carson and Greg Poole. James Betterson, Ken Willard and Don McCauley excelled in the kickoff return spot.

Rivalries

The Tar Heels have a lot of big ones in the Atlantic Coast Conference, seven to be exact. It's no secret that in league competition, Carolina is the team all other schools in the ACC would like to beat the most. That's why what has been accomplished here in athletics over the years is so amazing— the fact that everytime the Tar Heels take the field in an ACC event, they're facing an opponent ready to give its top effort of the year.

Now who does Carolina consider its biggest rival? One would get seven different answers from a group of Tar Heel fans. Safest reply is probably, "whoever the next opponent is."

Road Trip

The most famous road trip in Carolina football history was made by the 1892 team which played three games in four days, winning them all. The Tar Heels departed Chapel Hill by train on Tuesday, November 22, for Atlanta. They arrived at noon the following day and blasted Auburn, 64-0. It was back on a train that evening for a ride to Nashville and a 24-0 win over Vanderbilt on Thursday. Carolina then went back to Atlanta for a 26-0 victory over Virginia on Saturday.

Earlier in the year, the Tar Heels had played two other games on successive days, winning at Richmond, 40-0, and losing to Virginia in Charlottesville, 30-18. A 24-0 win over Trinity (now Duke) gave Carolina a final 5-1 record with all games played away from home. It was a road show not even Hope and Crosby would be able to top.

Secretaries

Trying to keep up with Carolina's workaholic football staff is an outstanding group of secretaries. The office supervisor and Mack Brown's personal secretary is Becky Medford. Like Coach Brown, she's in her first year in the football office, but has already proven to be a great addition to the program. Maria Smith and Nana Morelli handle the assistant coaches, Teresa Pollard works on recruiting with Joe Robinson and Joyce Goodwin is the main support for the academic support staff.

Simpson, O.J.

Former Southern California All-America tailback whose NCAA single-season rushing record was broken by Carolina's Don McCauley in 1970. McCauley ran for 1,720 yards that season. Simpson's old record of 1,709 had been set in 1968.

Smith

The most popular surname of Tar Heel football lettermen. There have been 19 lettermen named Smith, 17 players and two managers. The first was a manager, William Hopton Smith, in 1903. The first player was John Franklin Smith, a tackle, in 1932. The most recent was Quinton Smith, a wide receiver last fall. The Carolina Smiths have been Bennie, Bill, Bob, Brian, Charles, Chip, Darryl, Dick, Foyell Pennington, Jan, John Franklin, Mark, Mike, Moyer, Quinton, Robbie, Roger, Wade and William Hopton.

There are two Smiths on this year's squad: Brad, a tailback, and Walter, a place-kicker.

Second-most popular last name is Johnson with 12. Third is Thompson with 11.

Sports Information Office

The Carolina Sports Information Office is located on the main office level of the Smith Center. Rick Brewer is beginning his 14th year as its director and his 21st as a staff member. He's directly responsible for the publicizing of the Tar Heel football team. However, his two assistants, Dave Lohse and Scott Jared, also help with the many things that have to be done in an office which handles a major college football program. Lohse, in fact, edits the game programs sold in Kenan Stadium each Saturday. The staff also includes intern Steve Kirschner, secretary Lee Snyder and a group of student workers headed by veterans Mike Hill, Jon Vaden and Steve Walston.

Sweet Carolines

This is a group of Carolina coeds who are of great assistance in the football office. During the week they help the secretarial staff with a wide range of duties. On Saturdays of home games they act as hostesses for prospective student-athletes and their parents who are visiting the campus.

Tailgating

Part of the tradition of a Football Saturday in Chapel Hill is eating off the back of a car before heading into the stadium. Most popular tailgate food is fried chicken. However, there is a varied menu throughout the parking lots around Kenan Stadium. Some fans now set up grills and have charbroiled hamburgers, hot dogs and steaks.

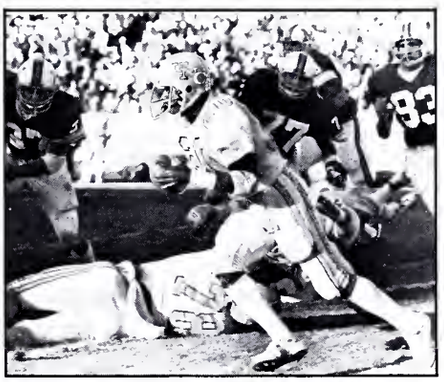
Team of A Million Backs

This was the great 1929 team which was so deep it fielded four entire backfields, all featuring top-notch performers. Carolina posted a 9-1 record under Coach Chuck Collins, scoring 346 points to rank second to Southern California in the nation in scoring. That average of 34.6 points per game for a season still stands as a school record. The only loss was a 19-12 setback to Georgia when the Bulldogs scored twice in the fourth quarter to win. A fumble recovery set up the winning touchdown.

Among the famed "million backs" were Jimmy Ward, Pete Wyrick, Jim Magner, Jimmy Maus, Strud Nash, Phil Jackson, Chuck Erickson, Henry House, Pap Harden, Yank Spaulding, Johnny Branch and Rip Slusser. Jackson threw a 78-yard touchdown pass to Spaulding against Maryland that year which stood for 14 seasons as the longest pass play in school history and still ranks as the fifth-longest.

While the team was noted for its game-breaking backs, it also had a host of outstanding linemen such as Ray Farris, Don Holt, Bill Koenig, Ned Lipscomb, Ellis Fysal, Bud Eskew, Fenton Adkins and Julian Fenner.

This team was a huge hit at the gate, drawing a record attendance of 139,500. That was topped by a crowd of 31,000 for a 41-7 rout of Virginia in Kenan Stadium.



Amos Lawrence and Tony Dorsett each had four 1,000-yard seasons—the only major college players ever to accomplish that feat.

Thousand-Yard Backs

Carolina has produced more 1,000-yard rushers than any other school in the country. Nine different Tar Heels have combined for 18 1,000-yard seasons. Southern California ranks second in 1,000-yard backs with 17. Carolina's group includes Don McCauley, who set an NCAA rushing record with 1,720 yards in 1970, and Amos Lawrence, one of only two major college players in history to post four 1,000-yard seasons. For more information on the Tar Heels' 1,000-yard performers, see pages 128 and 129.

Ticket Information

Information on Carolina football tickets can be obtained at the Athletic Ticket Office, located on the office level of the Smith Center. Ken Brown, director of ticket operations, and his excellent staff can be reached at (919) 962-2296. However, one should drop by or call early as another season of sellouts is anticipated.

Two Point Conversions

Carolina attempted only one two-point conversion last season, scoring on a pass from Mark Maye to Eric Lewis. Mack Brown's high-scoring Tulane team attempted seven and converted two.

Unbeaten Season

Carolina's only perfect record was posted in 1898 when the Tar Heels were 9-0-0. Seven opponents were shut out— Guilford (18-0), North Carolina A&M (34-0), Greensboro Athletic Association (11-0), Oak Ridge (11-0), Davidson (11-0), Georgia (53-0) and Auburn (29-0). VPI fell, 28-6, and in the season finale on Thanksgiving Day, Virginia was beaten, 6-2. Will Reynolds was the Tar Heel coach and the team was captained by Frank Rogers.

The regular Carolina lineup included Herman Koehler (165 pounds) and Edwin Gregory (166) at end; Samuel Shull (175) and Frank Bennett (190) at tackle; R.S. Cromartie (155) and Ike Phifer (190) at guard; Mink Cunningham (148) at center; Rogers (150) at quarterback; Vernon Howell (138) and James MacRae (160) at halfback; and Ernest Graves (170) at fullback.

Victories

Carolina has 514 of them on the football field. That's the 20th-highest total in college history.

Victory Bell

The Victory Bell goes annually to the winner of the Carolina-Duke football game. A large bell on wheels, this prize to the winner of the big season finale was originated in the 1940's by Norm Sper, a Tar Heel cheerleader.

Wade, Jake

First fulltime sports information director at Carolina. A 1923 Tar Heel graduate, he returned to Chapel Hill in 1946 to handle sports publicity. Until that time the sports information work was done by the University News Bureau. Jake arrived back on campus just in time to help make Charlie Justice one of the most famous college football stars of all time. The Carolina Caravan columns he wrote in news releases were a big hit with fans and newspapermen alike.

Jake had been a highly successful newspaperman himself before taking the job at his alma mater. He worked on a number of newspapers, but probably gained his greatest fame as sports editor of the CHARLOTTE OBSERVER where he covered most of Joe Louis's championship fights and regularly staffed the World Series. However, his columns in the OBSERVER, Sports Parade, often were intimate pieces that had nothing to do with sports. Some of those ranked as his best columns, along with colorful essays on the Carolina-Duke football rivalry.

After Jake's death in 1962, he was honored by his fellow sports information directors. CoSIDA named one of its two most prestigious awards after him. The Jake Wade Award is presented annually to a member of the media who has made outstanding contributions to the field of intercollegiate athletics.

Williamson, Ernie

One of the best known figures in Carolina athletics. Williamson, a tackle at Chapel Hill during the Justice Era, served as executive vice-president of the Educational Foundation from 1957 to 1986. In that role he became a friend to more Tar Heel alumni than anyone outside the Alumni Office itself. Ernie still serves the Foundation as director of the endowment. He's also a tremendous source of information on Carolina's athletic history.

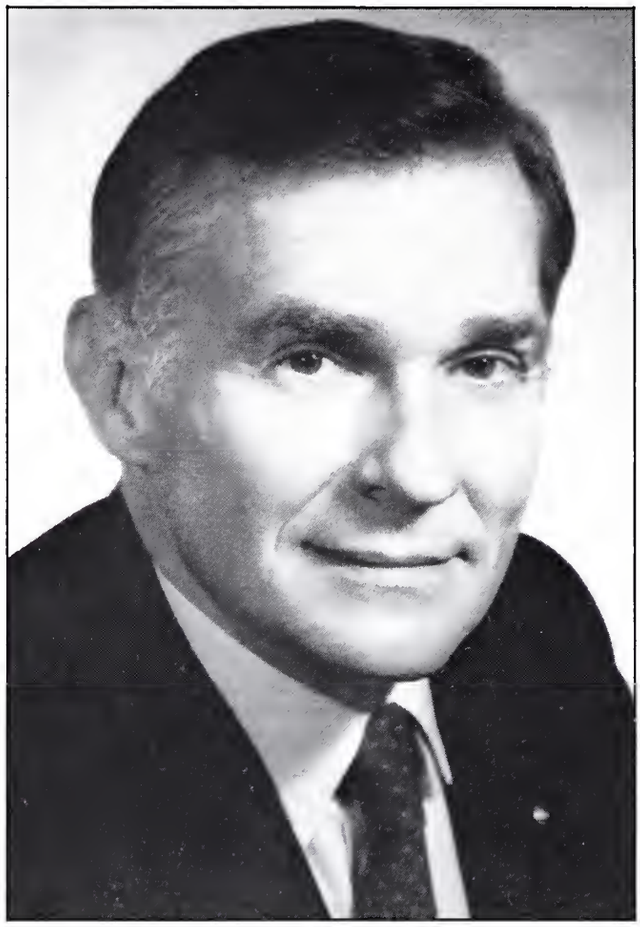
Winning Streak

The most victories Carolina has ever put together in a row is 14 and was accomplished before the turn of the century. The Tar Heels went 9-0 in 1898 and then captured their first five games of the 1899 season before a tie with North Carolina A&M. A 13-game winning streak occurred during the 1947 and 1948 seasons. That included the last seven games of 1947 and the first six of 1948. That also was ended by a tie, a 7-7 deadlock with William and Mary.

Zip Code

27514.

Chancellor Paul Hardin



North Carolina native Paul Hardin is the newly elected seventh chancellor of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.

When he took office July 1, he brought a reputation as a national spokesman for higher education and a record as an administrator of integrity, dedication and commitment. He comes to Chapel Hill as the University prepares to observe its 200th anniversary.

"I have a passion for higher education," Hardin said after being elected unanimously by the UNC Board of Governors in April.

"I have a deep respect for those who advance knowledge by their scholarship and share it with tomorrow's leaders by their effective teaching," he said. "I have high hopes and great affection for students of all ages, origins and opinions. I also know a good university when I see one, and I am committed to protecting and enlarging the excellence which I find in Chapel Hill."

Hardin has been a fixture on college and university campuses ever since he enrolled at Duke University at the age of 17. He comes to the University after serving as president of Drew University in Madison, N.J., since 1975. The Methodist school has 2,475 students, and Hardin left after steering the school toward a sound academic standing and financial stability when many small colleges were faced with declining enrollments.

He also was president of Southern Methodist University in Dallas, Texas, from 1972 to 1974, president of Wofford College in Spartanburg, S.C., from 1968 to 1972 and a member of the Duke law school faculty for 10 years. He has been a visiting professor at the law schools of the universities of Texas, Pennsylvania and Virginia.

Hardin was named one of the 100 most effective university leaders in the nation in a 1987 study conducted by researchers at Bowling Green University. The study found that the best presidents are "strong risk-taking leaders with a dream" who rely on respect rather than popularity and work long hours.

Although he has been associated with private schools, Hardin knows about public institutions. He has been a member of the Board of Higher Education in New Jersey since 1983.

At Drew, Hardin was active with fund raising, increasing its endowment from $22 million to about $70 million. He helped bring in capital funds as well as two endowed chairs—the William R. Kenan professorship in history and the Baldwin professorship in humanities.

New programs started at Drew during Hardin's tenure include a freshman seminar series to promote critical thinking and writing skills; the Charles A. Dana Research Institute for Scientists Emeriti, which brings retired corporate scientists to campus to continue their research and to interact with students; and College Connection, an educational, cultural and self-enrichment program for minority high school students. He also believes in the value of computers in the educational process. Drew was the first liberal arts institution to issue a personal computer to all entering freshmen, which they take with them after graduation.

In other educational activities, Hardin is the co-chairman of the Japan-U.S. Conference of University Presidents, was a member of the Board of Directors of the National Association of Independent Colleges and Universities, has served twice as president of the National Association of Schools and Colleges of the United Methodist Church, and was chairman of the National Commission on United Methodist Higher Education.

While teaching at Duke University, he won a four-year Ford Foundation grant for summer study in comparative law. He traveled to universities in Canada, Jamaica, Nigeria and Scotland. He published numerous articles on legal topics and is co-author of two books, "Cases and Materials on the Administration of Criminal Justice" and "Evidence: Cases and Materials." His other writings have addressed civil and criminal trial procedures in Scotland, executive privilege in the federal courts and college campus unrest.

He has been involved in politics, running for mayor of Durham in 1967 and serving as the second chairman of Durham's Human Relations Council

Hardin, 57, was a Phi Beta Kappa graduate in English at Duke in 1952 and a member of the varsity golf team. He graduated from Duke's law school in 1954, first in his class, and edited the law review. Hardin practiced law briefly in Alabama before returning to Duke in 1958 to teach law. A former member of Duke's Board of Trustees, he holds five honorary degrees.

Born in Charlotte, Hardin and his wife, Barbara, call several places in North Carolina home because they were the children of Methodist ministers. During his youth, he lived in Concord, Waynesville, Wadesboro, Asheboro, Shelby and High Point. She is from the eastern part of the state. They have three children: Paul Russell, an attorney with the Woodruff Foundations in Atlanta; Sandra Mikush, associate director of the annual fund at Duke; and Dorothy Holmes, a third-grade teacher in Birmingham, Mich. His parents, Dorothy and the Rev. Paul Hardin Jr., live in Asheville.

Director of Athletics John Swofford

The director of athletics at the University of North Carolina is John Swofford, nationally recognized as one of the best administrators in intercollegiate sports.

Swofford, a 1971 Carolina graduate, is in his ninth year as head of his alma mater's athletic department. The Tar Heel program is one of the biggest in the South, fielding 26 varsity teams, and one of the finest in the nation in terms of success both on and off the playing field.

In his short time as athletic director, Swofford has already seen Carolina teams win 45 Atlantic Coast Conference championships and 10 national collegiate titles. In addition, he has guided the department through a period of tremendous change which has left it both vastly different and vastly better than it was when he took its top job in 1980.

With Swofford in the lead, Carolina successfully completed a $34 million fund-raising drive to construct the Smith Center, a complex which includes a 21,444-seat basketball arena and an Olympic-size swimming pool. He was also the driving force behind the expansion of Kenan Stadium which took place last summer and the building of a new press box there. He has a special love for the stadium and made sure its natural beauty would not be damaged before going ahead with the greatly needed alterations.

Swofford planned the construction of the Student-Athlete Development Center as an addition to Kenan Fieldhouse. That building, a one-of-a-kind facility, includes the most modern equipment to aid student-athletes in their studies and physical development.

A Morehead Scholar himself, Swofford has a special interest in the academic side of intercollegiate athletics. The new academic center at Kenan is a prototype in its field. Swofford has also established a special award to annually honor the top student in each of the Tar Heels' 26 sports. In addition, he has expanded the academic support staff to better serve the student-athletes who use its services.

Since Swofford became athletic director, a new tennis stadium and clubhouse have been built; Boshamer Stadium has been expanded and dressing rooms renovated for the Tar Heel baseball team; three new holes have been completed at Finley Golf Course; the football practice fields have been rebuilt and lighted; a new Astroturf playing field installed; the Fetzer Field track has been resurfaced; and the department has been computerized.

Nationally, Swofford was appointed to the NCAA Football Television Committee in 1982 and was named its chairman in

1984. He handled the committee during the stormy dispute over football television rights. He is currently chairman of the NCAA Communications Committee. Swofford also is a member of the NCAA Football Post-Season Bowl Committee and served on a sub-committee last year which investigated a possible national championship playoff. He served as chairman of the ACC Television Committee when the current basketball contract was signed. This is generally considered to be the most lucrative regional television agreement in college sports.

These accomplishments are a good indication Swofford is well aware of the problems facing intercollegiate athletics and how to cope with them. But, Chancellor Christopher Fordham knew that when he named him to replace Bill Cobey as athletic director on May 1, 1980.

"My single greatest desire is for our program to be a shining example that you can be nationally competitive at the major-college level without breaking the rules or prostituting academic integrity," says Swofford.

"Our approach is not complicated. I tell our coaches three things: we want to be competitive for ACC championships, we expect our student-athletes to graduate and cheating will not be tolerated. If we accomplish those things, we can be termed successful.

"Our basic philosophy is not complex. It is a commitment to excellence and integrity; to represent our University in a positive way and reflect her character and values; and to care about our athletes as people, constantly keeping in mind that their positive development as human beings is paramount."

A native of North Wilkesboro, N.C., Swofford was a two-time all-state football player and a three-sport MVP at Wilkes Central High School. An honor student in high school, he majored in psychology and industrial relations at Carolina.

Swofford played quarterback and defensive back on Tar Heel football teams in 1969, 1970 and 1971. Those last two teams went to bowl games. He tied a then-school record against Vanderbilt in 1969 by throwing three touchdown passes in one game.

He was named to the ACC Academic Honor Roll and Who's Who in College Athletics. He also served as president of the Fellowship of Christian Athletes on campus.

In 1973 he earned a masters in athletic administration at Ohio University. In his time there Swofford served as a graduate assistant to the assistant business manager of athletics.

From 1973 to 1976 he was athletic ticket manager and assistant to the director of athletic facilities and finance at the University of Virginia. He returned to Carolina in May, 1976 as assistant athletic director and business manager, handling all the athletic department's business affairs. Among his many other responsibilities were handling fund-raising affairs, team travel and the athletic dining hall. He also coordinated sports camps.

Although he remained assistant athletic director, Swofford dropped the business manager title and was named assistant executive vice-president of the Educational Foundation in January, 1979. In that job he was in charge of the overall financial structure of the athletic department. His position with the Educational Foundation involved general office procedures, membership services and fund-raising.

Swofford is a member of the executive committee of the National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics and is on the alumni advisory board for the Ohio University Sports Administration program. He received the Distinguished Alumni Award from Ohio University in 1984. He has been inducted into the Order of the Golden Fleece, Carolina's highest honorary society.

Swofford serves on the board of directors of the Chapel Hill Ronald McDonald House and North Carolina National Bank in Chapel Hill. He also was on the board of directors for North Carolina Amateur Sports which brought the 1987 U.S. Olympic Festival to this area.

A regular jogger, Swofford enjoys reading and tennis. He is married to the former Becky Owens of North Wilkesboro. They have two children, Autumn and Chad.

Head Coach Mack Brown

The new head football coach at the University of North Carolina is Mack Brown, who rebuilt Tulane's football program in just three seasons and is regarded as one of the brightest young minds in the game.

The selection of Brown, 37, as the new Tar Heel coach was made by Carolina Athletic Director John Swofford and approved by Chancellor Christopher Fordham. Brown accepted the position December 15.

In announcing the choice of Brown to replace Dick Crum as the Tar Heel coach, Swofford said, "We wanted a man of integrity, a leader and a motivator with a passion for college football and someone with an entertaining offense.

"Mack's name ran through the entire search process. We believe this is the right fit, the right man at the right time for Carolina football."

Outgoing and personable, Brown was an immediate hit in his new job in Chapel Hill. Even in this early stage of his Carolina career, Brown has clearly proven to be a person with tremendous communicating skills. He mixes well with people from all walks of life and has made himself available to students, faculty, alumni, fans and media.

On the field, Brown has best been known for helping develop some of the most explosive offenses in college football. As an offensive coordinator, he directed record-setting attacks at Oklahoma, LSU and Iowa State.

And, Brown has been a winner, too. He rejuvenated Tulane's sagging football fortunes in just three years, taking the Green Wave to only its fifth bowl game since 1940 last fall.

Brown plans to win in Chapel Hill, as well.

"Everything you need to have a great football program is here," he says, "facilities, a dedicated staff, a tremendous academic institution and outstanding high school talent in this and surrounding states.

"Fifteen years ago when I started coaching I put together a list of jobs in which I thought I would have interest. Carolina was very high on that list.

"We're talking about a university that has one of the best athletic programs in the country. We're talking about a program that believes in ethics and a university that also believes in having the highest regard for academic standards."

Brown says he has three goals for the student-athletes who play for him.

"The number one thing is for each young person to get his degree. We also want them to do the best they can academically to prepare themselves for later life.

"The second thing is that we want to win. And last, but certainly not least, we want the young people to have fun."

> *"North Carolina hired a fantastic young coach, someone the University will be proud of for many years. He's great with kids and he's great for kids. He'll emphasize education and convince players of its importance.*
>
> *"Offensively, he's got a fantastic mind. He's very innovative. He's an outstanding teacher, an outstanding motivator and is extremely capable on game days. I've known him in all types of situations. I would have to say North Carolina hit a home run."*
>
> **—Donnie Duncan**
> *Oklahoma Athletic Director*

Brown's Tulane team certainly had fun a year ago in completing one of the fastest turn-arounds in the country. Brown went to Tulane on December 16, 1984 as head coach and was also appointed the school's athletic director the following April. The Green Wave had suffered three straight losing seasons before Brown's arrival in New Orleans and went 1-10 and 4-7 in his first two years on the job.

However, Tulane posted a 6-5 regular-season record last fall, earning a spot opposite Washington in the Independence Bowl. In the process, the Green Wave set school records for total offense and points. Tulane ranked 11th in the nation in scoring, averaging 32.5 points a game. Wide receiver Marc Zeno won first-team All-America honors and quarterback Terrence Jones was fourth nationally in total offense and 10th in passing.

"Simply amazing" is the way Appalachian State Athletic Director Jim Garner describes Brown's success at Tulane. Garner, who gave Brown his first head coaching job at Appalachian, has followed his career closely.

"He had to build the Tulane program back from ashes," says Garner. "It was almost like he walked into a war zone down there, but he's got that kind of competitiveness. He refuses to use the word 'failure.' He was determined to make that program go."

Brown's successes at Tulane came in other places as well as on the football field. As athletic director, he oversaw the construction of a new football locker room facility, a football practice field surrounded by an eight-lane all-weather track, an artificial turf practice area and the first

Brown and Carolina's greatest player, Charlie Justice

"Mack Brown is the future of college coaching. He could be in the Bear Bryant class. He has coaching ability, charisma, honesty and integrity. He's an excellent coach and more importantly, he's a tremendous person.

"I think hiring him is the wisest move North Carolina has made since they hired Dean Smith."

—Jim Garner
Appalachian State Athletic Director

phase of a multi-million dollar baseball stadium. He also got plans underway for a new athletic office complex.

With Brown in the lead, the Green Wave Club, Tulane's fund-raising arm, raised over 1.4 million dollars in each of the past two years, up from an average of $800,000. However, coaching is what Brown enjoys most. With his enthusiasm for the game and the great rapport he has with young people, it's easy to understand why he's been so successful.

In his first head coaching job at Appalachian, he directed the Mountaineers to a 6-5 record in 1983 at the age of 32. He went to Oklahoma the following season as offensive coordinator.

In his year on Barry Switzer's staff, the Sooners averaged 325.8 yards a game in total offense in compiling a 9-2-1 record, won the Big Eight championship and earned a berth in the Orange Bowl. Brown helped Oklahoma develop its best passing attack in years to go along with its alway potent option-oriented running game. His success there helped lead to the Tulane job.

Prior to taking the head coach's position at Appalachian, Brown, at age 31, had been offensive coordinator at LSU in 1982. The Tigers went 8-2-1 and played in the Orange Bowl. The "Mack Attack" offense was the second most improved in the nation that fall, averaging over 400 yards a game.

While at Iowa State, from 1979 to 1981, Brown served as receivers coach for one year and as offensive coordinator for the last two seasons. In his time as offensive coordinator the Cyclones broke 17 school and Big Eight Conference records and produced league leaders in rushing and total offense.

Brown began his full-time coaching career at Southern Mississippi in 1974, working with receivers for four seasons, and then spent one year coaching that same position at Memphis State.

A native of Cookeville, Tenn., Brown attended Vanderbilt and Florida State. He lettered twice as a running back for the Seminoles in 1971 and 1972. He finished work on his bachelor's degree in education at FSU in 1974. While there, he worked on a part-time basis, coaching receivers and the junior varsity. He received his master's degree in administration from Southern Mississippi in 1976.

Brown had been a three-sport star at Putnam County High School, lettering three times in football. He won all-state and All-America honors and was selected one of the nation's top 100 running backs by Scholastic Magazine in 1968. He was class president and a Who's Who in America choice.

"Mack has everything a school like North Carolina could want. Carolina is extremely lucky to get someone of his magnitude. I think maybe the best way to describe him is to say he's a young Dean Smith. I like to think of him as being like Dean was when he first started at Carolina 27 years ago.

"Everybody will love the guy, from the students to the faculty to the alumni to the media. I don't think you'll ever find a more people-conscious person than Mack Brown. He is just a person who is genuinely interested in people, whether they can do something for him or not.

"Make no mistake about it, though. Mack is also a fine football coach. He is one of the bright young coaches in America today. Carolina will be a well-coached, competitive football team and they will be an exciting offensive team. There's no question in my mind that he will be highly successful in Chapel Hill."

—Gil Brandt
Dallas Cowboys
Director of Player Personnel

In the eyes of many observers, Brown is off to a fine start as only Carolina's third head coach in 22 years. Although he was hired and assembled a staff at a relatively late date as far as recruiting is concerned, Brown was still able to salvage a good initial class of incoming freshmen. Much of the credit for that has to be attributed to him and his personality. He has a special magnetism which has to make him an effective recruiter.

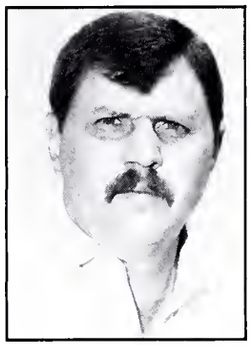
And, he's looking forward to recruiting again in North Carolina and Virginia.

"I know from my time at Appalachian that there are some outstanding high school coaches in these two states," he says. "I'm looking forward to renewing some old friendships and creating new ones. Our goal is to recruit the Atlantic Coast Conference area in general with special emphasis on North Carolina and Virginia. Traditionally, that's where Carolina has gotten some of its best players.

"We are *the* state university. We should recruit here first. Kids in this area have grown up hearing about Carolina. They are familiar with what it means to play here. Now, that certainly doesn't mean we won't go outside the ACC area for players. If there are young people in another part of the country who have an interest in us, we'll talk to them. But, I do think we should take advantage of the fine high school coaching and talent we have here before we look elsewhere."

Brown is married to the former Debbie Morris of Pensacola, Fla. They have two children, Katherine Jane (11) and Barbara Ellen (8).

The Tar Heel Staff



Dan Brooks

(Defensive Line Coach)

Coaching the Tar Heel defensive front is Dan Brooks, who grew up and spent the early part of his career working in western North Carolina.

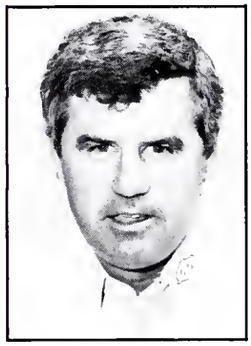
Brooks came to Carolina last winter from the University of Florida where he had been coaching the Gator middle guards. Two of his players there, Tim Newton in 1984 and Jeff Roth in 1987, won All-Southeastern Conference honors. Newton was a second-team All-America.

A native of Sparta, N.C., Brooks played football at Appalachian State in 1969 before joining the U.S. Army Special Forces School that December. He served in the Special Forces division for three years and also played interservice football with the Army Gunners. He then enrolled at Western Carolina in 1972, receiving his B.S. in Education in 1976.

While at Western Carolina, he coached the Catamounts' defensive ends for two seasons. After graduation, he became offensive and defensive line coach at Kings Mountain High School in North Carolina in 1976. He was defensive coordinator and offensive line coach in 1977 and then served as the school's head coach and athletic director from 1978 to 1982.

In 1983 he joined the Florida staff as a graduate assistant. He received a masters degree in Administration and Supervision from Florida the following year and also became a full-time member of the coaching staff.

Brooks is married to the former Kathy Whitaker. They have a daughter, Tara, who is six, and a two-year-old son, Rhett.



Jim Cavanaugh

(Wide Receiver Coach)

Jim Cavanaugh, the offensive coordinator and quarterback coach at the University of Maryland last season, will work with the Carolina wide receivers this fall.

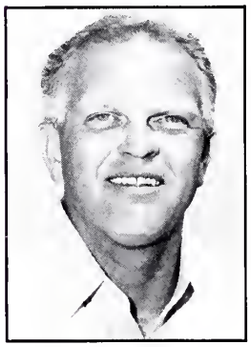
Cavanaugh finished his sixth year with the Terrapins last season. He had coached running backs there from 1982 to 1986. He has also spent five other years in the Atlantic Coast Conference, coaching at N.C. State and Virginia. He has helped coach four ACC championship teams— three at Maryland and one at State.

An All-Southern Conference wide receiver at William and Mary, Cavanaugh caught 117 passes in his college career for 1,600 yards. He was an honorable mention All-America.

After graduation in 1970, Cavanaugh coached two years of high school football in Newport News, Va. at Newport News High and Denbigh High. He then went to N.C. State as a graduate assistant to Lou Holtz. After receiving a masters degree in Education there, he spent three years coaching receivers and running backs at VMI. He returned to N.C. State to coach wide receivers in 1977 and 1978.

In 1979 he became offensive coordinator at Marshall. After serving there for two seasons, he came back to the ACC to coach the Virginia wide receivers in 1981. He joined Bobby Ross's Maryland staff the following year.

A native of Queens, N.Y., Cavanaugh is married to the former Marsha Carnell of Atlanta, Ga. They have two children, Ryan and Lauren.



Les Herrin

(Outside Linebacker Coach)

Working with the Tar Heel outside linebackers is Les Herrin, who had been defensive coordinator at East Carolina for the past two seasons.

Herrin, a native of Waycross, Ga., had been at East Carolina for three years. He coached the linebackers in his first season there and then added the coordinator's role in 1986.

Prior to going to ECU, Herrin had been the linebacker coach at Clemson for four years, including 1981 when the Tigers won the national championship. One of his star players there, Jeff Davis, was a consensus first-team All-America. Before going to Clemson, Herrin had been defensive coordinator at Appalachian State.

A 1971 graduate of Western Carolina, Herrin earned four football letters for the Catamounts. He was team captain and most valuable defensive player in 1970 and team MVP in 1971.

Herrin has a B.A. in Education and a masters degree in Health and Physical Education.

After leaving Western Carolina, Herrin served as an assistant on the high school level for five years in Rutherfordton and Lexington, N.C. He then spent three years as head coach and athletic director at Central Davidson High School where his teams were 29-6 and won three straight conference championships.

Herrin is married to the former Shirley Andrews of Hillsborough, N.C. They have a son, Deke.

Vince Hoch

(Secondary Coach)

Running the Carolina secondary is Vince Hoch, an 18-year veteran of college coaching.

Hoch came to Chapel Hill last December from Tulane. He was one of five coaches Mack Brown brought with him off his Green Wave staff.

A native of Harrisburg, Pa., Hoch is a 1966 graduate of Pfeiffer College. Prior to going to Pfeiffer, he signed a football grant-in-aid with Arizona State. However, he instead spent four seasons playing professional baseball in the Chicago Cubs' and Washington Senators' organizations.

He began his coaching career with two years at John Harris High School, his alma mater, and then two at Millville High in New Jersey. Following those jobs he was on the Temple staff for 13 straight years, during which the Owls posted a 76-45-3 record. He was the defensive line coach from 1970 to 1973, worked with linebackers from 1974 to 1977 and then handled the secondary from 1978 to 1982. He also was defensive coordinator from 1972 to 1982 and assistant head coach from 1980 to 1982.

In 1983 Hoch went to Memphis State to work for the late Rex Dockery for one season. He then worked briefly for Lou Holtz at Minnesota before becoming assistant head coach and defensive coordinator at Kansas under Mike Gottfried. He went to Mississippi State in 1986 and his pass defense finished sixth in the national statistics. He then joined Brown at Tulane last season.

Hoch is married to the former Constance Hackett. They have two daughters, Sharon and Michele.

Terry Lewis

(Tight End and Offensive Tackle Coach)

Terry Lewis, an all-star player at Southern University, is coaching the Tar Heel offensive tackles and tight ends.

Lewis was a member of Mack Brown's Tulane staff last season and joined him at Carolina in December after Brown was named the head coach here.

A native of Memphis, Tenn., Lewis is a 1970 graduate of Southern where he won all-conference and All-America honors as a senior offensive lineman. He played briefly with the Buffalo Bills of the National Football League before beginning his coaching career.

Lewis's first coaching job was at the U.S. Naval Academy Prep School in 1971. He then was on Navy's staff from 1972 to 1974 before going to Western Michigan for two years. He then spent two seasons each at Illinois and Southern. He coached at East Carolina in 1981 and then went back to Navy for a two-year stint.

In 1984 Lewis began a three-year stop at LSU. In that period, the Tigers went to the Sugar Bowl twice and to the Liberty Bowl once. He left there to join Brown at Tulane last season. In all of his coaching assignments, Lewis has worked with the offensive line.

Lewis is married to the former Tessa Sanders. They have three children— Terry II (18), Jonathan (11), and Wyatt (nine).

Milo McCarthy

(Running Back Coach)

Coaching the Tar Heel running backs is Milo McCarthy, who has helped produce some of the best backs in Southwest Conference history.

McCarthy is one of five Tulane coaches who joined Mack Brown at Carolina in December. He had just completed his first season with the Green Wave after spending the first part of his college coaching career at Southern Mississippi and SMU.

A native of New Orleans, La., McCarthy is a 1968 graduate of Southern Mississippi. He was a star running back for the Golden Eagles, ranking 11th on USM's career rushing list with 1,240 yards and scoring 10 touchdowns. He completed a masters degree in Education at Southern Miss in 1970.

Following four years of coaching in the high school ranks, McCarthy joined Bobby Collins's Southern Mississippi staff in 1975 as tight end coach. He began working with running backs in 1976. One of his players there was Denver Bronco star Sammy Winder. Brown and Carolina offensive coordinator Darrell Moody worked with him at USM.

McCarthy went to SMU in 1982 for five years, returned briefly to Southern Mississippi and then joined Brown at Tulane last season. While at SMU, he coached three Southwest Conference rushing champions— Eric Dickerson in 1982 and Reggie Dupard in 1983 and 1985.

McCarthy is married to the former Jacqueline Ohlsen. They have three sons— Sean (18), Scott (17) and Shane (11).

Darrell Moody

(Offensive Coordinator and Quarterback Coach)

Darrell Moody, who has worked with Mack Brown at four other schools, will be Carolina's offensive coordinator and quarterback coach.

Moody had that same role for the last three years at Tulane. In that time his quarterback, Terrence Jones, set Green Wave total offense records for a game, season and career. Jones was fourth in the nation last year in total offense and Tulane was 11th in scoring.

A native of Asheboro, N.C., Moody was an all-state football and baseball player at Asheboro High School. He played both sports at N.C. State, graduating in 1970. He also got his masters there.

He began his coaching career at Asheboro High in 1971 and 1972. He returned to N.C. State as a graduate assistant in 1973 and 1974 before taking his first full-time position at Southern Mississippi. Brown was also on the Golden Eagle staff.

Moody returned to N.C. State from 1976 to 1979, coaching quarterbacks and running backs the last three years. He then coached running backs at LSU from 1980 to 1983. Brown was his coordinator there in 1982. The two men were also together briefly at Appalachian State before Brown went to Oklahoma. Moody served as the Mountaineers' assistant head coach in 1984. He then joined Brown at Tulane the following season.

Married to the former Martha Ann Henry, Moody and his wife have two children, Christopher Lee (13) and Michael Scott (seven).

Monk Tomlinson

(Offensive Guard and Center Coach)

Monk Tomlinson brings 29 years of coaching experience to his job as the man in charge of the Tar Heel offensive guards and centers.

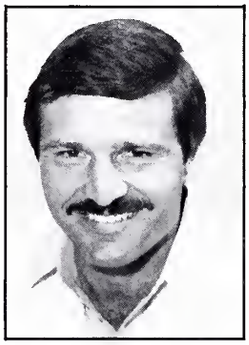
Tomlinson was one of five Tulane coaches brought to Carolina last December by Mack Brown. He had handled the same positions assignment in three years on Brown's Green Wave Staff.

A 1959 graduate of William and Mary, Tomlinson began his coaching career at Maryville College in Tennessee. He was the offensive line coach there from 1959 to 1963. He then served as the school's head coach until 1971.

From 1971 to 1973, Tomlinson was offensive backfield coach at Tennessee Tech. He then spent 10 years at Northeast Louisiana before going to Tulane. He was the backfield coach from 1974 to 1978 and then served as offensive line coach and recruiting coordinator during the rest of his time there.

A native of Norfolk, Va., Tomlinson was an all-state player at Maury High School. He then was a three-year starter at William and Mary at offensive guard and linebacker. In addition to his undergraduate degree, Tomlinson also received a masters from Tennessee in 1971.

Tomlinson is married to the former Shirley Ann Burgess. They have two children, Julie Ann and John Curtis.



Carl Torbush

(Defensive Coordinator and Linebacker Coach)

Coordinating Carolina's defense is Carl Torbush, who gave up the head coaching position at Louisiana Tech to join Mack Brown's Tar Heel staff. Torbush will also coach the inside linebackers.

Prior to taking the Louisiana Tech job last season, Torbush had been defensive coordinator and linebacker coach at the University of Mississippi. In four years at Ole Miss, Torbush took the Rebels from last in the Southeastern Conference in total defense to first in 1986.

From 1979 to 1982, Torbush had been assistant head coach, recruiting coordinator and linebacker coach at Louisiana Tech. The Bulldogs were second in the 1982 I-AA national rankings and made the national playoffs.

Torbush's other coaching assignments have been as an assistant at Carter High School in Knoxville, Tenn. in 1974; a graduate assistant under Grant Teaff at Baylor in 1975; and linebacker and defensive end coach at Southeastern Louisiana from 1976 to 1978. He also served as baseball coach there.

A native of East Spencer, N.C., Torbush is a graduate of Austin-East High School in Knoxville where he won all-state honors in football and baseball. He attended Tennessee and Carson-Newman, graduating in 1974. He was a first-team All-America at Carson-Newman in both football and baseball and played in the Kansas City Royals' organization for one year before going to graduate school at Baylor.

He is married to the former Janet Gilbert of Kingsport, Tenn. She has a Ph.D. and taught physical education at Carolina during the summer.

Joe Robinson

(Assistant Athletic Director for Recruiting)

Joe Robinson, a member of Carolina's 1963 Gator Bowl championship team, is now in his second year as the Tar Heels' director of recruiting services.

In his job at Chapel Hill, Robinson coordinates football recruiting, assists coaches of non-revenue sports in their recruiting and also performs other duties in the athletic department. However, his focus is on football.

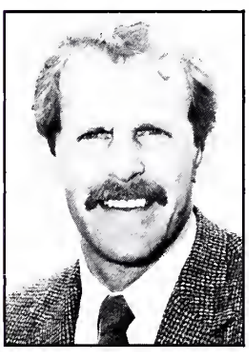
A native of Black Mountain, N.C., Robinson was a senior end on the 1963 Carolina football team which tied for the Atlantic Coast Conference championship and swamped the Air Force Academy, 35-0, in the Gator Bowl. Robinson was the Tar Heels' second-leading receiver that year with 19 catches for 259 yards and three touchdowns. He received both his undergraduate and masters degrees in Education at Carolina.

After graduating, Robinson entered the coaching profession as an assistant at Fike High School in Wilson, N.C. in 1964. He worked there three seasons before spending two years in military service.

Robinson then worked as an assistant at VMI, Duke and Virginia from 1968 to 1973. He was the head freshman coach and offensive line coach at VMI, defensive line coach at Duke and worked with receivers at Virginia.

In 1973 he became head coach at Westminster School in Atlanta and stayed there until returning to the Virginia staff in 1979. He went from there on to Episcopal High School in Alexandria, Va. in 1982 as head football coach and golf coach. He remained there until coming to Carolina in August, 1987 to accept his present position.

Robinson is married to the former Claudia Whipple. They have one son, Ben.



John Blanchard

(Director of Athletic Academic Affairs)

John Blanchard is beginning his fourth year as director of athletic academic affairs at Carolina.

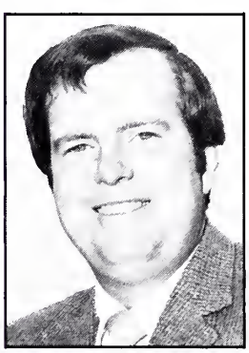
In this position, Blanchard heads up the Tar Heel academic counseling program for student-athletes.

A native of Sacramento, Calif., Blanchard is a 1975 graduate of Stanford University. He was voted the most inspirational senior on the 1974 football team there and won first-team All-West Coast honors. He was a first-team Churchmen's All-America and a second-team All-Pac Eight selection.

After graduation, Blanchard became national director of the NCAA's Volunteers for Youth organization. He headed up the first NCAA staff which implemented, administered and supervised the establishment of 22 programs across the country and planned further expansion.

Blanchard obtained his masters degree from San Diego State in 1981. He served as a specialist for the Social Advocates for Youth programs in San Diego in that same year. He then taught sixth grade students at Friendship Christian Schools in Raleigh before becoming executive director of Volunteers for Youth in Carrboro in 1982. He held that position until taking the job at Carolina in 1985.

Blanchard is married to the former Dawn London. They have a daughter, Janel, and a son, Shaun.



Chris Schleter

(Director of Athletic Photography and Data Processing)

A 1977 Carolina graduate, Chris Schleter enters into his seventh season as director of athletic photography and data processing. The Garrett Park, Md. native is responsible for a number of projects involving computers as well as the recording and processing of game and practice films for Carolina football.

Schleter earned a masters of science degree in computer science in 1981 and since then has taken over a number of areas regarding computerization of the Carolina athletic department. He designs, develops and maintains computer programs and documentation for scouting as well as film record keeping, academic progress of the student-athletes at UNC and budget control for football and recruiting.

Schleter handles all filming of football practices and games, processing these films and also working with scouting of opponents. A key part of eight bowl teams, including a stint as a football manager as an undergraduate, Schleter can be found at the Smith Center when not at his desk in Kenan Fieldhouse. He operates and maintains the color graphic message boards for all events in the Smith Center from basketball games to concerts.

In all, this is the 16th year that Schleter has been associated with Carolina football in one way or another. He moved into his full-time position in July, 1982.

When not buried under his work, Schleter enjoys flying airplanes, golf, cross stitching and following his beloved Washington Capitals.

Rick Brewer

(Sports Information Director)

Rick Brewer is beginning his 21st year in the Carolina Sports Information Office and his 14th as its director.

Brewer is a native of North Carolina, growing up in Winston-Salem and Greensboro. He is a 1971 Carolina graduate with a degree in Journalism.

A student assistant in the sports information office for three years, Brewer was selected the school's first assistant SID upon graduation. He held that position for four years and then was named sports information director in 1975.

Brewer is directly in charge of publicity for Carolina's football and men's basketball teams. In addition, he oversees the publicizing of the University's entire 26-sport program.

In 1984 Brewer served as a press officer for the United States Olympic Committee at the Summer Games in Los Angeles. In that role, he served as a liaison between the media covering the Games and American athletes and coaches. He has handled similar duties at two USOC Olympic Festivals— at Indianapolis in 1982 and on the Carolina campus in 1987.

For the past six years Brewer has been a member of the Media Coordination Committee which assists the media at the Final Four of the NCAA Men's Basketball Championships. He is a member of the Football Writers Association of America, the U.S. Basketball Writers Association, the Atlantic Coast Sports Writers Association and the College Sports Information Directors of America.

Brewer, a bachelor, is regarded as one of the world's finest parallel parkers and worst dancers.

Dave Lohse

(Assistant Sports Information Director)

Dave Lohse is in his 10th year as assistant sports information director at Carolina.

Lohse's major responsibilities include editing the football and basketball game programs and the men's basketball media guide. He also handles publicity for a number of non-revenue sports. He has won several national editing and writing awards from CoSIDA (College Sports Information Directors of America). His football program has been voted second best in the nation.

The U.S. Olympic Committee chose Lohse to serve as a press officer at this year's Summer Olympic Games in Seoul. He has also worked for the USOC at the last two National Olympic Festivals— in Houston in 1986 and on the Carolina campus in 1987.

In his time at Carolina Lohse has coordinated publicity for seven Tar Heel teams which have won national championships— three in lacrosse and four in women's soccer.

A 1977 graduate of Purdue University, Lohse worked in the Boilermaker Sports Information Office for three years as a student assistant. He also was inducted into Phi Beta Kappa there.

Lohse spent two years as a graduate assistant in the Carolina Sports Information Office before being named assistant SID in August, 1979.

A native of Griffith, Ind., Lohse is a member of CoSIDA, the Football Writers Association of America, the U.S. Basketball Writers Association and the Atlantic Coast Sports Writers Association. He is a long-suffering Chicago Cubs fan.

Lohse is a bachelor.

Scott Jared

(Assistant Sports Information Director)

Scott Jared is beginning his fourth year as an assistant in the sports information office at Carolina.

Jared joined the Tar Heel athletic staff in the summer of 1985 after working in the sports information office at the University of South Carolina.

A native of Durham, N.C., Jared is 1982 graduate of Tennessee Tech. He worked in the sports information office at Tech for two years, serving as SID on an interim basis during the 1982 football season.

He went to South Carolina in January, 1983 as a graduate assistant in the sports information office there. He handled publicity for the USC women's basketball teams for three years, edited several award-winning media guides and assisted with the publicity of other Gamecock athletic teams.

Jared's primary responsibilities in Chapel Hill are in the area of non-revenue sports. However, he also assists with the publicizing of the Tar Heel football and basketball teams. He is a member of CoSIDA (College Sports Information Directors of America) and the Atlantic Coast Sports Writers Association. In judging by CoSIDA, his 1986 Carolina golf brochure was selected as the best in the nation.

Jared and his wife of two years, the former Heather Lee of Columbia, S.C., are members of the Cole Mill Road Church of Christ in Durham.

Dr. Joseph DeWalt
Director of Sports Medicine

Dr. Timothy Taft
Orthopedist

Dan Hooker
Coordinator of Athletic Training and Physical Therapy

Bob Smodic
Football Trainer

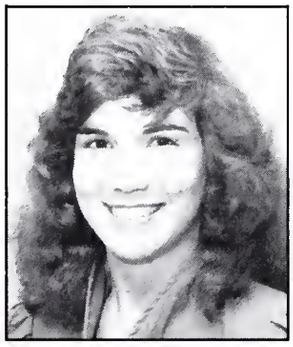
Other Staff Members

Dominic Morelli
Football Equipment Manager

Becky Medford
Football Office Supervisor

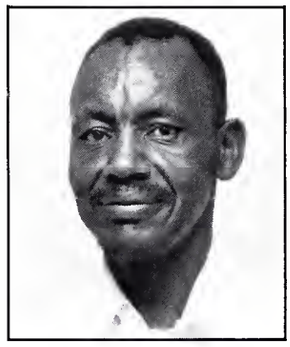
Maria Smith
Assistant Coaches' Secretary

Nana Morelli
Assistant Coaches' Secretary



Teresa Pollard
Recruiting Secretary

Joyce Goodwin
Academic Secretary



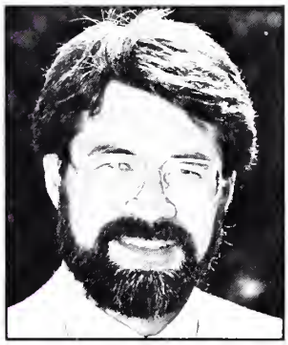
Julius Lee
Fieldhouse Custodian

Dick Baddour
Associate Athletic Director

Paul Hoolahan
Associate Athletic Director

Bob Savod
Associate Athletic Director for Marketing and Promotions

Beth Miller
Assistant Athletic Director for Non-Revenue Sports



Willie Scroggs
Assistant Athletic Director for Operations

John Lotz
Assistant Athletic Director for Campus and Community Relations

Martina Kendrick
Director of Athletic Business and Finance

Ken Brown
Director of Ticket Operations

The Educational Foundation

John Cherry

Neal Harrell

Ernie Williamson

One of the most important organizations in the Carolina Athletic Department is the University's Educational Foundation, Inc.

It is the Educational Foundation which raises funds for athletic scholarships at Carolina.

These scholarships, either partial or full, will be awarded to nearly 400 student-athletes for the 1988-89 academic year, with an additional 100 awarded for summer school. The scholarship budget, which has more than doubled in the last seven years, will total $2.25 million this year, with $800,000 allocated to women's scholarships.

"Since its founding in 1938, the Educational Foundation has provided scholarships, either partial or full, to over 5000 student-athletes," says Moyer Smith, the Foundation's Executive Vice-President.

The purpose of the Foundation is to offer financial aid to worthy young men and women seeking an education at the University and to support University programs by providing services and funds for the construction of facilities or purchase of equipment.

The following are categories of annual giving:
Super Ram ($1,200) - Entitles a member to purchase up to eight season football tickets (selected location) and receive an assigned parking space. Football seating and parking will be in a preferred area.
Big Ram ($500) - Entitles a member to purchase four season football tickets (selected location) and receive an assigned parking space. Football seating and parking will be in a preferred area.
Ram ($300) - Entitles a member to purchase two season football tickets (selected location). Additional tickets may be purchased, but location of tickets is subject to the point system.
Little Ram ($150) - Entitles a member to purchase four season football tickets. However, location of tickets is subject to the point system each year.
Educational Foundation Member ($50) - Those who give less than $150 receive periodic bulletins and the option to purchase tickets. The minimum Foundation membership is $50 per year. However, contributions of any amount are welcome.

Carolina was one of the first schools in the nation to set up an endowment program for athletics. This program was started in 1968 and consists of $50,000 endowed scholarships set up through insurance, life memberships, wills and bequests and a pooled income program.

The Foundation operates on a dignified and realistic plane in compliance with all of the regulations of the National Collegiate Athletic Association and the Atlantic Coast Conference.

"We couldn't have the type program we do without the Educational Foundation," says Athletic Director John Swofford. "We've enlarged our staff in the last several years and I think the staff additions we have made will enable us to do a better job for our members."

The Foundation offices are located at the Smith Center in the North end of the Koury Natatorium. This new office complex has helped tremendously in allowing the Foundation staff to better serve the membership.

Educational Foundation Officers

PAST PRESIDENT: Nat T. Harris
PRESIDENT: Ralph Strayhorn
FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT: James G. Whitton
SECOND VICE-PRESIDENT: John W. Burress, III
THIRD VICE-PRESIDENT: Thomas H. Shores
SECRETARY: Charlie Shaffer
TREASURER: W. R. (Bill) Cherry
EXECUTIVE VICE-PRESIDENT: Moyer G. Smith
DIRECTOR OF THE ENDOWMENT: Ernie Williamson
VICE-PRESIDENT FOR ADMINISTRATION AND OPERATIONS: John D. Cherry
VICE-PRESIDENT FOR MEMBERSHIP SERVICES: Neal B. Harrell
FIELD SECRETARY: J. Allen Morris

AT-LARGE MEMBERS OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE—Dr. W. Paul Biggers; Anne Cates; John G.B. Ellison; John C. Fennebresque; S. Page Graham; Dr. Donald Henson; Alex Kosma; Ward Marslender; M.W. Peebles; Hubert J. Philpott; John W. Pope.

INVESTMENT COMMITTEE—Maurice Koury, Chairman; William R. Cherry; W.J. Armfield, IV; W.G. Clark, III; Bob Eubanks, Jr.; B.W. Harris, Jr.; Nat T. Harris.

ADMINISTRATIVE SECRETARIES: Mary Baggett, Jean May
SECRETARY: Terri Maynor
CLERK: Wendy Mann
ACCOUNTANT: Dawn McPherson

Moyer Smith

Moyer Smith is in his second year as executive vice-president of the Educational Foundation.

Smith was appointed to the position in December of 1986, replacing Ernie Williamson. Williamson, who had held the job since 1957, is now heading the Foundation's endowment program.

A native of Lexington, N.C., Smith has been connected with Carolina throughout a good portion of his athletic career. He played halfback on Tar Heel football teams from 1958 to 1960.

Following graduation in 1961, he coached for six years in high schools in Winston-Salem, Albemarle and Lexington. He then returned to Chapel Hill to serve as an assistant on Bill Dooley's football staff for six seasons. He was head coach of the Tar Heel freshmen for three years, posting a 14-1 record and winning three straight Big Four championships.

He left Carolina in 1973 to join the coaching staff at Florida State, but returned the following year to become assistant athletic director for business. He was named associate athletic director two years later.

Before taking over Williamson's position, Smith served on the foundation staff for nine years. He worked first as field secretary and then as vice-president for membership services.

Smith is married to the former Jane Webster of Lexington. They have two sons, Moyer, Jr. and Brent.

Kenan Stadium

Nestled among the tall pine trees near the center of the Carolina campus is Kenan Stadium. It is here in this beautiful natural valley that Tar Heel football teams have been playing their games for 61 years.

Kenan Stadium is generally referred to as one of the most beautiful football arenas in the country. Considering its majestic setting among the Carolina pines, many say it is the most beautiful.

Inside Sports magazine has rated Kenan one of the five best places in America to watch a college football game. For scenery, atmosphere and charm, it can't be surpassed.

The stadium will take a new look this fall with the completion of a major expansion project. However, as in all past work on the stadium, great care has been taken to keep its basic beauty intact.

The expansion includes the addition of 2,000 choice seats between the 40-yard lines on each side of the field. These areas are formerly where the press box and chancellor's box were located.

A new press box has been constructed on top of the upper deck on the stadium's south side. It is a one-level, elongated structure, running from 10-yard line to 10-yard line.

A permanent lighting system is also part of the project, as are a football lettermen's lounge and Educational Foundation lounge on the south side and a chancellor's lounge on the north side. The lights are a General Electric low-mount system which minimizes the height of the lightpoles. A similar system is used at Soldier Field in Chicago.

Cost of the entire project was $7 million. It was funded by private gifts and bonds.

"Our press and media facilities had been inadequate for a number of years," says Athletic Director John Swofford. "This project has addressed those needs very nicely. In addition, we have also picked up some more seats in an excellent location.

"Kenan Stadium is aesthetically a very special sports arena and a great deal of thought was given to these improvements. Their aim is to maintain and even enhance the beauty of the stadium."

William Rand Kenan, Jr. deserves the credit for originally making the stadium a part of the University. He was born in North Carolina in 1873 and was an 1894 Carolina graduate. An international industrialist, Kenan discovered carbide and made monumental progress in the field of chemistry.

The stadium was built as a memorial to his parents, William R. Kenan and Mary Hargrave Kenan. Construction began in November, 1926 and was completed the following August. Complete cost of the stadium and accompanying fieldhouse was $303,000.

In the first game played there, Carolina defeated Davidson, 27-0, on November 12, 1927.

Carolina's all-time record in Kenan is 186-113-15. The most points scored by the Tar Heels in Kenan came in the third game played there. Carolina whipped Wake Forest, 65-0, in the 1928 season opener.

As originally built, the stadium seated 24,000. However, in later years the benefactor added portable stands and then an upper deck to the permanent stands, bringing capacity to 48,000. That was expanded to 50,000 a few years ago and then to 52,000 over the summer.

After the 1976 season, Kenan Fieldhouse underwent a massive renovation. The building was expanded to 30,000 square feet of dressing rooms, coaches' offices, lounges, meeting rooms, weight-training quarters and other facilities. The players' locker room was then renovated again this past summer.

A new addition to the fieldhouse, the Student-Athlete Development Center, opened in 1986. A 20,000-square foot building, it is a one-of-a-kind facility.

For study purposes, it contains a language laboratory, a video room, a computer lab, a theater-style lecture hall, several reading rooms and numerous tutorial rooms. Carolina's academic counseling staff has the advantage of using the most modern techniques in helping student-athletes with their studies.

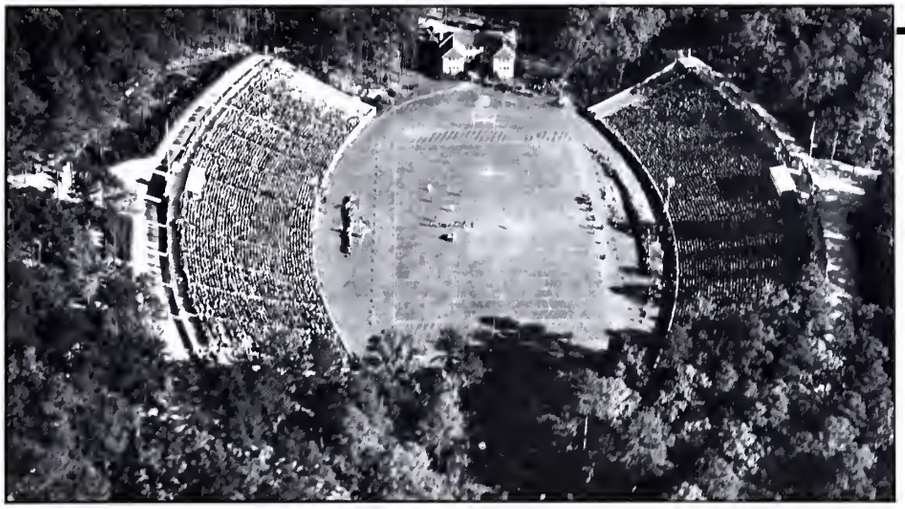
The bottom half of the building is one of the finest strength fitness areas in the country. Workout rooms and performance laboratories contain the most current apparatus available.

Besides giving the stadium to the University, Kenan also sponsored and financed the famous Kenan Professorships. He was awarded the honorary degree of LL.D. by his alma mater in 1944.

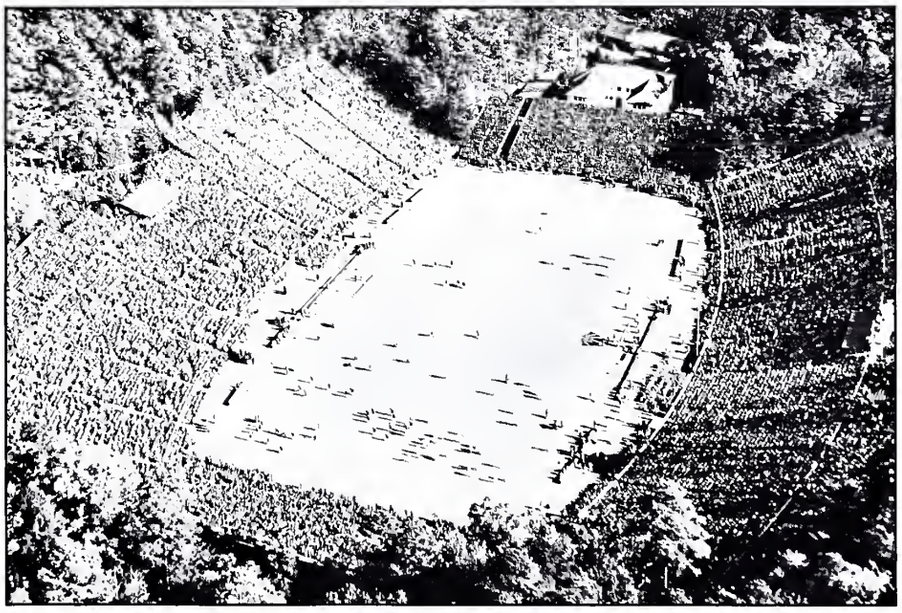
Capacity crowds have come to be expected in Kenan. Highest attendance at a game there was the standing-room-only crowd of 53,689 which saw the Tar Heels play Clemson in 1983.

The 1983 season also saw another first in the stadium—a game played under artificial lights. The Carolina-Duke game was played in the late afternoon so it could be televised throughout the Atlantic Coast Conference area. Portable lights were brought in since the second half was played after sunset. Portable lights were also used at last year's Clemson game so it could be televised nationally by ESPN.

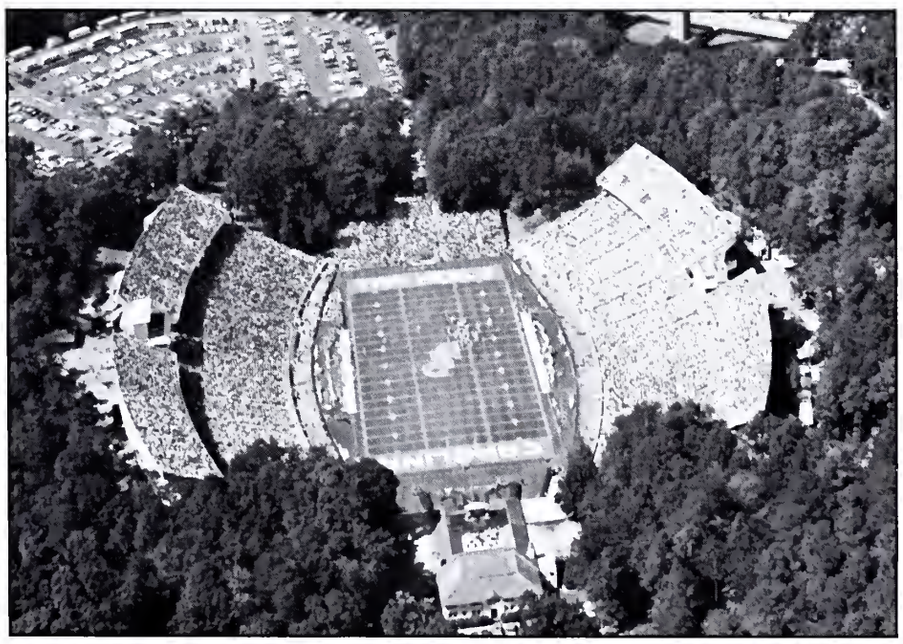
In January, 1927 work was just getting underway on Carolina's new football stadium.



Kenan Stadium in the early years.



Big crowds forced the addition of portable bleachers.



Kenan Stadium before last summer's expansion.

Carolina's 20 Largest Home Crowds

Attend.	Opponent	Year
53,689	Clemson	1983
53,611	Clemson	1981
53,278	N.C. State	1982
53,115	Clemson	1987
52,811	Auburn	1987
52,000	Wake Forest	1987
51,962	Wake Forest	1981
51,845	N.C. State	1980
51,696	Vanderbilt	1982
51,550	N.C. State	1986
51,400	Maryland	1980
51,389	Duke	1980
51,319	Maryland	1982
51,300	East Carolina	1981
51,170	Wake Forest	1983
51,150	East Carolina	1978
50,950	Army	1982
50,720	Wake Forest	1979
50,600	N.C. State	1984
50,500	Pittsburgh	1979

Carolina's 20 Largest Road Crowds

Attend	Opponent	Site	Year
88,233	Michigan	Ann Arbor, Mich.	1966
87,750	Ohio State	Columbus, Ohio	1975
86,180	Ohio State	Columbus, Ohio	1972
85,000	Oklahoma	Sugar Bowl	1949
84,009	Ohio State	Columbus, Ohio	1962
80,182	Ohio State	Columbus, Ohio	1965
80,000	Clemson	Clemson, S.C.	1984
80,000	Clemson	Clemson, S.C.	1986
78,301	LSU	Baton Rouge, La.	1986
75,347	Rice	Cotton Bowl	1950
75,004	Oklahoma	Norman, Okla.	1987
74,852	Oklahoma	Norman, Okla.	1980
73,000	Georgia	Sugar Bowl	1947
72,400	South Carolina	Columbia, S.C.	1983
71,208	Georgia	Gator Bowl	1971
71,009	Arkansas	Gator Bowl	1981
70,407	Michigan	Gator Bowl	1979
68,000	LSU	Baton Rouge, La.	1964
67,000	Notre Dame	Yankee Stadium	1949
63,700	Clemson	Clemson, S.C.	1982

Kenan Stadium Streaks

Games Unbeaten and Untied 11

1980	Furman	35-13
	Maryland	17-3
	Georgia Tech	33-0
	N.C. State	28-8
	East Carolina	31-3
	Virginia	26-3
	Duke	44-21
1981	East Carolina	56-0
	Miami of Ohio	49-7
	Boston College	56-14
	Wake Forest	48-10

*ended by South Carolina, 31-3

Games Unbeaten 11

1947	Tennessee	20-6
	N.C. State	41-6
	Virginia	40-7
1948	Texas	34-7
	N.C. State	14-0
	LSU	34-7
	William & Mary	7-7
	Duke	20-0
1949	N.C. State	26-6
	Georgia	21-14
	Wake Forest	28-14

*ended by Tennessee, 35-6

A Look Back at 1987

Team

★ Carolina finished fourth in the Atlantic Coast Conference in total offense, third in rushing, fifth in passing and fourth in scoring.

★ Carolina was third in the ACC in total defense, third in rushing defense, fourth in pass defense and third in scoring defense.

★ Carolina lost only seven fumbles all year, an all-time single-season low.

★ The Tar Heels set an all-time school record with 406 yards passing at Georgia Tech.

★ Carolina also produced the school's 10th-best passing yardage total with 277 yards against Duke.

★ Carolina completed 23 passes at Georgia Tech, equalling the eighth-highest total in school history.

★ The Tar Heels had 71 rushing attempts at N.C. State, most of any ACC team all year.

★ Carolina tailbacks had four 100-yard rushing days.

★ The Tar Heel defense blocked four punts.

★ Carolina did not fumble in a game at Virginia.

★ Carolina played under portable lights in Kenan Stadium for the second time in history when the Clemson game was shifted to a late afternoon start and broadcast nationally on ESPN.

★ The fourth-largest home crowd in history saw the Carolina-Clemson game—53,115.

★ Five Tar Heel players won All-ACC honors: offensive guard Pat Crowley, defensive lineman Tim Goad, defensive lineman Carlton Bailey, defensive back Norris Davis and linebacker Brett Rudolph.

★ Three Carolina players were named to the Academic All-ACC Team: quarterback Mark Maye, tight end John Keller and defensive back Bryan Causey.

Individual

★ **Mark Maye** finished third in the ACC in both total offense and passing efficiency.

★ Maye set a Carolina record with 1,914 yards of total offense during the season.

★ Maye set a Carolina single-season record with 1,965 yards passing.

★ Maye attempted a school-record 270 passes.

★ Maye's 143 completions were the third most by a Tar Heel player in one season.

★ Maye set a school record with 420 yards of total offense at Georgia Tech.

★ Maye had 406 yards passing at Georgia Tech, a school single-game record.

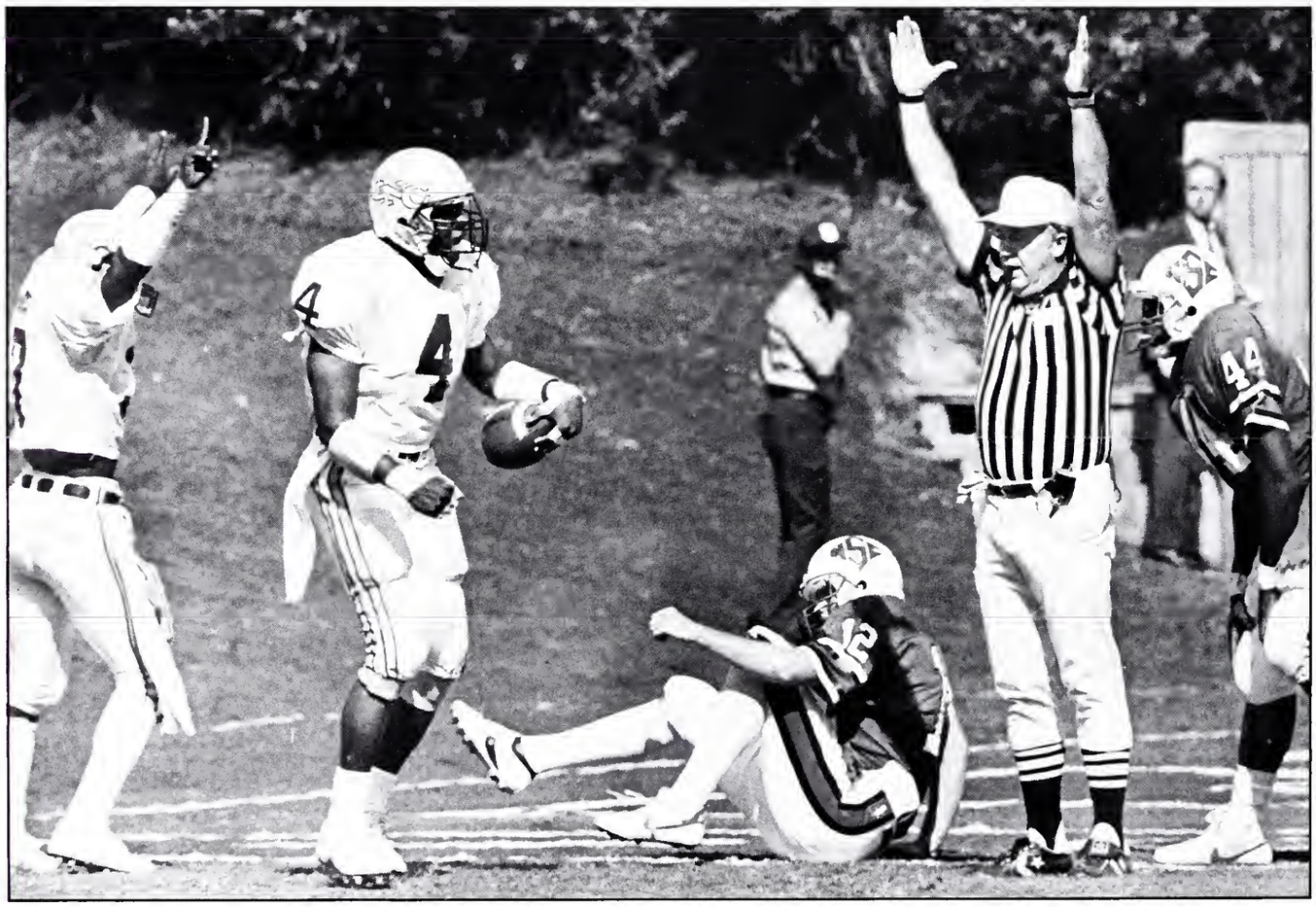
★ Maye's 420 yards of total offense at Georgia Tech was the third-highest figure compiled in the ACC all year and his 406 yards passing was the fourth-best figure of the season.

★ Maye averaged 10.7 yards per attempt and 17.7 yards per completion in the game at Georgia Tech, both school single-game records.

★ Maye threw for 296 yards in the second half of the Georgia Tech game, most ever by a Tar Heel player in one half.

★ Maye and **Randy Marriott** teammed up on a 93-yard pass play at Georgia Tech, the longest in school history.

★ The 93-yard Maye-to-Marriott pass was the longest of the ACC season and was



Norris Davis scored five touchdown on defense in 1987.

the longest play of any kind at Carolina since a 98-yard kickoff return by Delbert Powell in 1976.

★ Maye gained 148 yards of total offense at Oklahoma and 420 at Georgia Tech for a two-game total of 568, most ever by a Tar Heel player over a two-game period.

★ In a stretch against Oklahoma, Georgia Tech, Navy and Auburn, Maye passed for 949 yards, most ever by a Tar Heel player in such a four-game period.

★ Over the season, Maye averaged 7.3 yards per attempt, a school record for someone attempting at least 200 passes.

★ Maye finished his career with the four best passing days in school history to his credit.

★ In addition to the 420-yard total offense performance at Georgia Tech, the best in school history, Maye also finished his career with the third, fourth and fifth-highest single-game total offense marks ever at Carolina.

★ Maye's career passing percentage was 56.2 percent, best of any Tar Heel passer who had at least 200 attempts.

★ Maye ended his career fourth in all-time completions at Carolina with 263, third in passing yardage at 3,459 and tied for fifth in touchdown passes with 20.

★ Maye's career total offense figure of 3,534 yards is the fifth-highest in school history.

★ Maye won a post-graduate scholarship from the National Football Foundation and Hall of Fame.

★ Maye and **Carlton Bailey** were selected permanent squad captains in voting by their teammates.

★ Bailey became only the second down lineman to lead the Tar Heels in total tackles in the last 10 years with his 132 total hits. William Fuller was the tackle leader in 1981.

★ Bailey was selected by the Buffalo Bills in the NFL draft and **Reuben Davis** was chosen by the Tampa Bay Buccaneers.

★ **Randy Marriott** finished seventh in the ACC in pass receiving.

★ Marriott led the ACC in kickoff returns and all-purpose running.

★ Marriott became only the second Carolina player to lead the ACC in kickoff returns.

★ Marriott set school records for kickoff returns in a season (27) and kickoff return yardage in a season (607).

★ Marriott became only the second receiver in the last 25 years to lead the Tar Heels in all-purpose running, joining Earl Winfield who did it in 1985.

★ Marriott's 36 catches were the eighth most ever by a Tar Heel player in one season.

★ Marriott caught nine passes for 247 yards at Georgia Tech, a school record for reception yardage in a single game.

★ Marriott's reception yardage at Georgia Tech was the most of the ACC season and the second-highest total in the nation.

★ Marriott's 247-yard performance was the third-best in ACC history.

★ Marriott tied a school record with three touchdown catches at Georgia Tech.

★ Marriott's three touchdowns at Georgia Tech equalled the most by any player in the ACC last year.

★ Marriott finished his junior season with 50 career catches, placing him 18th on the school's all-time reception list.

★ Marriott increased his career yards-per-reception average to 17.5, best of any player in school history with at least 50 catches.

★ Marriott moved into seventh place in career kickoff return average at Carolina, increasing his career mark to 22.1.

★ **Eric Lewis** averaged 18.4 yards a catch, best of any Tar Heel player who has ever caught at least 25 passes in a single season.

★ Lewis finished his career ninth in career receptions with 68.

★ Lewis was seventh in the ACC in punt returns.

★ **Torin Dorn** ran for 165 yards against Illinois, the fourth-best total of the ACC season.

★ Dorn's 134 yards in the third quarter of the Illinois game was the most ever gained by a Carolina rusher in one period.

★ Dorn had the longest non-scoring run of the ACC season—a 69-yard sprint against Illinois.

★ Playing only the first half, Dorn caught seven passes against Duke, equalling Don McCauley's record for the most receptions by a sophomore in one game.

★ **Norris Davis** scored five touchdowns on defense—two on fumble recoveries, one on an interception and two on blocked punt returns.

★ For statistical purposes, the two touchdowns Norris Davis scored on blocked punts are listed as touchdowns on punt returns. That tied the school record for TDs on punt returns in a season held by the two greatest punt return men in school history—Johnny Branch (1930) and Charlie Justice (1948).

★ **Kenny Miller** kicked a 51-yard field goal at Maryland, giving him three of the five in school history which have been made from at least 50 yards.

★ Miller was sixth in the ACC in scoring, fifth in field goals and third in punting.

★ Miller became the first Tar Heel player since Don McCauley in 1970 to lead Carolina in both scoring and punting in the same season.

★ Miller finished as the 12th-leading scorer in school history with 144 points.

★ **Eric Starr** was eighth in the ACC in rushing.

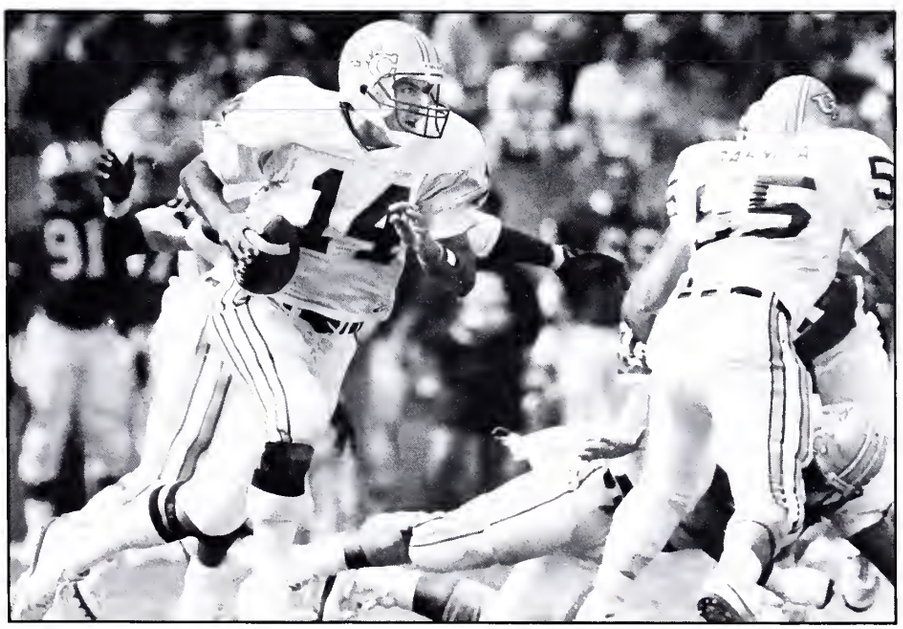
★ **Tim Goad** made the All-ACC team for the second straight year.

★ Goad was a fourth-round selection by the New England Patriots in the NFL draft.

★ **Derrick Donald** finished his career with nine interceptions, tying for ninth place on Carolina's all-time interception list.

★ **Pat Crowley** became the first Carolina sophomore ever to make the All-ACC team as an offensive lineman.

★ Crowley became only the third sophomore in ACC history to make all-conference as an offensive lineman.



Mark Maye passed for a school-record 1,965 yards last fall.

1987 in Review

September 5 at Chapel Hill
Carolina 34
Illinois 14

Illinois	0	7	0	7—	14
Carolina	3	7	21	3—	34

NC—Miller 21 FG
IL—Markland 10 run (Siamberos kick)
NC—Dorn 4 run (Miller kick)
NC—N. Davis 19 interception return (Miller kick)
NC—Lewis 58 pass from Maye (Miller kick)
NC—Dorn 56 run (Miller kick)
NC—Miller 19 FG
IL—Turner 6 run (Siamberos kick)

	IL	NC
First Downs	18	12
Rushes-Yardage	50-130	39-301
Passing Yardage	127	93
Passes	13-29-2	6-12-2
Plays-Total Offense	79-257	51-394
Return Yardage	61	32
Punts	6-38.7	4-43.3
Fumbles-Lost	2-1	1-0
Penalties-Yardage	6-62	8-65

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING
IL: McClellan 12-45, Markland 8-33, Thomas 8-26, Turner 7-23, Brownlow 1-13, Bowley-Williams 4-12, A. Williams 1-3, Menkhausen 6-minus 11, Mohr 3-minus 14.
NC: Dorn 15-165, Miller 1-57, Thompson 9-49, Martin 5-14, Starr 5-7, Lewis 1-5, Benefield 2-5, Walkowiak 1-minus 1.
INDIVIDUAL PASSING
IL: Menkhausen 10-24-96-2, Mohr 3-5-31-0.
NC: Maye 6-12-93-2.
INDIVIDUAL RECEIVING
IL: Turner 3-14, S. Williams 2-30, Usher 2-26, A. Williams 2-17, Markland 2-8, Fit 1-26, Donovan 1-6.
NC: Lewis 2-77, Marriott 1-11, Keller 1-7, Starr 1-6, Thompson 1-minus 8.

September 12 at Norman, Okla.
Oklahoma 28
Carolina 0

Carolina	0	0	0	0—	0
Oklahoma	0	21	7	0—	28

OU—Holieway 3 run (Lashar kick)
OU—Holieway 4 run (Lashar kick)
OU—Holieway 1 run (Lashar kick)
OU—Holieway 1 run (Lashar kick)

	OU	NC
First Downs	22	14
Rushes-Yardage	71-406	37-29
Passing Yardage	57	174
Passes	3-8-1	18-38-1
Plays-Total Offense	79-463	75-203
Return Yardage	75	37
Punts	5-36.8	7-38.8
Fumbles-Lost	3-1	4-1
Penalties-Yardage	19-125	8-70

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING
OU: Holieway 25-170, Carr 14-85, Stafford 11-63, Collins 6-51, Jackson 2-17, Stell 5-13, Thompson 3-9, Hall 3-7, Mitchell 1-4, Thomsen 1-minus 13.
NC: Martin 14-30, Starr 15-27, Thompson 3-7, Walkowiak 1-minus 15, Maye 4-minus 20.
INDIVIDUAL PASSING
OU: Holieway 2-7-27-1, Thompson 1-1-30-0.
NC: Maye 16-35-168-1, Walkowiak 1-2-13-0, Wetherington 1-1-minus 7-0.
INDIVIDUAL RECEIVING
OU: Cabbiness 3-57.
NC: Martin 4-46, Marriott 4-35, Lewis 3-60, Smith 3-17, Starr 2-10, Jacobs 1-13, Miller 1-minus 7.

September 19 at Atlanta
Carolina 30
Georgia Tech 23

Carolina	3	0	7	20—	30
Georgia Tech	3	17	3	0—	23

GT—Palmer 27 FG
NC—Miller 32 FG
GT—Palmer 47 FG
GT—Lester 17 pass from Strom (Palmer kick)
GT—King 11 run (Palmer kick)
NC—Marriott 93 pass from Maye (Miller kick)
GT—Palmer 52 FG
NC—Lewis 23 pass from Maye (kick failed)
NC—Marriott 25 pass from Maye (Miller kick)
NC—Marriott 18 pass from Maye (Miller kick)

	GT	NC
First Downs	28	26
Rushes-Yardage	44-183	34-172
Passing Yardage	226	406
Passes	23-44-2	23-38-1
Plays-Total Offense	88-409	72-578
Return Yardage	7	41
Punts	3-35.3	1-41.0
Fumbles-Lost	1-1	2-2
Penalties-Yardage	6-48	4-35

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING
GT: Thomas 12-85, King 12-57, Edwards 13-36, Strom 7-5.
NC: Dorn 9-73, Thompson 10-42, Martin 9-41, Maye 4-14, Starr 2-2.
INDIVIDUAL PASSING
GT: Strom 23-44-226-2.
NC: Maye 23-38-406-1.
INDIVIDUAL RECEIVING
GT: Lester 5-48, Thomas 4-45, Davenport 4-41, Massey 3-47, King 3-18, Isom 1-17, Pettis 1-9, Hills 1-4, Edwards 1-minus 3.
NC: Marriott 9-247, Lewis 4-90, Martin 3-27, Dorn 3-19, Smith 3-17, Keller 1-6.

September 26 at Annapolis, Md.
Carolina 45
Navy 14

Carolina	14	14	10	7—	45
Navy	0	0	7	7—	14

NC—Starr 5 run (Miller kick)
NC—Starr 21 run (Miller kick)
NC—Marriott 19 run (Miller kick)
NC—Lewis 3 run (Miller kick)
NC—Starr 5 run (Miller kick)
NV—Mosher 1 pass from Smith (Schenk kick)
NC—Miller 19 FG
NC—N. Davis 27 fumble return (Miller kick)
NV—Smith 13 run (Schenk kick)

	NV	NC
First Downs	11	28
Rushes-Yardage	46-94	58-300
Passing Yardage	112	167
Passes	8-17-0	14-22-1
Plays-Total Offense	63-206	80-467
Return Yardage	17	47
Punts	5-27.2	3-28.7
Fumbles-Lost	6-3	3-1
Penalties-Yardage	5-36	10-72

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING
NV: Smith 8-30, Pangrazio 7-20, Hughes 1-18, Parker 1-15, Brown 5-5, Kirk 2-3, Grizzard 8-3, Nobers 13-1, Bradley 1-minus 1.
NC: Starr 19-127, Clark 14-56, Thompson 7-48, Benefield 7-36, Marriott 1-19, Lewis 4-9, Walkowiak 4-5, Maye 2-0.
INDIVIDUAL PASSING
NV: Nobers 5-10-90-0, Grizzard 2-6-21-0, Smith 1-1-1-0.
NC: Maye 11-16-143-0, Walkowiak 3-6-24-1.
INDIVIDUAL RECEIVING
NV: Jordan 2-14, Smith 1-28, Voss 1-28, Pangrazio 1-18, Neumann 1-16, Parker 1-7, Mosher 1-1.
NC: Starr 3-38, Marriott 3-31, Jacobs 3-23, Smith 2-36, Lewis 2-32, Parham 1-7.

October 3 at Chapel Hill
Auburn 20
Carolina 10

Auburn	3	0	14	3—	20
Carolina	0	3	7	0—	10

AU—Lyle 21 FG
NC—Miller 22 FG
NC—N. Davis 6 return of blocked punt (Miller kick)
AU—Weygand 33 pass from Burger (Lyle kick)
AU—Harris 2 pass from Burger (Lyle kick)
AU—Lyle 20 FG

	AU	NC
First Downs	20	22
Rushes-Yardage	45-111	37-93
Passing Yardage	180	232
Passes	17-26-0	19-41-4
Plays-Total Offense	71-291	78-325
Return Yardage	39	46
Punts	9-36.6	5-36.0
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	1-0
Penalties-Yardage	11-118	6-61

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING
AU: Harris 19-77, Stewart 12-39, Ware 10-27, Burger 4-minus 32.
NC: Starr 15-67, Maye 8-14, Dorn 10-11, Thompson 3-8, Marriott 1-minus 7.
INDIVIDUAL PASSING
AU: Burger 17-26-180-0.
NC: Maye 19-41-232-4.
INDIVIDUAL RECEIVING
AU: Harris 6-29, Tillman 3-55, Weygand 2-52, Reeves 2-13, Stewart 2-5, Donaldson 1-16, Ware 1-10.
NC: Marriott 5-68, Starr 4-44, Lewis 3-40, Jacobs 3-38, Smith 2-17, Dorn 1-14, Parham 1-11.

October 10 at Chapel Hill
Wake Forest 22
Carolina 14

Wake Forest	10	9	3	0—	22
Carolina	0	7	0	7—	14

WF—McGill 8 pass from Elkins (Hoyle kick)
WF—Hoyle 30 FG
WF—Hoyle 24 FG
WF—Hoyle 41 FG
NC—Clark 5 run (Miller kick)
WF—Hoyle 25 FG
WF—Hoyle 37 FG
NC—Smith 41 pass from Maye (Miller kick)

	WF	NC
First Downs	18	21
Rushes-Yardage	44-165	39-113
Passing Yardage	181	200
Passes	13-25-0	15-34-0
Plays-Total Offense	69-346	73-313
Return Yardage	32	38
Punts	6-39.8	7-37.7
Fumbles-Lost	3-0	2-0
Penalties-Yardage	8-70	7-60

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING
WF: Rogers 15-93, McGill 8-45, Rives 6-23, Artis 9-2, Johnson 1-1, Elkins 5-1.
NC: Clark 13-56, Thompson 5-25, Martin 4-14, Starr 6-13, Maye 11-5.
INDIVIDUAL PASSING
WF: Elkins 13-25-181-0.
NC: Maye 15-34-200-0.
INDIVIDUAL RECEIVING
WF: Proehl 5-90, Brown 2-33, Rogers 2-22, McGill 2-14, Rives 1-14, Moser 1-8.
NC: Smith 3-71, Lewis 3-48, Marriott 2-33, Clark 2-19, Starr 2-17, Parham 1-9, Martin 1-4, Thompson 1-minus 1.

October 17 at Raleigh, N.C.
Carolina 17
N.C. State 14

Carolina	0	6	11	0—	17
N.C. State	0	7	0	7—	14

NC—Miller 31 FG
NCS—Peebles 47 pass from Poag (Carter kick)
NC—Miller 31 FG
NC—N. Davis fumble recovery in end zone (Lewis pass from Maye)
NC—Miller 27 FG
NCS—Corders 27 pass from Poag (Carter kick)

	NCS	NC
First Downs	9	24
Rushes-Yardage	30-26	71-269
Passing Yardage	161	89
Passes	10-21-0	8-15-1
Plays-Total Offense	51-187	86-358
Return Yardage	16	45
Punts	6-49.8	5-38.8
Fumbles-Lost	5-1	0-0
Penalties-Yardage	0-0	3-21

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING
NCS: Crumpler 14-51, Crite 5-12, Varn 1-minus 1, Poag 9-minus 13, Team 1-minus 23.
NC: Starr 32-129, Thompson 18-94, Clark 12-49, Benefield 1-4, Maye 8-minus 7.
INDIVIDUAL PASSING
NCS: Poag 10-21-161-0.
NC: Maye 8-14-89-1, Clark 0-1-0-0.
INDIVIDUAL RECEIVING
NCS: Crite 3-25, Peebles 2-54, Harrell 2-12, Corders 1-27, Davenport 1-22, Jones 1-21.
NC: Lewis 3-43, Jacobs 2-18, Starr 2-9, Smith 1-19.

October 31 at College Park, Md.
Carolina 27
Maryland 14

Carolina	6	14	0	7—	27
Maryland	0	0	7	7—	14

NC—Miller 22 FG
NC—Miller 51 FG
NC—Lewis 21 pass from Maye (Miller kick)
NC—N. Davis 26 return of blocked punt (Miller kick)
MD—Joines 40 pass from O'Donnell (Plocki kick)
NC—Lewis 8 pass from Maye (Miller kick)
MD—Joines 5 pass from Henning (Plocki kick)

	MD	NC
First Downs	17	17
Rushes-Yardage	33-31	54-158
Passing Yardage	310	171
Passes	23-35-1	11-19-1
Plays-Total Offense	68-341	73-329
Return Yardage	23	36
Punts	6-33.7	6-40.2
Fumbles-Lost	1-1	5-2
Penalties-Yardage	3-15	4-40

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING
MD: Anderson 7-26, Lowery 12-25, Spinelli 3-15, Henning 5-minus12, O'Donnell 6-minus 23.
NC: Starr 18-64, Clark 13-59, Thompson 8-23, Timmons 5-9, Maye 9-2, Benefield 1-1.
INDIVIDUAL PASSING
MD: O'Donnell 15-23-241-1, Henning 8-12-69-0.
NC: Maye 11-19-171-1.
INDIVIDUAL RECEIVING
MD: Edmunds 4-97, Joines 4-75, Milling 4-67, Spinelli 4-13, Anderson 3-24, Abdur-Ra'oof 2-21, Lowery 2-13.
NC: Marriott 4-68, Smith 3-55, Lewis 3-40, Jacobs 1-8.

November 7 at Chapel Hill
Clemson 13
Carolina 10

Clemson	0	7	3	3—	13
Carolina	0	0	7	3—	10

CL—Cooper 29 pass from Williams (Treadwell kick)
NC—Dorn 20 run (Miller kick)
CL—Treadwell 42 FG
NC—Miller 48 FG
CL—Treadwell 30 FG

	CL	NC
First Downs	21	12
Rushes-Yardage	64-267	38-129
Passing Yardage	99	104
Passes	7-10-0	12-20-2
Plays-Total Offense	74-366	58-233
Return Yardage	52	5
Punts	2-39.0	4-42.5
Fumbles-Lost	4-4	1-0
Penalties-Yardage	7-54	5-50

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING
CL: Johnson 25-124, Allen 17-73, Henderson 3-18, McFadden 3-18, Lancaster 4-11, Williams 10-11, Cooper 1-7, Morocco 1-5.
NC: Dorn 19-92, Starr 8-23, Thompson 6-21, Maye 5-minus 7.
INDIVIDUAL PASSING
CL: Williams 7-10-99-0.
NC: Maye 12-20-104-2.
INDIVIDUAL RECEIVING
CL: Cooper 4-76, Coley 1-12, Jennings 1-10, Hooper 1-1.
NC: Dorn 4-33, Marriott 3-42, Thompson 2-17, Lewis 2-7, Starr 1-5.

November 14 at Charlottesville, Va.
Virginia 20
Carolina 17

Carolina	3	7	7	0—	17
Virginia	7	0	0	13—	20

NC—Miller 27 FG
VA—Secules 11 run (Inderlied kick)
NC—Dorn 6 run (Miller kick)
NC—Marriott 51 pass from Maye (Miller kick)
VA—Greggs 10 run (run failed)
VA—Mattioli 9 pass from Secules (Inderlied kick)

	VA	NC
First Downs	27	18
Rushes-Yardage	37-118	51-203
Passing Yardage	328	143
Passes	26-50-2	7-19-3
Plays-Total Offense	87-446	70-346
Return Yardage	36	26
Punts	6-47.2	7-42.7
Fumbles-Lost	2-0	0-0
Penalties-Yardage	9-107	12-79

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING
VA: Greggs 11-56, Wilson 11-32, Morgan 8-27, Secules 6-17, Team 1-minus 14.
NC: Dorn 25-116, Starr 11-40, Thompson 11-40, Lewis 1-8, Maye 2-0, Team 1-minus 1.
INDIVIDUAL PASSING
VA: Secules 26-50-328-2.
NC: Maye 7-19-143-3.
INDIVIDUAL RECEIVING
VA: Ford 7-116, McGonnigal 7-99, Wilson 3-26, Finkleston 2-32, Mattioli 2-19, Dempsey 2-15, Greggs 2-10, Morgan 1-11.
NC: Dorn 3-19, Marriott 2-61, Lewis 1-45, Smith 1-18.

November 21 at Chapel Hill
Duke 25
Carolina 10

Duke	3	6	9	7—	25
Carolina	3	7	0	0—	10

NC—Miller 34 FG
DU—Peterson 20 FG
DU—Hines 30 pass from Slayden (kick failed)
NC—Dorn 1 run (Miller kick)
DU—Hines 27 pass from Slayden (run failed)
DU—Peterson 55 FG
DU—Slayden 1 run (Peterson kick)

	DU	NC
First Downs	25	21
Rushes-Yardage	37-142	40-70
Passing Yardage	278	277
Passes	23-37-2	22-42-1
Plays-Total Offense	74-420	82-347
Return Yardage	18	0
Punts	3-38.3	3-39.7
Fumbles-Lost	1-1	2-1
Penalties-Yardage	7-45	8-93

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING
DU: Boone 21-118, Monk 5-25, Slayden 11-minus 1.
NC: Starr 11-51, Lewis 2-24, Dorn 10-22, Thompson 6-18, Smith 1-4, Walkowiak 5-3, Maye 5-minus 52.
INDIVIDUAL PASSING
DU: Slayden 23-36-278-2, Boone 0-1-0-0.
NC: Maye 15-22-216-0, Walkowiak 7-19-61-1, Miller 0-1-0-0.
INDIVIDUAL RECEIVING
DU: Boone 6-37, Hines 5-122, Green 5-52, Zuberer 3-24, Colonna 2-19, Downs 1-16, Monk 1-8.
NC: Dorn 7-96, Parham 4-48, Smith 3-39, Marriott 3-38, Starr 3-37, Lewis 1-14, Thompson 1-5.

1987 Carolina Football Statistics

Record: 5-6; ACC: 3-4

RESULTS	SCORE	ATTN	SITE
Illinois	W 34-14	40,000	HOME
Oklahoma	0-28 L	75,004	Away
Georgia Tech	W 30-23	33,151	Away
Navy	W 45-14	23,636	Away
Auburn	10-20 L	52,811	HOME
Wake Forest	14-22 L	52,000	HOME
N.C. State	W 17-14	57,400	Away
Maryland	W 27-14	35,425	Away
Clemson	10-13 L	53,115	HOME
Virginia	17-20 L	38,400	Away
Duke	10-25 L	46,000	HOME

TEAM STATISTICS	UNC	OPP
First Downs	215	216
(by rushing)	99	103
(by passing)	95	92
(by penalty)	21	21
Total Plays	798	803
Total Yardage	3893	3732
Total Yardage Per Game	353.9	339.3
Plays Rushing	498	501
Yards Rushing	1837	1673
Yards Rushing Per Game	167	152.1
Yards Passing	2056	2059
Yards Passing Per Game	186.9	187.2
Passes Attempted	300	302
Passes Completed	155	166
Passes Had Intercepted	17	10
Fumbles-Fumbles Lost	21-7	28-13
Penalties-Yardage	75-646	81-680
Third-Down Conversions	71-177	64-177
Percentage	401	.362
Fourth-Down Conversions	9-21	10-23

SCORING	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	TOT
UNC	32	65	70	47	214
OPP	26	74	53	54	207

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING	CAR	GAN	LOSS	NET	AVE	TD	LP
Starr, tb	142	582	32	550	3.9	3	24
Dorn, tb	88	507	28	479	5.4	5	69
Thompson, fb	86	377	2	375	4.4	0	17
Clark, tb	52	232	12	220	4.2	1	31
Martin, tb	32	104	5	99	3.1	0	12
Miller, ks	1	57	0	57	57.0	0	57
Lewis, wr	8	46	0	46	5.8	1	13
Benefield, fb	11	46	0	46	4.2	0	8
Marriott, wr	2	19	7	12	6.0	1	19
Timmons, tb	5	9	0	9	1.8	0	6
Smith, wr	1	4	0	4	4.0	0	4
Walkowiak, qb	11	31	39	-8	——	0	14
Maye, qb	58	121	172	-51	——	0	21
Team	1	0	1	-1	——	0	—
UNC TOTALS	**498**	**2135**	**298**	**1837**	**3.7**	**11**	**69**
OPP TOTALS	**501**	**2060**	**387**	**1673**	**3.3**	**11**	**39**

PASSING	CMP	ATT	INT	PCT	YDS	TD	LP
Maye, qb	143	270	15	.530	1965	9	93
Walkowiak, qb	11	27	2	.407	98	0	14
Wetherington, p	1	1	0	1.000	-7	0	—
Clark, tb	0	1	0	.000	0	0	—
Miller, ks	0	1	0	.000	0	0	—
UNC TOTALS	**155**	**300**	**17**	**.517**	**2056**	**9**	**93**
OPP TOTALS	**166**	**302**	**10**	**.550**	**2059**	**13**	**73**

PUNTING	NO	YDS	AVE	BLKD	LP
Miller, ks	31	1278	41.2	0	57
Weatherington, p	20	737	36.7	1	52
Team	1	24	24.0	——	24
UNC TOTALS	**52**	**2039**	**39.2**	**1**	**57**
OPP TOTALS	**57**	**2203**	**38.6**	**4**	**64**

PASS RECEIVING	CGT	YDS	AVE	TD	LP
Marriott, wr	36	634	17.6	4	93
Lewis, wr	27	496	18.4	4	58
Smith, wr	21	289	13.8	1	41
Dorn, tb	18	181	10.1	0	27
Starr, tb	18	166	9.2	0	25
Jacobs, te	10	100	10.0	0	14
Martin, tb	8	77	9.6	0	21
Parham, te	7	75	10.7	0	18
Thompson, fb	5	13	2.6	0	10
Clark, tb	2	19	9.5	0	11
Keller, te	2	13	6.5	0	7
Miller, ks	1	-7	——	0	——
UNC TOTALS	**155**	**2056**	**13.3**	**9**	**93**
OPP TOTALS	**166**	**2059**	**12.4**	**13**	**73**

PUNT RETURNS	NO	YDS	AVE	TD	LP
Bullock, db	12	82	6.8	0	13
Lewis, wr	15	52	3.5	0	15
N. Davis, db	2	43	21.5	2	26
Goad, de	1	42	42.0	0	42
Rudolph, lb	1	12	12.0	0	12
UNC TOTALS	**31**	**231**	**7.5**	**2**	**48***
OPP TOTALS	**26**	**244**	**9.4**	**0**	**32**

* Goad and Davis combined for a 48-yarder.

KICKOFF RETURNS	NO	YDS	AVE	TD	LP
Marriott, wr	27	607	22.5	0	50
Martin, tb	4	85	21.3	0	26
Lewis, wr	6	59	9.8	0	16
Thompson, fb	2	35	17.5	0	22
Starr, tb	2	35	17.5	0	19
Benefield, fb	1	30	30.0	0	30
Bullock, db	1	10	10.0	0	10
Staples, db	1	8	8.0	0	8
Jacobs, te	1	4	4.0	0	4
UNC TOTALS	**45**	**873**	**19.4**	**0**	**50**
OPP TOTALS	**43**	**869**	**20.2**	**0**	**42**

INTERCEPTION RETURNS	NO	YDS	TD	LP
N. Davis, db	3*	77	2	31
Vooletich, db	2	13	0	13
Bullock, db	1	19	0	19
Donald, db	1	10	0	10
Timmons, lb	1	3	0	3
Baldwin, db	1	0	0	——
Wike, lb	1	0	0	——
Feggins, db	1	0	0	——
UNC TOTALS	**11***	**122**	**2**	**31**
OPP TOTALS	**17**	**132**	**0**	**37**

* includes a 27-yard fumble return for a TD.

FIELD GOALS	0-29	30-29	40-49	50+	TOT	LP
Miller, ks	7-8	4-6	1-4	1-3	13-21	51
UNC TOTALS	**7-8**	**4-6**	**1-4**	**1-3**	**13-21**	**51**
OPP TOTALS	**6-6**	**3-4**	**3-4**	**2-3**	**14-17**	**55**

SCORING	TD	CONV-ATT			CONV-MA			FG-A	PTS
		t	r	k	c	r	k		
Miller, ks	0	0	0	24	0	0	23	13-21	62
Lewis, wr	5	0	0	0	1	0	0	0- 0	32
Dorn, tb	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0- 0	30
Marriott, wr	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0- 0	30
N. Davis, db	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0- 0	30
Starr, tb	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0- 0	18
Smith, wr	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0- 0	6
Clark, tb	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0- 0	6
Maye, qb	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0- 0	0
UNC TOTALS	**25**	**1**	**0**	**24**	**1**	**0**	**23**	**13-21**	**214**
OPP TOTALS	**24**	**0**	**2**	**22**	**0**	**0**	**21**	**14-17**	**207**

1987 CAROLINA DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

PLAYER	T	A	HITS	FF	FR	PBU	PRES	TFL-YDS	SACKS	INT
Carlton Bailey, ng	88	44	132	1	2	1	12	3-4	7-62	0
Brett Rudolph, lb	70	41	111	2	2	3	0	4-7	2-15	0
Tim Goad, de	51	44	95	1	0	2	16	5-10	8-55	0
Mitch Wike, lb	48	41	89	1	0	2	0	3-4	0	1
Antonio Goss, olb	43	36	79	1	4	4	13	6-32	1-5	0
Dan Vooletich, db	36	38	74	0	1	6	0	0	0	2
Reuben Davis, de	44	25	69	1	1	1	10	8-10	3-25	0
Norris Davis, db	42	14	56	1	3	4	1	4-16	0	2
John Reed, olb	30	22	52	2	0	0	7	2-7	3-27	0
Derrick Donald, db	38	9	47	0	2	7	0	2-5	1-6	1
Noel McEachern, olb	18	24	42	1	0	2	9	1-5	0	0
Victor Bullock, db	22	12	34	0	0	3	0	0	0	1
Bernard Timmons, lb	19	13	32	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Donnie Wallace, de	15	8	23	0	0	0	1	1-4	1-8	0
Skeet Baldwin, db	12	10	22	0	0	3	1	1-8	0	1
Howard Feggins, db	15	6	21	0	0	3	0	0	0	1
Cecil Gray, de	12	7	19	1	0	0	2	2-5	1-2	0
Sterling Hayden, db	12	4	16	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
Don Millen, olb	7	9	16	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Bryan Causey, db	7	4	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dennis Tripp, lb	8	2	10	0	0	0	0	1-3	0	0
Steve Lowe, lb	5	4	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jim Jauch, db	7	1	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mike Bowman, olb	7	1	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Larry Whiteside, db	4	1	5	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Leonard Dempsey, lb	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aaron Staples, db	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bill Franklin, db	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rod Snyder, ng	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
David Newkirk, ng	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chuck Sledge, lb	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Alex Simakas, de	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

BLOCKED KICKS: N. Davis, 2, Goad 1, Rudolph 1.

T—tackles, A—assists; FF—forced fumbles; FR—fumbles recovered; PBU—passes broken up; PRES—forced hurries or scrambles; TFL—tackles for losses, INT—interceptions.

1987 Game-By-Game Statistics

Rushing Game	Starr Att-Yds-TD	Dorn Att-Yds-TD	Thompson Att-Yds-TD	Clark Att-Yds-TD	Carolina Att-Yds-TD	Opponents Att-Yds-TD
Illinois	5-7-0	15-165-2	9-49-0	DNP	39-301-2	50-130-2
Oklahoma	15-27-0	DNP	3-7-0	DNP	37-29-0	71-406-4
Georgia Tech	2-2-0	9-73-0	10-42-0	DNP	34-172-0	44-183-1
Navy	19-127-3	DNP	7-48-0	14-56-0	58-300-5	46-94-1
Auburn	15-67-0	10-11-0	3-8-0	DNP	37-93-0	45-111-0
Wake Forest	6-13-0	DNP	5-25-0	13-56-1	39-113-1	44-165-0
N.C. State	32-129-0	DNP	18-94-0	12-49-0	71-269-0	30-26-0
Maryland	18-64-0	DNP	8-23-0	13-59-0	54-158-0	33-31-0
Clemson	8-23-0	19-92-1	6-21-0	DNP	38-129-1	64-267-0
Virginia	11-40-0	25-116-1	11-40-0	DNP	51-203-1	37-118-2
Duke	11-51-0	10-22-1	6-18-0	0-0-0	40-70-1	37-142-1

Passing Game	Maye C-A-I-Yds-TD	Walkowiak C-A-I-Yds-TD	Carolina C-A-I-Yds-TD	Opponents C-A-I-Yds-TD
Illinois	6-12-2-93-1	0-0-0-0-0	6-12-2-93-1	13-29-2-127-0
Oklahoma	16-35-1-168-0	1-2-0-13-0	18-38-1-174-0	3-8-1-57-0
Georgia Tech	23-38-1-406-4	DNP	23-38-1-406-4	23-44-2-226-1
Navy	11-16-0-143-0	3-6-1-24-0	14-22-1-167-0	8-17-0-112-1
Auburn	19-41-4-232-0	DNP	19-41-4-232-0	17-26-0-180-2
Wake Forest	15-34-0-200-1	DNP	15-34-0-200-1	13-25-0-181-1
N.C. State	8-14-1-89-0	DNP	8-15-1-89-0	10-21-0-161-2
Maryland	11-19-1-171-2	DNP	11-19-1-171-2	23-35-1-310-2
Clemson	12-20-2-104-0	DNP	12-20-2-104-0	7-10-0-99-1
Virginia	7-19-3-143-1	DNP	7-19-3-143-1	26-50-2-328-1
Duke	15-22-0-216-0	7-19-1-61-0	22-42-1-277-0	23-37-2-278-2

Receiving Game	Marriott C-Yds-TD	Lewis C-Yds-TD	Smith C-Yds-TD	Dorn C-Yds-TD	Starr C-Yds-TD	Jacobs C-Yds-TD
Illinois	1-11-0	2-77-1	0-0-0	0-0-0	1-6-0	0-0-0
Oklahoma	4-35-0	3-60-0	3-17-0	DNP	2-10-0	1-13-0
Georgia Tech	9-247-3	4-90-1	3-17-0	3-19-0	0-0-0	0-0-0
Navy	3-31-0	2-32-0	2-36-0	DNP	3-38-0	3-23-0
Auburn	5-68-0	3-40-0	2-17-0	1-14-0	4-44-0	3-38-0
Wake Forest	2-33-0	3-48-0	3-71-1	DNP	2-17-0	0-0-0
N.C. State	0-0-0	3-43-0	1-19-0	DNP	2-9-0	2-18-0
Maryland	4-68-0	3-40-2	3-55-0	DNP	0-0-0	1-8-0
Clemson	3-42-0	2-7-0	0-0-0	4-33-0	1-5-0	0-0-0
Virginia	2-61-1	1-45-0	1-18-0	3-19-0	0-0-0	0-0-0
Duke	3-38-0	1-14-0	3-39-0	7-96-0	3-37-0	0-0-0

1987 Game-By-Game Starters

Offense

Opponent	SE	LT	LG	C	RG	RT	TE	QB	FB	TB	FL
Illinois	Lewis	Hamilton	Steinbacher	Garnica	Crowley	Incorminias	Keller	Maye	Thompson	Dorn	Smith
Oklahoma	Lewis	Hamilton	Steinbacher	Garnica	Crowley	Clemons	Keller	Maye	Thompson	Starr	Smith
Georgia Tech	Jacobs	Hamilton	Phifer	Garnica	Crowley	Incorminias	Parham	Maye	Thompson	Martin	Marriott
Navy	Lewis	Hamilton	Phifer	Steinbacher	Crowley	Incorminias	Parham	Maye	Thompson	Starr	Marriott
Auburn	Jacobs	Hamilton	Phifer	Garnica	Crowley	Incorminias	Parham	Maye	Thompson	Starr	Marriott
Wake Forest	Lewis	Hamilton	Steinbacher	Garnica	Crowley	Incorminias	Parham	Maye	Thompson	Starr	Marriott
N.C. State	Lewis	Hamilton	Phifer	Garnica	Crowley	Incorminias	Parham	Maye	Thompson	Clark	Smith
Maryland	Lewis	Hamilton	Phifer	Garnica	Crowley	Incorminias	Parham	Maye	Thompson	Starr	Marriott
Clemson	Lewis	Hamilton	Phifer	Garnica	Crowley	Incorminias	Parham	Maye	Thompson	Starr	Smith
Virginia	Lewis	Hamilton	Steinbacher	Garnica	Crowley	Incorminias	Parham	Maye	Thompson	Starr	Smith
Duke	Lewis	Hamilton	Phifer	Garnica	Crowley	Incorminias	Parham	Maye	Thompson	Starr	Smith

Defense

Opponent	OLB	DT	NG	DT	OLB	LB	LB	LCB	SS	FS	RCB
Illinois	Goss	Goad	Bailey	Gray	Reed	Rudolph	Wike	Donald	N. Davis	Vooletich	Feggins
Oklahoma	Goss	Goad	Bailey	Gray	Reed	Rudolph	Wike	Donald	N. Davis	Vooletich	Feggins
Georgia Tech	Goss	Goad	Bailey	R. Davis	Reed	Rudolph	Wike	Donald	N. Davis	Vooletich	Bullock
Navy	Goss	Goad	Bailey	Wallace	Reed	Rudolph	Wike	Donald	Causey	Vooletich	Bullock
Auburn	Goss	Goad	Bailey	Wallace	Reed	Rudolph	Wike	Donald	N. Davis	Vooletich	Baldwin
Wake Forest	Goss	Goad	Bailey	R. Davis	Reed	Rudolph	Wike	Donald	N. Davis	Vooletich	Baldwin
N.C. State	Goss	Goad	Bailey	R. Davis	Reed	Rudolph	Wike	Donald	N. Davis	Vooletich	Bullock
Maryland	Goss	Goad	Bailey	R. Davis	Reed	Rudolph	Wike	Donald	N. Davis	Vooletich	Bullock
Clemson	Goss	Goad	Bailey	R. Davis	Reed	Rudolph	Wike	Donald	N. Davis	Vooletich	Bullock
Virginia	Goss	Goad	Bailey	R. Davis	McEachern	Rudolph	Wike	Donald	N. Davis	Vooletich	Feggins
Duke	Goss	Goad	Bailey	R. Davis	McEachern	Rudolph	Wike	Donald	N. Davis	Vooletich	Feggins

1987 Carolina Superlatives

Longest Run From Scrimmage: 69 yards by Torin Dorn vs. Illinois.

■●**Longest Pass Play:** 93 yards from Mark Maye to Randy Marriott vs. Georgia Tech.

Longest Kickoff Return: 50 yards by Randy Marriott vs. Duke.

Longest Punt Return: 48 yards by Tim Goad and Norris Davis vs. Auburn (on a blocked punt).

Longest Interception Return: 31 yards by Norris Davis vs. Oklahoma.

●**Longest Fumble Return:** 27 yards by Norris Davis vs. Navy.

Longest Punt: 57 yards by Kenny Miller vs. Virginia.

Longest Field Goal: 51 yards by Kenny Miller vs. Maryland.

Most Rushes: 32 by Eric Starr vs. N.C. State.

Most Yards Rushing: 165 by Torin Dorn vs. Illinois.

●**Most Touchdowns Rushing:** 3 by Eric Starr vs. Navy.

Most Passes Attempted: 41 by Mark Maye vs. Auburn.

Most Passes Completed: 23 by Mark Maye vs. Georgia Tech.

■**Most Yards Passing:** 406 by Mark Maye vs. Georgia Tech.

Most Touchdown Passes: 4 by Mark Maye vs. Georgia Tech.

Most Passes Caught: 9 by Randy Marriott vs. Georgia Tech.

■●**Most Yards Receiving:** 247 by Randy Marriott vs. Georgia Tech.

*●**Most Touchdown Catches:** 3 by Randy Marriott vs. Georgia Tech.

Most Plays: 49 by Mark Maye vs. Auburn.

■**Most Yards Total Offense:** 420 by Mark Maye vs. Georgia Tech.

●**Most Points:** 18 by Randy Marriott vs. Georgia Tech and by Eric Starr vs. Navy.

Most Field Goals: 3 by Kenny Miller vs. N.C. State.

Most Points Kicking: 10 by Kenny Miller vs. Illinois.

Most Punt Return Yardage: 45 by Victor Bullock vs. N.C. State.

Most Kickoff Return Yardage: 148 by Randy Marriott vs. Duke.

Most Interceptions: 1 by many players.

Most Punts: 7 by Kenny Miller vs. Virginia.

Best Punting Average: 43.3 by Kenny Miller vs. Illinois.

● indicates ACC best for 1987.
■ indicates Carolina record.
* ties Carolina record.

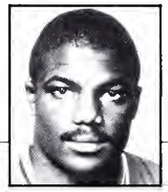
The Opponents

University of South Carolina

Saturday, September 3, 1988, 7 p.m.
Williams-Brice Stadium, Columbia, S.C.

Head Coach
Joe Morrison

Quarterback
Todd Ellis



Cornerback
Robert Robinson

Location: Columbia, SC 29208
Enrollment: 23,263
Conference: Independent
Nickname: Gamecocks
School Colors: Garnet & Black
School Founded: 1801
Stadium: Williams-Brice Stadium
Capacity: 72,400
Playing Surface: Natural Grass
President: Dr. James B. Holderman (Denison '58)
Athletic Director: Dick Bestwick (North Carolina '52)
Head Coach: Joe Morrison (Cincinnati '59)
Record at South Carolina: 31-24-2, five years
Overall Collegiate Record: 93-68-7, 15 years
Assistant Coaches: Al Groh (Virginia '67), offensive coordinator, quarterbacks; Joe Lee Dunn (UT-Chattanooga '68), defensive coordinator, assistant head coach; Mike Bender (Arkansas '69), offensive line; Ricky Diggs (Shippensburg State '75), running backs; Buddy King (Clemson '75), offensive tackles; Tom McMahon (Montana '71), defensive secondary; Jim Washburn (Gardner-Webb '73), defensive line; Frank Orgel (Georgia '61), linebackers
Offensive System: Multiple
Defensive System: 50
Lettermen Returning: 21 on offense and 18 on defense
Lettermen Lost: Six on offense and 11 on defense
Returning Offensive Starters (5): Todd Ellis, QB, Jr.; Harold Green, RB, Jr.; Paul Shivers, OG, Sr.; Mark Fryer, OT, Jr.; Calvin Stephens, OG, So.
Returning Defensive Starters (5): Scott Windsor, DE, Sr.; Matt McKernan, LB, Sr.; Patrick Hinton, LB, So.; Kurt Wilson, DT, Jr.; Robert Robinson, CB, Sr.
Returning Specialists: Collin Mackie, PK, So.; Rodney Price, P, Jr.
Chief Personnel Losses: WB Sterling Sharpe, WR Danny Smith, WB Kevin White, C Woody Myers, NG Roy Hart, FS Brad Edwards, SS Greg Philpot, DT Brendan McCormack, DB Norman Floyd
1987 Record: 8-4
1987 National Finish: Ranked 15th by AP & UPI, Lost to LSU 30-13 in Mazda Gator Bowl
Series Record: UNC leads 33-13-4
Last Meeting: UNC 24, South Carolina 8 on Sept. 3, 1983 in Columbia, S.C.
Sports Information Director: Kerry Tharp (office 803/777-5204; home: 803/776-0382)
Assistant Sports Information Director: Brian Binette (home: 803/782-5652)
Press Box Phone: 803/777-2040

"Gamecocks"

1987 STATISTICAL LEADERS

Rushing: Harold Green 214 att.-950 yds.-4.4 avg.-14 TD; Keith Bing 50 att.-298 yds.-6.0 avg.-1 TD
Passing: Todd Ellis 213 comp.-385 att.-2902 yds.-.553 pct.-10 TD-20 int.
Pass Receiving: Sterling Sharpe 56 rec.-862 yds.-15.4 avg.-5 TD; Ryan Bethea 41 rec.-620 yds.-15.1 avg.-2 TD; Kevin White 39 rec.-328 yds.-8.4 avg.-0 TD; Danny Smith 30 rec.-497 yds.-16.6 avg.-2 TD; Harold Green 22 rec.-217 yds.-9.9 avg.-1 TD

1987 RESULTS (8-4)

SC 24	Appalachian State	3
SC 31	Western Carolina	6
SC 6	at Georgia	13
SC 21	at Nebraska	30
SC 40	Virginia Tech	10
SC 58	Virginia	10
SC 34	East Carolina	12
SC 48	N.C. State	0
SC 30	at Wake Forest	0
SC 20	Clemson	7
SC 16	at Miami (Fla.)	20
SC 13	LSU*	30

*Gator Bowl (Jacksonville, Fla.)

1988 SCHEDULE

Sept. 3	NORTH CAROLINA
Sept. 10	WESTERN CAROLINA
Sept. 17	EAST CAROLINA
Sept. 24	GEORGIA
Oct. 1	APPALACHIAN STATE
Oct. 8	at Virginia Tech
Oct. 15	at Georgia Tech
Oct. 29	at N.C.State
Nov. 5	FLORIDA STATE
Nov. 12	NAVY
Nov. 19	at Clemson

1988 Gamecock Outlook

Coming off one of the most outstanding seasons in South Carolina football history, the Gamecocks will kick off their 95th season of grid action with a night game against the Tar Heels in Williams-Brice Stadium September 3. USC finished 15th in the nation last year while compiling an 8-4 record which included a 30-13 loss to LSU in the Gator Bowl. The Gamecock season was highlighted by a six-game winning streak and a defensive unit which ranked among the Top 10 in four NCAA statistical categories. Head Coach Joe Morrison lost 18 seniors off the 1987 squad, including 12 of whom were starters. Forty-two lettermen do return, however, including five each on offense and defense and the two kicking specialists. Among the returnees are record-setting quarterback Todd Ellis and 1987's leading rusher, Harold Green. Placekicker Collin Mackie led the NCAA last year with 25 field goals, while setting a school record for points in a season with 113. He also made all 39 of his PAT's. Cornerback Robert Robinson made 83 tackles and intercepted four passes in '87 for the Gamecocks.

University of Oklahoma

Saturday, September 10, 1988, 5 p.m.
Kenan Memorial Stadium, Chapel Hill, N.C.

Head Coach
Barry Switzer

Quarterback
Jamelle Holieway

Offensive Guard
Anthony Phillips

Location: Norman, OK 73019
Enrollment: 20,000
Conference: Big Eight
Nickname: Sooners
School Colors: Crimson & Cream
School Founded: 1890
Stadium: Memorial Stadium
Capacity: 75,004
Playing Surface: Artificial
President: Dr. Frank Horton (Western Illinois '63)
Athletic Director: Donnie Duncan (Austin College '62)
Head Coach: Barry Switzer (Arkansas '60)
Record at Oklahoma: 148-26-4, 15 years
Overall Collegiate Record: Same as above
Assistant Coaches: Merv Johnson (Missouri '58), assistant head coach, offensive line; Jim Donnan (N.C. State '68), offensive coordinator, quarterbacks; Garv Gibbs (Oklahoma '75), defensive coordinator, linebackers; Bobby Proctor (Arkansas '55), defensive backs; Scott Hill (Oklahoma '77), running backs; Lucious Selmon (Oklahoma '74), defensive ends; Charley North (Panhandle State '67), offensive line, tight ends; Charlie Sadler (Northeastern Oklahoma State '71), defensive line, Mike Jones (Central Oklahoma State '73), receivers
Offensive System: Wishbone
Defensive System: Oklahoma 5-2
Lettermen Returning: 22 on offense, 17 on defense, two specialists
Lettermen Lost: 10 on offense, nine on defense
Returning Offensive Starters (5): Anthony Phillips, OG, Sr.; Bob Latham, C, Sr.; Carl Cabbiness, SE, Sr.; Jamelle Holieway, QB, Sr.; Anthony Stafford, HB, Sr.
Returning Defensive Starters (4): Curtice Williams, DT, Sr.; Dante Williams, NG, Jr.; Richard Dillon, LB, Sr.; Lonnie Finch, DB, Sr.
Returning Specialists: R.D. Lashar, PK, So.; Todd Thomsen, P, Sr.
Chief Personnel Losses: LB Dante Jones, DB Rickey Dixon, TE Keith Jackson, OG Mark Hutson, FB Lydell Carr, DE Darrell Reed
1987 Record: 11-1, Big Eight 7-0 (1st)
1987 National Finish: Played Miami (Fla.) in Orange Bowl for national championship, losing 20-14
Series Record: Oklahoma leads 5-0
Last Meeting: Oklahoma 28, UNC 0 on Sept. 12, 1987 in Norman, Okla.
Sports Information Director: Mike Treps (office: 405/325-8225; home: 405/364-9392)
Assistant Sports Information Director: Larry McAlister (home: 405/521-1016)
Press Box Phone: 405/325-8512

SOONERS™

1987 STATISTICAL LEADERS

Rushing: Jamelle Holieway 142 att.-860 yds.-6.1 avg.-10 TD; Charles Thompson 105 att.-731 yds.-7.0 avg.-10 TD; Lydell Carr 105 att.-676 yds.-6.4 avg.-8 TD; Patrick Collins 82 att.-626 yds.-7.6 avg.-8 TD; Rotnei Anderson 93 att.-586 yds.-6.3 avg.-2 TD; Anthony Stafford 84 att.-583 yds.-6.9 avg.-8 TD
Passing: Jamelle Holieway 21 comp.-62 att.-548 yds.-.338 pct.-7 TD-4 int., Charles Thompson 13 comp.-37 att.-232 yds.-.351 pct.-2 TD-1 int.
Pass Receiving: Keith Jackson 13 rec.-358 yds.-27.5 avg.-4 TD; Carl Cabbiness 10 rec.-235 yds.-23.5 avg.-3 TD

1987 RESULTS (11-1)

OK 69	North Texas State	14
OK 28	North Carolina	0
OK 65	at Tulsa	0
OK 56	at Iowa State	3
OK 44	Texas (at Dallas)	9
OK 59	at Kansas State	10
OK 24	Colorado	6
OK 71	at Kansas	10
OK 29	Oklahoma State	10
OK 17	Missouri	13
OK 17	at Nebraska	7
OK 14	Miami (Fla.)*	20

*Orange Bowl (Miami, Fla.)

1988 SCHEDULE

Sept. 10	NORTH CAROLINA
Sept. 17	ARIZONA
Sept. 24	at Southern California
Oct. 1	IOWA STATE
Oct. 8	Texas (at Dallas)
Oct. 15	KANSAS STATE
Oct 22	at Colorado
Oct. 29	KANSAS
Nov. 5	at Oklahoma State
Nov. 12	at Missouri
Nov. 19	NEBRASKA

1988 Sooner Outlook

Despite the loss of five All-Americas, six offensive starters and seven defensive regulars, the Oklahoma football team should again be a top contender for national championship honors in 1988. Last year, the Sooners finished the regular season 11-0 and ranked #1 in the country after winning their 33rd conference championship in their illustrious gridiron history. But the OU team was upset 20-14 by Miami of Florida in the Orange Bowl in a national championship battle between two unbeaten and untied teams. Still, the OU record book boasts of six national championships, 28 bowl trips, 11 Orange Bowl crowns and 117 All-Americas to go along with the conference titles. The Sooners will be led offensively in 1988 by quarterback Jamelle Holieway who led the Sooners in rushing, passing and total offense last year despite missing three games with a knee injury. The offensive line wil be led by Outland Trophy and Lombardi Award candidate Anthony Phillips at guard. Anthony Stafford is a returning starter at left halfback for the Sooners. The OU defense will be anchored by linebacker Richard Dillon and down linemen Curtice Williams and Dante Williams.

University of Louisville

Saturday, September 24, 1988, 4 p.m.
Kenan Memorial Stadium, Chapel Hill, N.C.

Head Coach
Howard Schnellenberger

Quarterback
Jay Gruden

Halfback
Deon Booker

Location: Louisville, KY 40292
Enrollment: 20,000
Conference: Independent
Nickname: Cardinals
School Colors: Red, White & Black
School Founded: 1798
Stadium: Cardinal Stadium
Capacity: 35,500
Playing Surface: Astro-Turf
President: Dr. Donald C. Swain (Dubuque '53)
Athletic Director: William C. Olsen (Louisville '62)
Head Coach: Howard Schnellenberger (Kentucky '56)
Record at Louisville: 8-24, three years
Overall Collegiate Record: 49-40-1, eight years
Assistant Coaches: Jack Burns (Florida '71), offensive coordinator; Rick Lantz (Central Connecticut State '63), defensive coordinator; Brad Bradford (Alabama '74), offensive backs; Danny Hope (Eastern Kentucky '81), tight ends; Bob Maddox (Frostburg State '73), defensive line; Gary Nord (Louisville '80), receivers; Ty Smith (Western Carolina '79), defensive ends; Christ Vagotis (Alabama '66), offensive line; Trent Walters (Indiana '66), defensive backs
Offensive System: Pro Passing Game
Defensive System: 5-2
Lettermen Returning: 24 on offense, 20 on defense and one in kicking game
Lettermen Lost: Two on offense and four on defense
Returning Offensive Starters (9): Deon Booker, HB, Sr.; Pete Burkey, RT, So.; Anthony Cummings, FL, So.; Allen Douglas, C, Jr.; Jay Gruden, QB, Sr.; Joey Hamilton, WR, Sr.; Mike McKinney, LG, Jr.; Jeff Smith, RG, Sr.; George Williams, TE, Sr.
Returning Defensive Starters (10): Arthur Alexander, DB, Jr.; Bob Bare, DB, So.; Colburn Clark, N, So.; Pat Fitzgerald, DE, So.; Terry Lantz, DB, Jr.; Mark Sander, LB, So.; Chris Sellars, LB, Sr.; Neill Singleton, DE, Jr.; Gary Warren, DB, Sr.; Ted Washington, RT, So.
Chief Personnel Losses: DL Chris Thieneman, DL Kevin Harvey, FB Rodney Knighton, OL Jim Navert
1987 Record: 3-7-1
Series Record: First Meeting
Sports Information Director: Kenny Klein (office: 502/588-6581; home: 502/451-5786)
Associate Sports Information Director: Nancy Allison Smith (home: 502/893-8349)
Assistant Sports Information Director: Jeff Schneider (home: 502/363-9840)
Press Box Phone: 502/588-5567

LOUISVILLE

1987 STATISTICAL LEADERS

Rushing: Deon Booker 135 att.-671 yds.-4.9 avg.-4 TD; Rodney Knighton 74 att.-292 yds.-3.9 avg-4 TD
Passing: Jay Gruden 209 comp.-397 att.-2481 yds.-.526 pct.-17 TD-21 int.
Pass Receiving: Rodney Knighton 43 rec.-409 yds.-9.5 avg.-6 TD; George Williams 33 rec.-376 yds.-11.4 avg.-2 TD; Joey Hamilton 24 rec.-490 yds.-20.4 avg.-2 TD; Anthony Cummings 24 rec.-359 yds.-14.9 avg.-5 TD; Craig Swabek 19 rec.-143 yds.-7.5 avg.-1 TD

1987 RESULTS (3-7-1)

UL 42	Tulane	40
UL 0	Cincinnati	25
UL 22	at Purdue	22
UL 34	Murray State	10
UL 6	Southern Mississippi	65
UL 31	Marshall	34
UL 9	at Florida State	32
UL 31	Akron	10
UL 22	at Tulsa	26
UL 10	at Tennessee	41
UL 8	at Memphis State	43

1988 SCHEDULE

Sept. 3	at Maryland
Sept 10	WYOMING
Sept 17	MEMPHIS STATE
Sept 24	at North Carolina
Oct. 1	at Southern Mississippi
Oct. 8	TULSA
Oct. 15	VIRGINIA
Oct 22	at Tulane
Oct. 29	at Cincinnati
Nov. 5	VIRGINIA TECH
Nov 12	WESTERN KENTUCKY

1988 Cardinal Outlook

As Coach Howard Schnellenberger begins his fourth season as head football coach at the University of Louisville, the Cardinals are expecting their finest season in several years. The U of L returns 19 starters from a 1987 unit which finished with a 3-7-1 record, including a 42-40 decision over then Tulane Coach Mack Brown's Green Wave. The focal point of the Cardinals' pro passing game offense will be senior quarterback Jay Gruden who has established six school passing records in his first three seasons. Several of Gruden's favorite receivers from a year ago return in tight end George Williams and wide outs Joey Hamilton and Anthony Cummings. Also back is leading rusher Deon Booker, who averaged 4.9 yards per carry last season. As good as the Cardinals expect to be offensively, they must improve defensively from 1987 when they were outscored 348-215. Linebacker Chris Sellars was an honorable mention Associated Press All-America last season. He is one of 10 returning starters on defense for Coach Schnellenberger. Carolina is one of three ACC teams on the Louisville schedule in 1988. The Cardinals open the season at Maryland and also play Virginia at home in mid-October

Auburn University

Saturday, October 1, 1988, 1:30 p.m. CST
Jordan-Hare Stadium, Auburn, Ala.

Head Coach
Pat Dye

Nose Guard
Benji Roland

Safety
Carlo Cheattom

Location: Auburn, AL 36831-0351
Enrollment: 19,502
Conference: Southeastern
Nickname: Tigers
School Colors: Burnt Orange & Navy Blue
School Founded: 1856
Stadium: Jordan-Hare Stadium
Capacity: 85,000
Playing Surface: Natural Grass
President: Dr. James E. Martin (Auburn '54)
Athletic Director & Head Coach: Pat Dye (Georgia '62)
Record at Auburn: 61-21-2, seven years
Overall Collegiate Record: 115-44-3, 14 years
Assistant Coaches: Larry Blakeney (Auburn '70), wide receivers; Neil Callaway (Alabama '78), offensive line; Bud Casey (Northeast Oklahoma State '66), running backs; James Daniel (Alabama State '74), offensive line; Steve Dennis (Georgia '78), defensive backs; Wayne Hall (Alabama '74), defensive coordinator, defensive line; Reggie Herring (Florida State '81), inside linebackers; Pat Sullivan (Auburn '72), quarterbacks; Joe Whitt (Alabama State '72), outside linebackers
Offensive System: Multiple I
Defensive System: 5-2
Lettermen Returning: 17 on offense and 25 on defense
Lettermen Lost: Eight on offense and 10 on defense
Returning Offensive Starters (6): Lawyer Tillman, WR, Sr.; Walter Reeves, TE, Sr.; Stacy Dunn, OG, Sr.; John Hudson, C, Jr.; Rodney Garner, OG, Sr.; Stacy Danley, TB, So.
Returning Defensive Starters (5): Craig Ogletree, OLB, Jr.; Tracy Rocker, DT, Sr.; Benji Roland, NG, Sr.; Greg Staples, S, Sr.; Carlo Cheattom, S, Sr.
Chief Personnel Losses: OLB Aundray Bruce, QB Jeff Burger, OT Stacy Searels, ILB Kurt Crain, ILB Edward Phillips, CB Kevin Porter
1987 Record: 9-1-2, Southeastern Conference 5-0-1 (1st)
1987 National Finish: Seventh in polls, tied Syracuse 16-16 in Sugar Bowl
Series Record: UNC leads 3-1
Last Meeting: Auburn 20, UNC 10 on Oct. 3, 1987 in Chapel Hill, N.C.
Sports Information Director: David Housel (office: 205/826-4750, 826-4756; home: 205/887-7618)
Associate Sports Information Directors: Mike Hubbard (home: 205/821-9706); John Lewandowski (home: 205/826-7396)

1987 STATISTICAL LEADERS

Rushing: Stacy Danley 94 att.-468 yds.-5.0 avg.-1 TD; Reggie Ware 104 att.-322 yds.-3.1 avg- 5 TD; Vincent Harris 61 att.-266 yds.-4.4 avg.-1 TD; Harry Mose 54 att.-256 yds.-4.7 avg.-4 TD
Passing: Jeff Burger 178 comp.-267 att.-2066 yds.-.667 pct.-13 TD-9 int.
Pass Receiving: Duke Donaldson 43 rec.-398 yds.-9.3 avg.-1 TD; Lawyer Tillman 32 rec.-600 yds.- 18.8 avg.-6 TD; Walter Reeves 23 rec.-174 yds.-7.6 avg.-0 TD; Vincent Harris 18 rec.-152 yds.-8.4 avg.-2 TD; Stacy Danley 16 rec.-98 yds.-6.1 avg.-0 TD

1987 RESULTS (9-1-2)

AU 31	Texas	3
AU 49	Kansas	0
AU 20	at Tennessee	20
AU 20	at North Carolina	10
AU 48	Vanderbilt	15
AU 20	at Georgia Tech	10
AU 38	Mississippi State	7
AU 29	Florida	6
AU 6	Florida State	34
AU 27	at Georgia	11
AU 10	Alabama (at Birmingham)	0
AU 16	Syracuse*	16

*Sugar Bowl (New Orleans, La.)

1988 SCHEDULE

Sept. 10	KENTUCKY
Sept. 17	KANSAS
Sept. 24	TENNESSEE
Oct. 1	NORTH CAROLINA
Oct. 8	at LSU
Oct. 15	AKRON
Oct. 22	MISSISSIPPI STATE
Oct. 29	at Florida
Nov. 5	SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI
Nov 12	GEORGIA
Nov 25	Alabama (at Birmingham)

1988 Tiger Outlook

Defending Southeastern Conference champion Auburn returns 11 starters from last year's nationally seventh-ranked team and should give head coach Pat Dye plenty of firepower to again compete for the SEC title and a Sugar Bowl berth. The Tigers finished 9-1-2 in 1987, winning SEC honors with a 5-0-1 slate. AU went on to tie Syracuse 16-16 in the Sugar Bowl. Gone from the team are record-setting quarterback Jeff Burger, starting fullback Reggie Ware, standout offensive tackle Stacy Searels and defensive standouts like Aundray Bruce, the outside linebacker who was the #1 choice in the 1988 NFL draft, and inside linebacker Kurt Crain. Coach Dye will have a solid nucleus to build around in 1988, led by starting tailback Stacy Danley, wide receiver Lawyer Tillman and tight end Walter Reeves. The standout returnees defensively include tackle Tracy Rocker, nose guard Benji Roland and free safety Carlo Cheattom. The Tigers will also benefit from a favorable schedule which includes eight home games and one neutral site contest out of 11 games.

Wake Forest University

Saturday, October 8, 1988, 7 p.m.
Groves Stadium, Winston-Salem, N.C.

Head Coach
Bill Dooley

Quarterback
Mike Elkins

Defensive Back
A.J. Greene

Location: Winston-Salem, N.C. 27109
Enrollment: 3,200
Conference: Atlantic Coast
Nickname: Demon Deacons
School Colors: Old Gold & Black
School Founded: 1834
Stadium: Groves Stadium
Capacity: 31,500
Playing Surface: Natural Grass
President: Dr. Thomas K. Hearn, Jr. (Birmingham-Southern '59)
Athletic Director: Dr. Gene Hooks (Wake Forest '50)
Head Coach: Bill Dooley (Mississippi State '56)
Record at Wake Forest 7-4, one year
Overall Collegiate Record: 139-95-3, 21 years

DEMON DEACON

Assistant Coaches: Lawson Holland (Clemson '75), wide receivers; Whitey Jordan (Clemson '59), offensive coordinator, offensive line; Sandy Kinney (North Carolina '65), running backs; Jerry McManus (Wake Forest '78), quarterbacks; Bob Pruett (Marshall '65), defensive coordinator, defensive backs; Tom Throckmorton (Randolph-Macon '65), linebackers; Ken Treadway (Appalachian State '68), tight ends; Jim Webster (North Carolina '72), defensive ends; Cliff Yoshida (Cal Poly Pomona '63), defensive line
Offensive System: I-Formation
Defensive System: 5-2
Lettermen Returning: 18 on offense and 18 on defense
Lettermen Lost: Six on offense and eight on defense
Returning Offensive Starters (9): Steve Brown, WR, So.; Jay Deaver, OL, Sr.; Mike Elkins, QB, Sr.; Rod Ferguson, OL, Jr.; Steve Fleming, OL, Sr.; Joe Kenn, OL, Sr.; Tony Mayberry, C, Jr.; Ricky Proehl, WB, Jr.; Mark Young, RB, Jr.
Returning Defensive Starters (8): David Braxton, DE, Sr.; A.J. Greene, DB, Sr.; Mike Hooten, DE, Sr.; Marvin Mitchell, DL, So.; Tony Mosley, DB, Sr.; Ernie Purnsley, DB, Sr.; Terry Smith, DL, Jr.; Kelly Vaughan, DL, Sr.
Chief Personnel Losses: LB Jimmie Simmons, LB David Whitley, FB Chip Rives
1987 Record: 7-4, ACC 4-3 (Tie 3rd)
Series Record: UNC leads 55-27-2
Last Meeting: Wake Forest 22, UNC 14 on October 10, 1987 in Chapel Hill, N.C.
Sports Information Director: John Justus (office 919/761-5640; home: 919/945-9729)
Assistant Sports Information Directors: Bert Woodard (home: 919/723-4248); Barbara Dery (home: 919/765-0305)
Press Box Phone: 919/723-1821

1987 STATISTICAL LEADERS

Rushing: Mark Young 179 att.-795 yds.-4.4 avg.-4 TD; Darryl McGill 76 att.-313 yds.-4.1 avg.-2 TD; Tony Rogers 66 att.-265 yds.-4.0 avg.-1 TD; Chip Rives 56 att.-202 yds.-3.6 avg.-0 TD
Passing: Mike Elkins 169 comp.-317 att.-1915 yds.-.533 pct.-7 TD-19 int.
Pass Receiving: Ricky Proehl 54 rec.-788 yds.-14.6 avg.-6 TD; David Jarvis 19 rec.-157 yds.-8.3 avg.-0 TD; Mark Young 19 rec.-206 yds.-10.8 avg.-0 TD; Steve Brown 18 rec.-184 yds.- 10.2 avg.-0 TD

1987 RESULTS (7-4)

WF 24	Richmond	0
WF 21	N.C. State	3
WF 16	Appalachian State	12
WF 17	at Army	13
WF 22	at North Carolina	14
WF 0	Maryland	14
WF 21	at Virginia	35
WF 17	at Clemson	31
WF 30	Duke	27
WF 0	South Carolina	30
WF 33	at Georgia Tech	6

1988 SCHEDULE

Sept. 3	at Villanova
Sept. 10	ILLINOIS STATE
Sept. 17	at N.C. State
Sept. 24	at Michigan
Oct. 8	NORTH CAROLINA
Oct. 15	at Maryland
Oct. 22	VIRGINIA
Oct. 29	CLEMSON
Nov. 5	at Duke
Nov. 12	GEORGIA TECH
Nov. 19	APPALACHIAN STATE

1988 Demon Deacon Outlook

Seeking to continue the momentum of last fall's outstanding performance, the Wake Forest football team faces the 1988 season with a number of veteran players on hand, but also with some major holes to fill in the lineup. The Demon Deacons finished the 1987 campaign with a 7-4 overall mark and a 4-3 ledger in the ACC. Coach Bill Dooley welcomes back 41 lettermen from last year's squad, including 17 starters. The 1987 season was the winningest in the 1980's at WFU and produced the second highest victory total in 43 years at the school. Dooley, who won ACC Coach-of-the-Year honors in 1987, has at his disposal one of the top returning quarterbacks in the conference in senior Mike Elkins. Elkins completed 53.3 percent of his passes last season for 1,915 yards. Also returning to the Deacon fold is All-ACC running back Mark Young and the team's leading pass receiver in 1987, wingback Ricky Proehl. All five regulars in the offensive line also return for Wake. Eight starters return on defense, including All-ACC cornerback A.J. Greene. The Deacs must rebuild at inside linebacker where both starters from a year ago have graduated. Also back are placekicker Wilson Hoyle and punter Martin Bailey. Wake will be looking to put together its first back-to-back winning seasons since 1970 and '71.

North Carolina State University

Saturday, October 15, 1988, 12 noon
Kenan Memorial Stadium, Chapel Hill, N.C.

Head Coach
Dick Sheridan

Wide Receiver
Nasrallah Worthen

Center
Chuck Massaro

Location: Raleigh, NC 27695
Enrollment: 24,514
Conference: Atlantic Coast
Nickname: Wolfpack
School Colors: Red & White
School Founded: 1887
Stadium: Carter-Finley Stadium
Capacity: 53,500
Playing Surface: Natural Grass
Chancellor: Bruce R. Poulton (Rutgers '50)
Athletic Director: Jim Valvano (Rutgers '67)
Head Coach: Dick Sheridan (South Carolina '64)
Record at N.C. State: 12-10-1, two years
Overall Collegiate Record: 81-33-3, 10 years

Assistant Coaches: Ted Cain (Furman '74), offensive coordinator, tight ends; Robbie Caldwell (Furman '76), offensive line; Buddy Green (N.C. State '76), defensive secondary; Jimmy Kiser (Furman '79), wide receivers; Michael O'Cain (Clemson '76), offensive backs; Joe Pate (Alabama '69), defensive coordinator; Ken Pettus (Newberry '73), inside linebackers; Steve Robertson (Newberry '57), assistant head coach, defensive line; Jeff Snipes (Furman '81), outside linebackers.
Offensive System: Option I
Defensive System: Fifty
Lettermen Returning: 28 on offense and 24 on defense
Lettermen Lost: 10 on offense and 12 on defense
Returning Offensive Starters (6): Danny Peebles, SE, Sr.; Bobby Harrell, TE, Sr.; Lance Hammond, G, Jr.; Chuck Massaro, C, Sr.; Mal Crite, FB, Sr.; Preston Poag, QB, So., or Shane Montgomery, QB, Jr.
Returning Defensive Starters (7): Scott Auer, OLB, Sr.; Ray Agnew, DT, Jr.; John Adleta, NG, Sr.; Ray Frost, ILB, So.; Clayton Henry, ILB, So.; Michael Brooks, DB, Sr.; Joe Johnson, DB, So.
Returning Specialist: Bryan Carter, PK, Sr.
Chief Personnel Losses: T Joey Page, G Lenny Schultz, G Jeff Strum, TB Bobby Crumpler, FL Mack Jones, OLB Mark Smith, NG Kent Winstead, DB Chris Johnson, DB Izel Jenkins, P Craig Salmon
1987 Record: 4-7, ACC 4-3 (Tie 3rd)
Series Record: UNC leads 52-19-6
Last Meeting: UNC 17, N.C. State 14 on October 17, 1987 in Raleigh, N.C.
Sports Information Director: Mark Bockelman (office: 919/737-2102; home: 919/467-7138)
Assistant Sports Information Director: Doug Herakovich (home: 919/851-8516)
Press Box Phone: 919/737-3393

1987 STATISTICAL LEADERS

Rushing: Bobby Crumpler 143 att.-571 yds.-4.0 avg.-7 TD; Mal Crite 98 att.-463 yds.-4.7 avg.-2 TD
Passing: Shane Montgomery 81 comp.-153 att.-1144 yds.-.529 pct.-7 TD-12 int.; Preston Poag 71 comp.-148 att.-741 yds-.480 pct.-6 TD-7 int.
Pass Receiving: Mack Jones 23 rec.-403 yds.-17.5 avg.-1 TD; Danny Peebles 22 rec.-313 yds.-14.2 avg.-2 TD; Todd Varn 20 rec.-290 yds.-14.5 avg.-3TD; Chris Corders 20 rec.-268 yds.-13.4 avg.-2 TD; Bobby Harrell 16 rec.-146 yds.-9.1 avg.-3 TD

1987 RESULTS (4-7)

NCS 14	East Carolina	32
NCS 0	at Pittsburgh	34
NCS 3	at Wake Forest	21
NCS 42	Maryland	14
NCS 17	Georgia Tech	0
NCS 14	North Carolina	17
NCS 30	at Clemson	28
NCS 0	at South Carolina	48
NCS 14	East Tennessee State	29
NCS 47	at Duke	45
NCS 31	Virginia	34

1988 SCHEDULE

Sept. 3	WESTERN CAROLINA
Sept. 17	WAKE FOREST
Sept. 24	at Maryland
Oct. 1	at Georgia Tech
Oct. 8	EAST TENNESSEE STATE
Oct. 15	at North Carolina
Oct. 22	CLEMSON
Oct. 29	SOUTH CAROLINA
Nov. 5	at Virginia
Nov. 12	DUKE
Nov. 19	PITTSBURGH

1988 Wolfpack Outlook

Coach Dick Sheridan begins his third season as head mentor of the N.C. State Wolfpack, welcoming back 52 lettermen and 13 starters from last year's team which finished 4-7 overall, but tied for third in the ACC with a 4-3 ledger. Sheridan's main task will be to find replacements for three departed starters in the Wolfpack's offensive line and to fill the voids left by the graduation of the team's leading rusher and top pass receiver in 1987. Bobby Crumpler rushed for 571 yards for the Pack in '87, but much of his load will now fall on returning fullback Mal Crite who gained 463 yards on the ground last season. Leading receiver Mack Jones is gone, but the speedy Danny Peebles returns as does Nasrallah Worthen after a year's suspension. The Pack does return the two players who split time as the starting quarterback last season in sophomore Preston Poag and junior Shane Montgomery.

Georgia Tech

Saturday, October 22, 1988, 2 p.m.
Kenan Memorial Stadium, Chapel Hill, N.C.

Head Coach
Bobby Ross

Inside Linebacker
Eric Thomas

Center
Eric Bearden

Location: Atlanta, GA 30332
Enrollment: 11,600
Conference: Atlantic Coast
Nickname: Yellow Jackets, Rambling Wreck
School Colors: Old Gold & White
School Founded: 1885
Stadium: Bobby Dodd Stadium/Grant Field
Capacity: 46,000
Playing Surface: Astroturf
President: Dr. Patrick Crecine (Carnegie-Mellon '61)
Athletic Director: Dr. Homer C. Rice (Centre '50)
Head Coach: Bobby Ross (VMI '59)
Record at Georgia Tech: 2-9, one year
Overall Collegiate Record: 65-59-1, 12 years
Assistant Coaches: Brian Baker (Maryland '85), outside linebackers; Ralph Friedgen (Maryland '69), offensive coordinator, quarterbacks; Mark Hendrickson (Northern Iowa '80), special teams; George O'Leary (New Hampshire '68), defensive coordinator, defensive line; Chuck Priefer (John Carroll '63), defensive backs; Charlie Rizzo (Auburn '67), inside linebackers; Jimmy Robinson (Georgia Tech '75), wide receivers; Danny Smith (Edinboro State '76), running backs; Pat Watson (Mississippi State '66), offensive line
Offensive System: Pro Style
Defensive System: Multiple
Lettermen Returning: 22 on offense and 26 on defense
Lettermen Lost: Nine on offense and 11 on defense
Returning Offensive Starters (8): Steve Davenport, SE, Sr.; Greg Lester, FL, So.; Darryl Jenkins, T, So; Jesse Marion, T, Jr.; Joe Siffri, G, So.; Eric Bearden, C, Sr.; Stefen Scotton, FB, So.; Richard Hills, RB, Sr.
Returning Defensive Starters (7): Willis Crocket, OLB, Sr.; Sean Smith, T, Jr.; Willie Burks, NG, Jr.; Eric Thomas, ILB, Jr.; John Porter, ILB, Jr.; Cedric Stallworth, DB, Sr.; Jay Martin, DB, Jr.
Chief Personnel Losses: OL Paul Jurgenson, QB Rick Strom, QB Darrell Gast, DB Sammy Lilly, DB Riccardo Ingram, TE Robert Massey, G Dean Weaver, FB Malcolm King, NG Ivery Lee
1987 Record: 2-9, ACC 0-6 (8th)
Series Record: Georgia Tech leads 11-10-2
Last Meeting: UNC 30, Georgia Tech 23 on September 19, 1987 in Atlanta, Ga.
Sports Information Director: Mike Finn (office: 404/894-5445; home: 404/938-9910)
Assistant Sports Information Directors: Mike Stamus (home: 404/436-2011); Frank Zang (home: 404/873-4393)
Press Box Phone: 404/894-5445

1987 STATISTICAL LEADERS

Rushing: Malcolm King 89 att.-383 yds.-4.3 avg.-5 TD; Richard Hills 94 att.-373 yds.-4.0 avg.-2 TD; Alphanzo Thomas 67 att.-339 yds.-5.1 avg.-2 TD
Passing: Darrell Gast 80 comp.-179 att.-1104 yds.-.447 pct.-5 TD-8 int.; Rick Strom 83 comp.-163 att.-1066 yds.-.509 pct.-6 TD-7 int.
Pass Receiving: Greg Lester 33 rec.–593 yds.–18.0 avg.-4 TD; Steve Davenport 29 rec.-524 yds.-18.1 avg.-5 TD; Malcolm King 22 rec.-232 yds.-10.5 avg.-1 TD; Alphanzo Thomas 22 rec.–147 yds.-6.7 avg.-0 TD

1987 RESULTS (2-9)

GT 51	The Citadel	12
GT 23	North Carolina	30
GT 12	at Clemson	33
GT 0	at N.C. State	17
GT 38	Indiana State	0
GT 10	Auburn	20
GT 15	at Tennessee	29
GT 14	at Duke	48
GT 14	Virginia	23
GT 6	Wake Forest	33
GT 16	Georgia	30

1988 SCHEDULE

Sept. 10	UT-CHATTANOOGA
Sept. 17	at Virginia
Sept. 24	CLEMSON
Oct. 1	N.C. STATE
Oct. 8	at Maryland
Oct. 15	SOUTH CAROLINA
Oct. 22	at North Carolina
Oct. 29	DUKE
Nov. 5	VMI
Nov. 12	at Wake Forest
Nov. 26	at Georgia

1988 Yellow Jacket Outlook

Rebuilding and regrouping will be the themes of Coach Bobby Ross' second year at the helm of the Georgia Tech football program. After an injury-riddled 1987 campaign which saw the Yellow Jackets finish 2-9 overall and 0-6 in the ACC, Ross will seek to rebuild the foundation of a team that will push the Rambling Wreck over the .500 mark in 1988. The makings of a good team are back as a total of 48 lettermen and 14 starters return from the '87 squad. Flanker Greg Lester and split end Steve Davenport, Tech's two leading receivers a year ago, do return as does Richard Hills, the squad's second leading rusher in 1987. Four starters in the offensive line are back as well, but the quarterback position is totally up for grabs with both Darrell Gast and Rick Strom, who shared starting signal calling duties last season, having graduated. Defensively, Tech must replace secondary standouts Sammy Lilly and Riccardo Ingram as well as nose guard Ivery Lee, but seven starters do return. Both placekicker Thomas Palmer and punter Sean McDevitt return for the Yellow Jackets as well.

University of Maryland

Saturday, October 29, 1988, 12 noon
Kenan Memorial Stadium, Chapel Hill, N.C.

Head Coach
Joe Krivak

Defensive Back
J.B. Brown

Quarterback
Neil O'Donnell

Location: College Park, MD 20740
Enrollment: 29,549
Conference: Atlantic Coast
Nickname: Terrapins
School Colors: Red & White, Black & Gold
School Founded: 1807
Stadium: Byrd Stadium
Capacity: 45,000
Playing Surface: Grass
Acting President: Dr. William E. Kirwan (Kentucky '60)
Athletic Director: Lew Perkins (Iowa '67)
Head Coach: Joe Krivak (Syracuse '57)
Record at N.C. State: 4-7, one year
Overall Collegiate Record: Same as above
Assistant Coaches: George Foussekis (Virginia Tech '68), assistant head coach, linebackers; Jeff Mann (William & Mary '71), tight ends, special teams; Denny Murphy (Notre Dame '63), defensive line; Dick Portee (Eastern Illinois '65), receivers; Bob Valesente (Ithaca '62), quarterbacks; Kurt Van Valkenburg (Springfield '71), defensive ends; Tony Whittlesey (DePauw '69), running backs; Greg Williams (N.C. State '69), defensive backs; John Zernhelt (Maryland '77), offensive line
Offensive System: Pro Set
Defensive System: Multiple Front
Lettermen Returning: 13 on offense, 15 on defense and one kicker
Lettermen Lost: 11 on offense, 10 on defense and one kicker
Returning Offensive Starters (4): Bren Lowery, RB, Jr.; Dennis Spinelli, FB, Jr.; Mark Agent, C, Jr.; John Rugg, G, Sr.
Returning Defensive Starters (5): Warren Powers, T, Sr.; J.B. Brown, DB, Sr.; Mike Hollis, DB, So.; Irvin Smith, DB, Sr.; Chad Sydnor, DB, Sr.
Returning Specialist: Dan Plocki, PK, Sr.
Chief Personnel Losses: TE Ferrell Edmunds, LB Kevin Walker, QB Dan Henning, WR Azizuddin abdur'oof, DG Bob Arnold, C Bill Hughes
1987 Record: 4-7, ACC 3-3 (5th)
Series Record: UNC leads 27-23-1
Last Meeting: UNC 27, Maryland 14 on October 31, 1987 in College Park, Md
Sports Information Director: Herb Hartnett (office: 301/454-2123; home: TBA)
Assistant Sports Information Directors: Joe F. Blair (home: 301/589-6883; Ivan Meltzer (home: TBA)
Press Box Phone: 301/454-3100

1987 STATISTICAL LEADERS

Rushing: Bren Lowery 168 att.-556 yds.-3.3 avg.-5 TD; Dennis Spinelli 73 att.-249 yds.-3.4 avg.-2 TD
Passing: Dan Henning 157 comp.-287 att.-1835 yds.-.547 pct.-9 TD-12 int.; Neil O'Donnell 71 comp.-111 att.-913 yds.–.640 pct.-4 TD-6 int.
Pass Receiving: Bren Lowery 44 rec.-252 yds.-5.7 avg.-2 TD; Azizuddin abdur-ra'oof 39 rec.-617 yds.-15.8 avg.-3 TD; Ferrell Edmunds 35 rec.-603 yds.-17.2 avg.-2 TD; Dennis Spinelli 28 rec.-199 yds.-7.1 avg.-0 TD; Vernon Joines 24 rec.-381 yds.-15.9 avg.-5 TD; James Milling 21 rec.-381 yds.-18.1 avg.-1 TD

1987 RESULTS (4-7)

MD 11	at Syracuse	25
MD 21	Virginia	19
MD 25	West Virginia	20
MD 14	at N.C. State	42
MD 16	at Miami (Fla.)	46
MD 14	at Wake Forest	0
MD 23	Duke	22
MD 14	North Carolina	27
MD 16	Penn State	21
MD 16	at Clemson	45
MD 24	at Vanderbilt	34

1988 SCHEDULE

Sept. 3	LOUISVILLE
Sept. 17	at West Virginia
Sept. 24	N.C. STATE
Oct. 1	at Syracuse
Oct. 8	GEORGIA TECH
Oct. 15	WAKE FOREST
Oct. 22	at Duke
Oct. 29	at North Carolina
Nov. 5	at Penn State
Nov. 12	CLEMSON
Nov. 19	at Virginia

1988 Terrapin Outlook

With only nine starters returning from last year's 4-7 squad, Coach Joe Krivak will be faced with a strong challenge to produce a contending team in his second year at the helm of the Terrapins. Among the losses from last year's fifth-place ACC finisher were starting quarterback Dan Henning, talented wide receivers Azizuddin abdur-ra'oof and James Milling, All-America tight end Ferrell Edmunds, a quartet of starting linebackers and two starting defensive guards. But the nucleus for a fine season is there as 29 lettermen return to face a schedule highlighted by six teams which went to bowl games last year. Inheriting the starting quarterback duties will be Neil O'Donnell who saw considerable action last season as a backup to Henning. Leading rusher and receiver Bren Lowery is back as is starting fullback Dennis Spinelli. Wide receiver Vernon Joines is the top returnee among the pass catching corps. The defense has five returning starters, including all four of the defensive backs. Record-setting placekicker Dan Plocki is also back for another season with the Terps. The schedule includes national powers Penn State and Syracuse and a first ever meeting with conference foe Georgia Tech.

Clemson University

Saturday, November 5, 1988, 12 noon
Memorial Stadium, Clemson, S.C.

Head Coach
Danny Ford

Cornerback
Donnell Woolford

Tackle
Jeff Nunamacher

Location: Clemson, SC 29633
Enrollment: 13,865
Conference: Atlantic Coast
Nickname: Tigers
School Colors: Purple & Orange
School Founded: 1889
Stadium: Memorial Stadium
Capacity: 79,854
Playing Surface: Natural Grass
President: Dr. Max Lennon (N.C. State '62)
Athletic Director: Bobby Robinson (Furman '68)
Head Coach: Danny Ford (Alabama '70)
Record at Clemson: 76-25-4, 9 years
Overall Collegiate Record: Same as above
Assistant Coaches: Miles Aldridge (Gardner-Webb '71), linebackers; Jack Crowe (Alabama-Birmingham '70), quarterbacks; Bill D'Andrea (Indiana State '73), offensive tackles; Tom Harper (Kentucky '53), assistant head coach, defensive line; Woody McCorvey (Alabama State '72), wide receivers; Bill Oliver (Alabama '62), defensive backs, Chuck Reedy (Appalachian State '71), running backs; Larry Van Der Heyden (Iowa State '62), offensive guards; Tommy West (Tennessee '75), defensive ends
Offensive System: I
Defensive System: 5-2
Lettermen Returning: 25 on offense and 26 on defense
Lettermen Lost: Nine on offense and nine on defense
Returning Offensive Starters (9): Terry Allen, TB, So.; Jeff Bak, C, Sr.; Ty Granger, T, Sr.; Eric Harmon, G, So.; Ricardo Hooper, WR, Sr.; Keith Jennings, WR, Sr.; Tracy Johnson, FB, Sr.; Jeff Nunamacher, T, Sr.; Rodney Williams, QB, Sr
Returning Defensive Starters (8): Gene Beasley, SS, Sr.; Raymond Chavous, T, Sr.; Jesse Hatcher, DE, Sr.; Norman Haynes, LB, Sr.; James Lott, CB, Jr.; Richard Smith, FS, Sr.; Vince Taylor, LB, Jr.; Donnell Woolford, CB, Sr.
Returning Specialist: Rusty Seyle, P, Sr.
Chief Personnel Losses: OG John Phillips, TE Dan Pearman, DE James Earle, DT Michael Dean Perry, MG Tony Stephens, PK David Treadwell
1987 Record: 10-2, ACC 6-1 (1st)
1987 National Finish: Ranked 12th by AP, 10th by UPI; Beat Penn State 35-10 in Florida Citrus Bowl
Series Record: Clemson leads 22-13-1
Last Meeting: Clemson 13, UNC 10 on November 7, 1987 in Chapel Hill, N.C.
Sports Information Director: Bob Bradley (office: 803/656-2101, 656-2114; home: 803/654-5419)
Associate Sports Information Director: Tim Bourret (home: 803/654-6240)
Assistant Sports Information Director: Sammy Blackman (home: 803/654-4136)
Press Box Phone: 803/654-3326

1987 STATISTICAL LEADERS

Rushing: Terry Allen 172 att.-868 yds.-5.0 avg.-7 TD; Wesley McFadden 125 att.-743 yds.-5.9 avg.-6 TD; Tracy Johnson 101 att.-469 yds.-4.6 avg.-6 TD; Joe Henderson 62 att.-312 yds.-5.0 avg.-4 TD
Passing: Rodney Williams 86 comp.-185 att.-1272 yds.- 465 pct.-6 TD-10 int.
Pass Receiving: Gary Cooper 30 rec.-562 yds.-18.7 avg.-4 TD; Keith Jennings 24 rec.-365 yds.-15.2 avg.-0 TD

1987 RESULTS (10-2)

CL 43	Western Carolina	0
CL 22	at Virginia Tech	10
CL 21	Georgia	20
CL 33	Georgia Tech	12
CL 38	Virginia	21
CL 17	Duke	10
CL 28	N.C. State	30
CL 31	Wake Forest	17
CL 13	at North Carolina	10
CL 45	Maryland	16
CL 7	at South Carolina	20
CL 35	Penn State*	10

*Florida Citrus Bowl (Orlando, Fla.)

1988 SCHEDULE

Sept. 3	VIRGINIA TECH
Sept. 10	FURMAN
Sept. 17	FLORIDA STATE
Sept. 24	at Georgia Tech
Oct. 8	at Virginia
Oct. 15	DUKE
Oct. 22	at N.C. State
Oct. 29	at Wake Forest
Nov. 5	NORTH CAROLINA
Nov. 12	at Maryland
Nov. 19	SOUTH CAROLINA

1988 Tiger Outlook

With the loss of three first team All-Americas and a schedule which includes five conference road tests and a non-conference game with powerful Florida State, Coach Danny Ford and his Clemson Tigers will be challenged if they are to duplicate last season's victory total. The 1987 Clemson team posted 10 victories, just the fourth team in Clemson history to hit double digits in the victory column. That team also won Clemson's second straight ACC football title and finished ranked 10th in the nation by UPI. Gone from the squad are consensus All-America placekicker David Treadwell, ACC career sack leader Michael Dean Perry and two-time All-America offensive guard John Phillips. But the nucleus for another fine team returns as Ford welcomes back 17 starters, including starting quarterback Rodney Williams, All-ACC offensive tackle Jeff Nunamacher, 1987 ACC Rookie-of-the-Year, tailback Terry Allen, and 1987 All-America and 1988 Thorpe Award candidate, cornerback Donnell Woolford.

University of Virginia

Saturday, November 12, 1988, 2 p.m.
Kenan Memorial Stadium, Chapel Hill, N.C.

Head Coach
George Welsh

Wide Receiver
John Ford

Linebacker
Jeff Lageman

Location: Charlottesville, VA 22903
Enrollment: 16,985
Conference: Atlantic Coast
Nickname: Cavaliers, Wahoos
School Colors: Orange & Blue
School Founded: 1819
Stadium: Scott Stadium
Capacity: 42,000
Playing Surface: Astroturf
President: Robert M. O'Neil (Harvard '56)
Athletic Director: Jim Copeland (Virginia '67)
Head Coach: George Welsh (Navy '56)
Record at Virginia: 33-33-2, six years
Overall Collegiate Record: 88-79-3, 15 years
Assistant Coaches: Phil Elmassian (William & Mary '74), linebackers; Ken Mack (North Carolina '79), running backs; Art Markos (Springfield '70), defensive ends; Tom O'Brien (Navy '71), offensive guards and centers; Bob Petchel (Syracuse '75), offensive tackles and tight ends; Tom Sherman (Penn State '68), wide receivers; Frank Spaziani (Penn State '69), defensive coordinator, defensive backs; Gary Tranquill (Wittenburg '62), quarterbacks; Danny Wilmer (East Carolina '70), defensive line
Offensive System: Multiple I
Defensive System: 5-2
Lettermen Returning: 19 on offense and 18 on defense
Lettermen Lost: 10 on offense and 12 on defense
Returning Offensive Starters (7): Roy Brown, OG, Jr.; Joel Dempsey, TE, Sr.; John Ford, WR, Sr.; Durwin Greggs, RB, Jr.; Tim Morris, C, Jr.; Tim O'Connor, OT, Jr.; Marcus Wilson, RB, So.
Returning Defensive Starters (8): Ron Carey, NG, So.; Kevin Cook, DB, Jr.; Tony Covington, DB, So.; David Griggs, LB, Sr.; Jeff Lageman, LB, Sr.; Keith McMeans, DB, So.; Ray Savage, DE, Jr.; Elton Toliver, DT, Jr.
Chief Personnel Losses: OG John Fetsko, DB Darryl Hammond, WR Keith Mattioli, OT Chris Minear, DE Sean Scott, QB Scott Secules
1987 Record: 8-4, ACC 5-2 (2nd)
1987 National Finish: Defeated BYU 22-16 in All-American Bowl
Series Record: UNC leads 52-36-4
Last Meeting: Virginia 20, UNC 17 on November 14, 1987 in Charlottesville, Va.
Sports Information Director: Rich Murray (office: 804/924-3205, 924-3011; home: 804/978-2966)
Associate Sports Information Director: Doyle Smith (home 804/295-0739)
Assistant Sports Information Directors: Steve Blake (home: 804/295-9992); Tim Match (home: 804/295-9992)
Press Box Phone: 804/296-5910

1987 STATISTICAL LEADERS

Rushing: Marcus Wilson 172 att.-692 yds.-4.0 avg.-7 TD; Kevin Morgan 107 att.-489 yds.-4.6 avg.-0 TD; Durwin Greggs 111 att.-436 yds.-3.9 avg.-5 TD
Passing: Scott Secules 174 comp.-296 att.-2311 yds.-.588 pct.-12 TD-8 int.
Pass Receiving: John Ford 48 rec.-855 yds.-17.8 avg.-6 TD; Tim Finkelston 31 rec.-430 yds.-13.9 avg.-3 TD; Keith Mattioli 29 rec.-428 yds.-14.8 avg.-3 TD; Bruce McGonnigal 18 rec.-212 yds.- 11.8 avg.-1 TD; Marcus Wilson 18 rec.-134 yds.-7.4 avg.-0 TD

1987 RESULTS (8-4)

VA 22	at Georgia	30
VA 19	at Maryland	21
VA 14	Virginia Tech	13
VA 42	Duke	17
VA 30	VMI	0
VA 21	at Clemson	38
VA 10	at South Carolina	58
VA 35	Wake Forest	21
VA 23	at Georgia Tech	14
VA 20	North Carolina	17
VA 34	at N.C. State	31
VA 22	Brigham Young*	16

*All-American Bowl (Birmingham, Ala.)

1988 SCHEDULE

Sept. 3	WILLIAM & MARY
Sept. 10	PENN STATE
Sept. 17	GEORGIA TECH
Sept. 24	at Duke
Oct. 8	CLEMSON
Oct. 15	at Louisville
Oct. 22	at Wake Forest
Oct. 29	at Virginia Tech
Nov. 5	N.C. STATE
Nov. 12	at North Carolina
Nov. 19	MARYLAND

1988 Cavalier Outlook

The 1988 season marks the 100th year of football at the University of Virginia and the Cavalier football program appears to be in good shape for that celebration. Virginia has 37 lettermen, including 15 starters, returning from last year's 8-4 team that finished second in the ACC with a 5-2 record and defeated BYU 22-16 in the All-American Bowl. Virginia won its last five games in 1987 and was ranked 20th in the nation by **The Sporting News** in its final Top 20 rating of the season. Virginia has now had four winning seasons in the last five and has won two bowl games in that period. Coach George Welsh returns eight starters on defense including All-ACC and AP honorable mention All-America free safety Kevin Cook and UPI honorable mention All-America cornerback Keith McMeans. Offensively, the Wahoos return their top six rushers and eight of their top nine pass receivers from last season. One player the Cavs do not return, however, is All-ACC quarterback Scott Secules. Red-shirt Shawn Moore is the leading candidate to take over for Secules.

Duke University

Saturday, November 19, 1988, 12 noon
Wallace Wade Stadium, Durham, N.C.

Head Coach
Steve Spurrier

Tackle
Chris Port

Flanker
Clarkston Hines

Location: Durham, NC 27706
Enrollment: 5,900
Conference: Atlantic Coast
Nickname: Blue Devils
School Colors: Royal Blue & White
School Founded: 1929
Stadium: Wallace Wade Stadium
Capacity: 33,941
Playing Surface: Natural Grass
President: H. Keith H. Brodie (Princeton '61)
Athletic Director: Tom Butters (Ohio Wesleyan '63)
Head Coach: Steve Spurrier (Florida '67)
Record at Duke: 5-6, one year
Overall Collegiate Record: Same as above
Assistant Coaches: Barry Wilson (Georgia '65), tight ends; Rick Johnson (California Western '69), defensive backs; Rod Broadway (North Carolina '77), defensive tackles; Marvin Brown (Duke '81), wide receivers; Jim Collins (Elon '74), middle and strong outside linebackers; Carl Francis (Duke '83), running backs; Dan Hammerschmidt (Colorado State '86), weak outside linebackers; Rich McGeorge (Elon '71), offensive line; Bob Sanders (Davidson '76), defensive ends
Offensive System: Multiple
Defensive System: 4-3
Lettermen Returning: 21 on offense and 20 on defense
Lettermen Lost: 10 on offense and nine on defense
Returning Offensive Starters (7): Clarkston Hines, FL, Jr.; Chris Port, LT, Jr.; Ted McNairy, LG, Sr.; Carey Metts, C, Jr.; Brett Tulacro, OL, Jr.; Dave Colonna, TE, Jr.; Roger Boone, TB, Jr.
Returning Defensive Starters (7): Anthony Allen, LT, Jr.; Brian Bernard, RT, Sr.; Jeff Patten, DE, Sr.; George Edwards, LB, Sr.; Randy Sally, OLB, Jr.; Rodney Dickerson, LCB, Jr.; Mike Diminick, FS, Sr.
Chief Personnel Losses: QB Steve Slayden, SE Doug Green, OG Steve Ryan, DE Dave Demore, TE Jason Cooper
1987 Record: 5-6, ACC 2-5 (7th)
Series Record: UNC leads 38-32-4
Last Meeting: Duke 25, UNC 10 on November 21, 1987 at Chapel Hill, N.C.
Sports Information Director: John Roth (Office: 919/684-2633; home: 919/471-9514)
Assistant Sports Information Directors: Jill Mixon (home: 919/477-9567); Mike Cragg (home: 919/490-0497)
Press Box Phone: 919/684-2633

1987 STATISTICAL LEADERS

Rushing: Roger Boone 137 att.-550 yds.-4.0 avg.-4 TD; Stanley Monk 102 att.-387 yds.-3.8 avg.-5 TD
Passing: Steve Slayden 230 comp.-395 att.-2924 yds.-.582 pct.-20 TD-16 int.; Anthony Dilweg 35 comp.-73 att.-507 yds.-.479 pct.-3 TD-4 int.
Pass Receiving: Roger Boone 62 rec.-587 yds.-9.5 avg.-0 TD; Clarkston Hines 57 rec.-1093 yds.-19.2 avg.-11 TD; Doug Green 31 rec.-410 yds.-13.2 avg.-2 TD; Dave Colonna 22 rec.-264 yds.-12.0 avg.-1 TD; Stanley Monk 21 rec.-183 yds.-8.7 avg.-0 TD; Greg Downs 19 rec.-295 yds.-15.5 avg.-1 TD; Jason Cooper 19 rec.-235 yds.-12.4 avg.-2 TD

1987 RESULTS (5-6)			1988 SCHEDULE	
DU 41	Colgate	6	Sept. 3	at Northwestern
DU 31	Northwestern	16	Sept. 10	at Tennessee
DU 35	Vanderbilt	31	Sept. 17	THE CITADEL
DU 17	at Virginia	42	Sept. 24	VIRGINIA
DU 0	at Rutgers	7	Oct. 1	at Vanderbilt
DU 10	at Clemson	17	Oct. 15	at Clemson
DU 22	at Maryland	23	Oct. 22	MARYLAND
DU 48	Georgia Tech	14	Oct. 29	at Georgia Tech
DU 27	at Wake Forest	30	Nov. 5	WAKE FOREST
DU 45	N.C. State	47	Nov. 12	at N.C. State
DU 25	at North Carolina	10	Nov. 19	NORTH CAROLINA

1988 Blue Devil Outlook

Coach Steve Spurrier begins his second year at the helm of the Duke Blue Devils after leading them to a 5-6 overall record and a 2-5 ACC mark in his first season. It was a season of might-have-beens for the Blue Devils as five of Duke's six losses came by one touchdown or less, including four league games which might have pushed the Blue Devils higher in the conference standings than their seventh-place finish. Duke's strength should again be its offense. Last year the Blue Devils led the ACC in total offense, passing offense and scoring and were also among the national leaders in all three categories. Seven starters do return on offense, but not starting quarterback Steve Slayden. Slayden's likely successor is Anthony Dilweg, the backup last season. The Blue Devils do return leading rusher and receiver Roger Boone and bona fide All-America threat Clarkston Hines. Hines established an ACC record for pass receiving yardage last season. Four starters return in the offensive line for Duke and tight end Dave Colonna is also back. Duke returns seven starters to its 4-3 defensive alignment, after having played an eight-man front in 1987. The kicking game is in good shape with Dilweg returning as the punter and Doug Peterson as the placekicker.

Telephone Contacts For Carolina Football 1988

Atlantic Coast Conference Office
Service Bureau Director: Marvin "Skeeter" Francis, 919/282-8800
Assistant Service Bureau Director: Brian Morrison, 919/282-8800

University of North Carolina
Sports Information Office: 919/962-2123, 962-1376
Sports Information Director: Rick Brewer, home: 919/929-2721
Assistant Sports Information Directors: Dave Lohse, home: 919/967-7272; Scott Jared, home: 919/967-3519
Sports Information Intern: Steve Kirschner, home: TBA

University of South Carolina
Sports Information Office: 803/777-5204
Sports Information Director: Kerry Tharp, home: 803/776-0382
Assistant Sports Information Director: Brian Binette, home: 803/782-5652

University of Oklahoma
Sports Information Office: 405/325-8225
Sports Information Director: Mike Treps, home: 405/364-9392
Assistant Sports Information Director: Larry McAlister, home: 405/521-1016

University of Louisville
Sports Information Office: 502/588-6581
Sports Information Director: Kenny Klein, home: 502/451-5786
Associate Sports Information Director: Nancy Allison Smith, home: 502/893-8349
Assistant Sports Information Director: Jeff Schneider, home: 502/363-9840

Auburn University
Sports Information Office: 205/826-4750, 826-4756
Sports Information Director: David Housel, home: 205/887-7618
Associate Sports Information Directors: Mike Hubbard, home: 205/821-9706; John Lewandowski, home: 205/826-7396

Wake Forest University
Sports Information Office: 919/761-5640
Sports Information Director: John Justus, home: 919/945-9729
Assistant Sports Information Directors: Bert Woodard, home: 919/723-4248; Barbara Dery, home: 919/765-0305

N.C. State University
Sports Information Office: 919/737-2102
Sports Information Director: Mark Bockelman, home: 919/467-7138
Assistant Sports Information Director: Doug Herakovich, home: 919/851-8516

Georgia Tech
Sports Information Office: 404/894-5445
Sports Information Director: Mike Finn, home: 404/938-9910
Assistant Sports Information Directors: Mike Stamus, home: 404/436-2011; Frank Zang, home: 404/873-4393

University of Maryland
Sports Information Office: 301/454-2123, 864-4076
Sports Information Director: Herb Hartnett, home: TBA
Assistant Sports Information Directors: Joe F. Blair, home: 301/589-6883; Ivan Meltzer, home: TBA

Clemson University
Sports Information Office: 803/656-2101, 656-2114
Sports Information Director: Bob Bradley, home: 803/654-5419
Associate Sports Information Director: Tim Bourret, home: 803/654-6240
Assistant Sports Information Director: Sammy Blackman, home: 803/654-4136

University of Virginia
Sports Information Office: 804/924-3205, 924-3011
Sports Information Director: Rich Murray, home: 804/978-2966
Associate Sports Information Director: Doyle Smith, home: 804/295-0739
Assistant Sports Information Directors: Steve Blake, home: 804/295-9992; Tim Match, home: 804/295-9992

Duke University
Sports Information Office: 919/684-2633
Sports Information Director: John Roth, home: 919/471-9514
Assistant Sports Information Directors: Jill Mixon, home: 919/477-9567; Mike Cragg, home: 919/490-0497

1988 Opponents' Week-by-Week Football Schedules

September 3

North Carolina at South Carolina
Louisville at Maryland
Wake Forest at Villanova
Western Carolina at N.C. State
Virginia Tech at Clemson
William & Mary at Virginia
Duke at Northwestern

September 10

Oklahoma at North Carolina
Wyoming at Louisville
Kentucky at Auburn
Illinois State at Wake Forest
UT-Chattanooga at Georgia Tech
Furman at Clemson
Penn State at Virginia
Duke at Tennessee
Western Carolina at South Carolina

September 17

Arizona at Oklahoma
Memphis State at Louisville
Kansas at Auburn
Wake Forest at N.C. State
Georgia Tech at Virginia
Mayland at West Virginia
Florida State at Clemson
The Citadel at Duke
East Carolina at South Carolina

September 24

Louisville at North Carolina
Tennessee at Auburn
Wake Forest at Michigan
N.C. State at Maryland
Clemson at Georgia Tech
Virginia at Duke
Georgia at South Carolina
Oklahoma at Southern California

October 1

North Carolina at Auburn
N.C. State at Georgia Tech
Maryland at Syracuse
Duke at Vanderbilt
Appalachian State at South Carolina
Iowa State at Oklahoma
Louisville at Southern Mississippi

October 8

North Carolina at Wake Forest
East Tennessee State at N.C. State
Georgia Tech at Maryland
Clemson at Virginia
South Carolina at Virginia Tech
Oklahoma vs. Texas (at Dallas, Texas)
Tulsa at Louisville
Auburn at LSU

October 15

N.C. State at North Carolina
South Carolina at Georgia Tech
Wake Forest at Maryland
Duke at Clemson
Virginia at Louisville
Kansas State at Oklahoma
Akron at Auburn

October 22

Georgia Tech at North Carolina
Maryland at Duke
Clemson at N.C. State
Virginia at Wake Forest
Oklahoma at Colorado
Louisville at Tulane
Mississippi State at Auburn

October 29

Maryland at North Carolina
Clemson at Wake Forest
Virginia at Virginia Tech
Duke at Georgia Tech
South Carolina at N.C. State
Kansas at Oklahoma
Louisville at Cincinnati
Auburn at Florida

November 5

North Carolina at Clemson
N.C. State at Virginia
Wake Forest at Duke
Florida State at South Carolina
Oklahoma at Oklahoma State
Virginia Tech at Louisville
Southern Mississippi at Auburn
VMI at Georgia Tech
Maryland at Penn State

November 12

Virginia at North Carolina
Duke at N.C. State
Navy at South Carolina
Oklahoma at Missouri
Western Kentucky at Louisville
Georgia at Auburn
Georgia Tech at Wake Forest
Clemson at Maryland

November 19

North Carolina at Duke
South Carolina at Clemson
Nebraska at Oklahoma
Appalachian State at Wake Forest
Pittsburgh at N.C. State
Maryland at Virginia

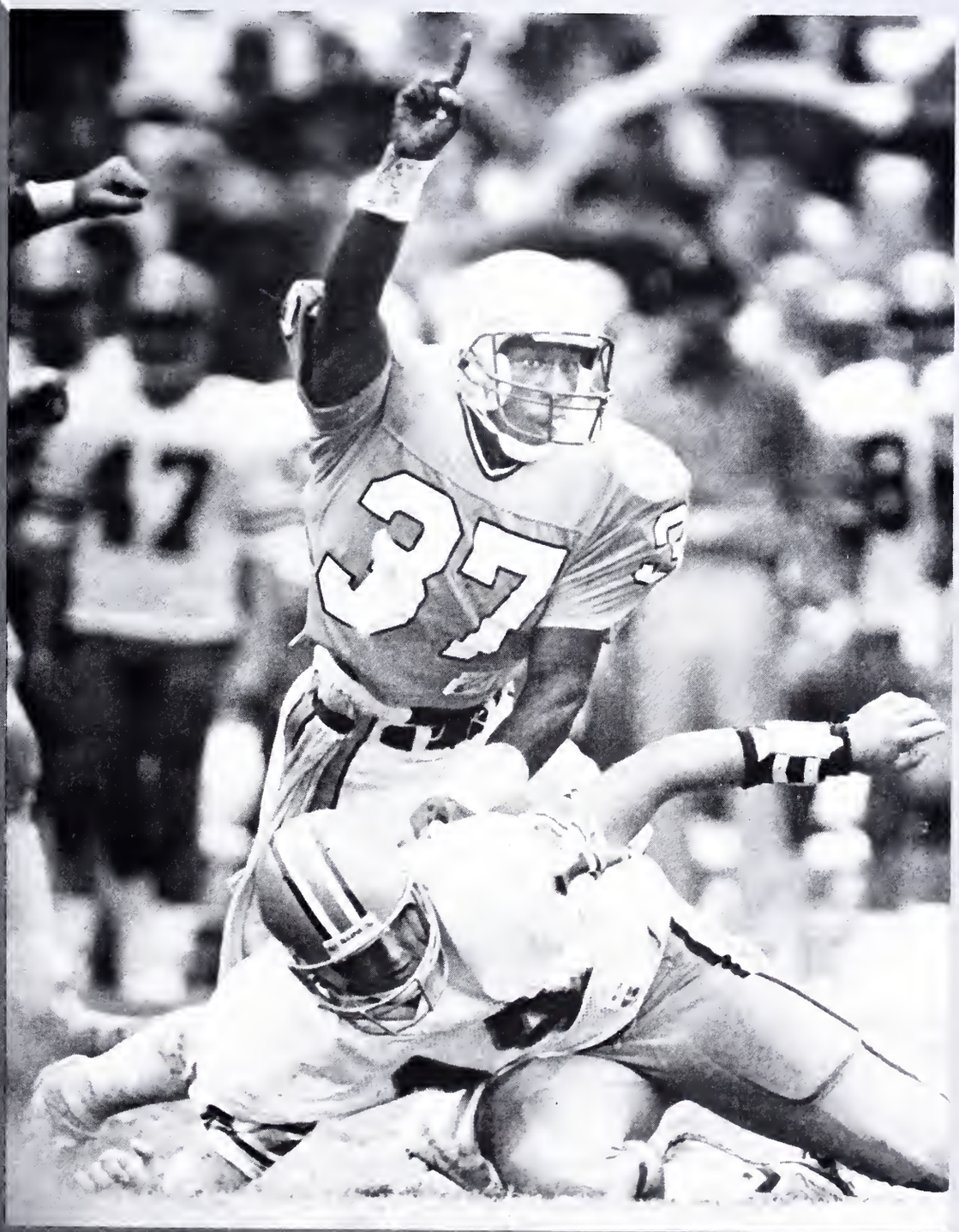
November 25

Auburn vs. Alabama (at Birmingham, Ala.)

November 26

Georgia Tech at Georgia

The Records



Individual Records

Total Offense

Most Plays
Game: 61 by Gayle Bomar vs. Wake Forest, 1968 (416 yards)
Season: 354 by Gayle Bomar, 1968 (1724 yards)
Career: 888 by Amos Lawrence, 1977-80 (4426 yards)

Most Plays Per Game
Season: 35.4 by Gayle Bomar, 1968 (354 in 10)
Career: 35.3 by Gayle Bomar, 1967-68 (705 in 20)

Most Yards Gained
Game: 420 by Mark Maye vs. Georgia Tech, 1987 (14 rushing, 406 passing)
Season: 1914 by Mark Maye, 1987 (-51 rushing, 1965 passing)
Career: 4883 by Charlie Justice, 1946-49 (2634 rushing, 2249 passing)

Most Yards Gained Per Game
Season: 174 by Mark Maye, 1987 (1914 in 11)
Career: 156.3 by Gayle Bomar, 1967-68 (3126 in 20)

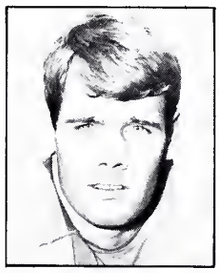
Most Yards Gained by a Freshman
Game: 286 by Amos Lawrence vs. Virginia, 1977 (all rushing)
Season: 1231 by Amos Lawrence, 1977 (1211 rushing and 20 passing)

Most Yards Gained in First Game of Career
114 by Charlie Justice vs. Virginia Tech, 1946 (102 rushing and 12 passing)

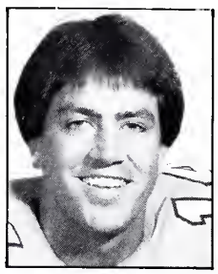
Most Yards Gained, Two, Three and Four Consecutive Games
2 Games: 568 by Mark Maye, 1987 (148 vs. Oklahoma and 420 vs. Georgia Tech)
3 Games: 821 by Gayle Bomar, 1968 (271 vs. Maryland; 134 vs. Florida; and 416 vs. Wake Forest)
4 Games: 963 by Mark Maye, 1986 (335 vs. N.C. State; 150 vs. LSU; 331 vs. Maryland; and 147 vs. Clemson)

Most Yards Gained Against One Opponent
Career: 726 by Charlie Justice vs. Virginia, 1946-49 (184, 171, 246 and 125)

Most Touchdowns Responsible For (TDs scored and passed for)
Game: 6 by Kelvin Bryant vs. East Carolina, 1981 (scored 6)
Season: 23 by Charlie Justice, 1948 (scored 11, passed for 12)
Career: 64 by Charlie Justice, 1946-49 (scored 39, passed for 25)



Gayle Bomar



Mark Maye

Rushing

Most Rushes
Quarter: 16 by Ethan Horton vs. Memphis State, 1984 (3rd) and vs. Maryland, 1984 (1st)
Half: 30 by Don McCauley vs. Duke, 1970 (1st)
Game: 47 by Don McCauley vs. Duke, 1970; by Mike Voight vs. Duke, 1976
Season: 324 by Don McCauley, 1970
Career: 881 by Amos Lawrence, 1977-80

Most Rushes Per Game
Season: 29.5 by Don McCauley, 1970 (324 in 11)
Career: 20.5 by Amos Lawrence, 1977-80 (881 in 43)

Most Yards Gained
Quarter: 134 by Torin Dorn vs. Illinois, 1987 (3rd)
Half: 175 by Amos Lawrence vs. Virginia, 1977 (2nd)
Game: 328 by Derrick Fenner vs. Virginia, 1986
Season: 1720 by Don McCauley, 1970
Career: 4391 by Amos Lawrence, 1977-80

Most Yards Gained Per Game
Season: 156.4 by Don McCauley, 1970 (1720 in 11)
Career: 102.3 by Don McCauley, 1968-70 (3172 in 31)

Most Yards Gained by a Quarterback
Game: 174 by Ricky Lanier vs. VMI, 1969
Season: 541 by Jim Lalanne, 1940
Career: 1160 by Jim Lalanne, 1938-40

Most Games Gaining 100 Yards or More
Season: 10 by Don McCauley, 1970
Career: 23 by Amos Lawrence, 1977-80

Most Consecutive Games Gaining 100 Yards or More
8 by Don McCauley (last five games of 1969 and first three of 1970)

Most Games Gaining 200 Yards or More
Season: 2 by Mike Voight, 1975; by Amos Lawrence, 1977; by Kelvin Bryant, 1981; by Derrick Fenner, 1986
Career: 3 by Mike Voight, 1973-76; by Amos Lawrence, 1977-80

Most Yards Gained, Two, Three, Four and Five Consecutive Games
2 Games: 463 by Don McCauley, 1970 (184 vs. Clemson and 279 vs. Duke)
3 Games: 612 by Mike Voight, 1976 (161 vs. Clemson,190 vs. Virginia and 261 vs. Duke)
4 Games: 740 by Mike Voight, 1975 (155 vs. N.C. State, 209 vs. East Carolina, 148 vs. Wake Forest and 228 vs. Clemson)
5 Games: 909 by Mike Voight, 1975 (169 vs. Notre Dame, 155 vs. N.C. State, 209 vs. East Carolina, 148 vs. Wake Forest and 228 vs. Clemson)

Most Seasons Gaining 1000 Yards or More
4 by Amos Lawrence (1977, 1978, 1979 and 1980)

Most Yards Gained by Two Players, Same Team
Game: 400 by Derrick Fenner (328) and James Thompson (72) vs. Virginia, 1986
Season: 2282 by Don McCauley (1720) and Ike Oglesby (562), 1970

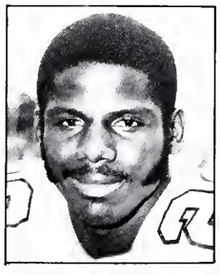
Most Yards Gained in First Game of Career
109 by Derrick Fenner vs. Wake Forest, 1985

Most Yards Gained in Opening Game of Season
216 by Derrick Fenner vs. The Citadel, 1986

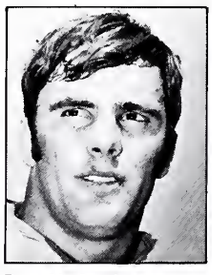
Most Yards Gained Against One Opponent
635 by Amos Lawrence vs. Virginia, 1977-80 (286, 131, 123 and 95); by Kelvin Bryant vs. Duke, 1979-82 (29, 199, 247 and 160)

Most Touchdowns Scored by Rushing
Game: 6 by Kelvin Bryant vs. East Carolina, 1981
Season: 19 by Don McCauley, 1970
Career: 42 by Mike Voight, 1973-76

Most Yards Gained as a Freshman
Game: 286 by Amos Lawrence vs. Virginia, 1977
Season: 1211 by Amos Lawrence, 1977



Amos Lawrence



Don McCauley

Kevin Anthony

Scott Stankavage

Longest Run From Scrimmage
95 yards by S.A Ashe vs. Trinity, 1891

Highest Average Gain Per Rush
Game: (Min. 15 rushes) 11.1 by Kelvin Bryant vs. East Carolina, 1981 (19 for 211)
Season: (Min. 100 rushes) 7.2 by Charlie Justice, 1946 (131 for 943)
(Min. 200 rushes) 6.3 by Derrick Fenner, 1986 (200 for 1250)
Career: (Min. 150 rushes) 6.9 by Ed Sutton, 1954-56 (193 for 1334)
(Min. 300 rushes) 5.5 by Kelvin Bryant, 1979-82 (599 for 3267)

Two Players Gaining 1000 Yards, Same Season
James Betterson (1082) and Mike Voight (1033), 1974
Amos Lawrence (1118) and Kelvin Bryant (1039),1980
Ethan Horton (1107) and Tyrone Anthony (1063), 1983

Passing

Most Passes Attempted
Game: 53 by Kevin Anthony vs. LSU, 1985 (completed 31)
Season: 270 by Mark Maye, 1987 (completed 143)
Career: 552 by Matt Kupec, 1976-79 (completed 305)

Most Passes Completed
Quarter: 17 by Kevin Anthony vs. Georgia Tech, 1984 (2nd)
Half: 19 by Mark Maye vs N.C. State, 1986 (2nd)
Game: 31 by Kevin Anthony vs LSU, 1985 (53 attempts)
Season: 147 by Scott Stankavage, 1983 (249 attempts)
Career: 305 by Matt Kupec, 1976-79 (552 attempts)

Most Passes Completed Per Game
Season: 13.4 by Scott Stankavage, 1983 (147 in 11)
Career: 10.6 by Kevin Anthony, 1983-85 (296 in 28)

Most Passes Completed as a Freshman
Game: 14 by Chuck Sharpe vs. Wake Forest, 1978 (22 attempts); by Jonathan Hall vs. Duke, 1985 (26 attempts)
Season: 57 by Chuck Sharpe, 1978 (121 attempts)

Most Passes Completed, Two, Three and Four Consecutive Games
2 Games: 48 by Kevin Anthony, 1985 (31 vs. LSU and 17 vs. VMI)
3 Games: 65 by Mark Maye, 1986 (25 vs. N.C. State, 15 vs. LSU and 25 vs. Maryland)
4 Games: 83 by Kevin Anthony, 1985 (31 vs. LSU, 17 vs. VMI, 12 vs. Georgia Tech and 23 vs. Wake Forest)

Highest Percentage of Passes Completed
Game: (Min. 15 comp.) 81.0 by Scott Stankavage vs. William & Mary, 1983 (17 of 21)
Season: (Min. 150 atts.) 69.3 by Chris Kupec, 1974 (104 of 150)
(Min. 175 atts.) 62.5 by Mark Maye, 1986 (110 of 176)
Career: (Min. 150 atts.) 65.7 by Chris Kupec, 1972-74 (117 of 178)
(Min. 200 atts.) 56.2 by Mark Maye, 1984-87 (263 of 468)

Most Passes Had Intercepted
Game: 5 by Jack Cummings vs. Duke, 1958
Season: 16 by Ray Farris, 1960
Career: 32 by Charlie Justice, 1946-49

Lowest Percentage of Passes Had Intercepted
Season: (Min. 100 atts.) 2.0% by Chris Kupec, 1974 (3 of 150)
Career: (Min. 150 atts.) 2.8% by Chris Kupec, 1972-74 (5 of 178)
(Min. 200 atts.) 4.0% by Gayle Bomar, 1967-68 (14 of 347)

Most Yards Gained
Quarter: 193 by Mark Maye vs. N.C. State, 1986 (4th)
Half: 296 by Mark Maye vs. Georgia Tech, 1987 (2nd)
Game: 406 by Mark Maye vs. Georgia Tech, 1987
Season: 1965 by Mark Maye, 1987
Career: 3840 by Matt Kupec, 1976-79

Most Yards Gained, Two, Three and Four Consecutive Games
2 Games: 574 by Mark Maye, 1987 (168 vs Oklahoma and 406 vs Georgia Tech)
3 Games: 820 by Kevin Anthony, 1985 (250 vs. Navy, 302 vs. LSU and 268 vs. VMI)
4 Games: 949 by Mark Maye, 1987 (168 vs. Oklahoma, 406 vs. Georgia Tech, 143 vs. Navy and 232 vs. Auburn)

Most Yards Gained Per Attempt
Game: (Min. 15 atts.) 13.9 by Mark Maye vs. Duke, 1986 (23 for 319)
(Min. 25 atts.) 10.7 by Mark Maye vs. Georgia Tech, 1987 (38 for 406)
Season: (Min. 100 atts.) 9.8 by Chris Kupec, 1974 (150 for 1474)
(Min. 200 atts.) 7.3 by Mark Maye, 1987 (270 for 1965)
Career: (Min. 150 atts.) 9.0 by Chris Kupec, 1972-74 (178 for 1608)
(Min. 300 atts.) 7.5 by Jack Cummings, 1957-59 (354 for 2668)

Matt Kupec

Jack Cummings

Most Yards Gained Per Completion
Game: (Min. 10 comp.) 21.4 by Chris Kupec vs. Army, 1974 (10 for 214)
(Min. 20 comp.) 17.7 by Mark Maye vs. Georgia Tech, 1987 (23 for 406)
Season: (Min. 100 comp.) 14.2 by Chris Kupec, 1974 (104 for 1474)
Career: (Min. 100 comp.) 15.7 by Jack Cummings, 1957-59 (170 for 2668)
(Min. 200 comp.) 13.3 by Rod Elkins, 1979-82 (204 for 2707)

Most Passes Attempted Without an Interception
Game: 40 by Mark Maye vs. Maryland, 1986

Most Consecutive Passes Attempted Without an Interception
120 by Chris Kupec, 1972-74

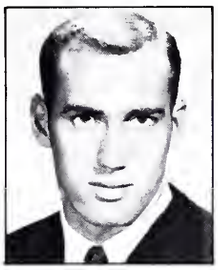
Most Touchdown Passes
Game: 5 by Kevin Anthony vs. Wake Forest, 1985
Season: 18 by Matt Kupec, 1979
Career: 33 by Matt Kupec, 1976-79

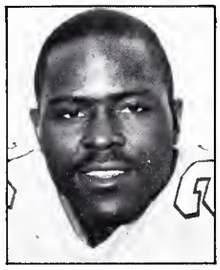
Most Consecutive Games Throwing a Touchdown Pass
13 by Matt Kupec (last two games of 1978 and all 11 of 1979)

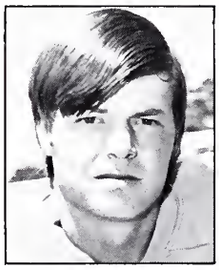
Most Touchdown Passes by a Freshman
Game: 3 by Chuck Sharpe vs. South Carolina, 1978
Season: 5 by Chuck Sharpe, 1978

Longest Pass Play
93 yards from Mark Maye to Randy Marriott vs. Georgia Tech, 1987

Highest Passing Efficiency Rating
Season: (Min. 100 att.) 174.3 by Chris Kupec, 1974,
(Min 200 att.) 131.9 by Scott Stankavage, 1983
Career: (Min. 150 att.) 160.09 by Chris Kupec, 1972-74
(Min. 300 att.) 124.35 by Matt Kupec, 1976-79

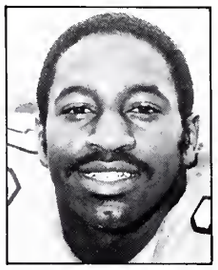

Bob Lacey


Earl Winfield


Jimmy Jerome

Steve Streater

Greg Poole


Ricky Barden

Receiving

Most Passes Caught
Game: 16 by Charlie Carr vs. Air Force, 1966
Season: 52 by Art Weiner, 1949, by Charlie Carr, 1966
Career: 107 by Earl Winfield, 1982-85

Most Consecutive Games Catching a Pass
22 by Earl Winfield (11 games in 1984 and 11 in 1985)

Most Passes Caught by a Freshman
Game: 6 by Derrick Fenner vs. Florida State, 1985
Season: 14 by Derrick Fenner, 1985

Most Passes Caught by a Running Back
Season: 25 by Ethan Horton, 1984
Career: 52 by Don McCauley, 1968-70

Most Yards Gained
Game: 247 by Randy Marriott vs. Georgia Tech, 1987 (caught nine)
Season: 837 by Jimmy Jerome, 1974 (caught 47)
Career: 1733 by Art Weiner, 1946-49 (caught 106)

Highest Average Gain Per Reception
Game: (Min. 3) 43.3 by Jimmy Jerome vs. Virginia, 1972 (3 for 130)
Season: (Min. 25) 18.4 by Eric Lewis, 1987 (27 for 496)
Career: (Min. 50) 17.5 by Randy Marriott, 1985- (50 for 875)
(Min. 100) 16.3 by Art Weiner, 1946-49 (106 for 1733)

Most Touchdowns Passes Caught
Game: 3 by Charles Waddell vs. Clemson, 1974; by Mark Smith vs. Miami of Ohio, 1983; by Earl Winfield vs. Wake Forest, 1985; by Randy Marriott vs. Georgia Tech, 1987
Season: 8 by Mike Chatham, 1979; by Mark Smith, 1983; by Earl Winfield, 1985
Career: 18 by Art Weiner, 1946-49

Punting

Most Punts
Game: 14 by Charles Woollen vs. Georgia, 1932 and vs. Georgia Tech, 1933
Season: 77 by Bob Warren, 1944
Career: 231 by Charlie Justice, 1946-49

Highest Average Per Punt
Game: (Min. 5) 54.4 by Bud Wallace vs. South Carolina, 1950 (5 for 272)
(Min. 10) 46.7 by Mike Cooke vs. N.C. State, 1942 (10 for 467)
Season: (Min. 30) 46 6 by Harry Dunkle, 1939 (37 for 1725)
Career: (Min. 100) 43.7 by Harry Dunkle, 1939-41 (174 for 7610)

Most Yards on Punts
Game: 537 by Steve Streater vs. Pittsburgh, 1979 (13 punts)
Season: 3092 by Steve Streater, 1979 (75 punts)
Career: 9839 by Charlie Justice, 1946-49 (231 punts)

Longest Punt
85 yards by Tom Burnette vs. NYU, 1937

Interceptions

Most Passes Intercepted
Game: 4 by Don Jackson vs. Tennessee, 1935
Season: 8 by Lou Angelo, 1972
Career: 16 by Lou Angelo, 1970-72

Most Yards on Interception Returns
Game: 125 by Bill Maceyko vs. Maryland, 1948 (2 interceptions)
Season: 125 by Bill Maceyko, 1948 (3 interceptions)
Career: 156 by Ricky Barden, 1976-79 (9 interceptions)

Most Touchdowns on Interception Returns
Game: 2 by Bill Maceyko vs. Maryland, 1948
Season: 2 by Bill Maceyko, 1948; by Greg Poole, 1981
Career: 2 by George Barclay, 1932-34; by Bill Maceyko, 1946-48; by Al Goldstein, 1957-59, by Greg Poole, 1979-82

Longest Run After Intercepted Pass
100 yards by Bob Gantt vs. William and Mary, 1950

Punt Returns

Most Punt Returns
Game: 9 by Don Jackson vs. Duke, 1934 and vs. Virginia, 1935
Season: 44 by Don Jackson, 1935 (363 yards)
Career: 90 by Greg Poole, 1979-82 (916 yards)

Most Yards on Punt Returns
Game: 166 by Bud Carson vs. N.C. State, 1951 (8 returns)
Season: 418 by Walter Black, 1983 (40 returns)
Career: 966 by Charlie Justice, 1946-49 (68 returns)

Highest Average Gain Per Return
Game: (Min. 3) 41.7 by Charlie Justice vs Georgia, 1948 (3 for 125)
(Min. 6) 20.8 by Bud Carson vs. N.C. State, 1951 (8 for 166)
Season: (Min. 15) 17.5 by Charlie Justice, 1948 (19 for 332)
Career: (Min. 40) 14.2 by Charlie Justice, 1946-49 (68 for 966)

Most Touchdowns on Punt Returns
Game: 1 by many players; Last, Norris Davis vs. Maryland, 1987
Season: 2 by Johnny Branch, 1930; by Charlie Justice, 1948; by Norris Davis, 1987
Career: 4 by Johnny Branch, 1929-31; by Charlie Justice, 1946-49

Longest Punt Return
96 yards by Johnny Branch vs. Maryland, 1930

Kickoff Returns

Most Kickoff Returns
Game: 7 by Don McCauley vs. N.C. State, 1968 (174 yards)
Season: 27 by Randy Marriott, 1987 (607 yards)
Career: 44 by Don McCauley, 1968-70 (1044 yards)

Most Yards on Kickoff Returns
Game: 174 by Don McCauley vs. N.C. State, 1968 (7 returns)
Season: 607 by Randy Marriott, 1987 (27 returns)
Career: 1044 by Don McCauley, 1968-70 (44 returns)

Don Jackson

Mike Voight

Highest Average Gain Per Return
Game: (Min. 3) 45.7 by Johnny Pecora vs. Richmond, 1941 (3 for 137)
Season: (Min. 12) 28.4 by James Betterson, 1974 (18 for 512)
Career: (Min. 30) 26.6 by Charlie Justice, 1946-49 (31 for 826)

Most Touchdowns Scored on Kickoff Returns
Game: 1 by many players; Last, Delbert Powell vs. Wake Forest, 1976
Season: 1 by many players
Career: 1 by many players

Longest Kickoff Return
98 yards by Delbert Powell vs. Wake Forest, 1976

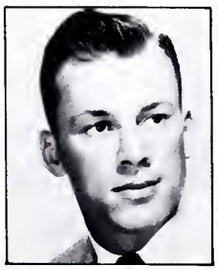
All-Purpose Running

(Yardage gained from all rushing, receiving and runbacks)

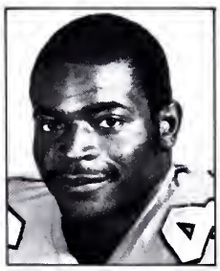
Most Plays
Game: 47 by Don McCauley vs. Duke, 1970 (all rushes); by Mike Voight vs. Duke, 1976 (all rushes)
Season: 342 by Don McCauley, 1970 (324 rushes, 15 receptions, 3 returns)
Career: 922 by Amos Lawrence, 1977-80 (881 rushes, 35 receptions, 6 returns)

Most Yards Gained
Game: 339 by Derrick Fenner vs. Virginia, 1986 (328 rushing, 11 receiving)
Season: 2021 by Don McCauley, 1970 (1720 rushing, 235 receiving, 66 returns)
Career: 5014 by Don McCauley, 1968-70 (3172 rushing, 786 receiving, 1056 returns)

Most Yards Gained by a Freshman
Game: 286 by Amos Lawrence vs. Virginia, 1977 (all rushing)
Season: 1554 by Charlie Justice, 1946 (943 rushing, 39 receiving, 572 returns)



Charlie Justice



Kelvin Bryant

Scoring

Most Points Scored
Game: 36 by Kelvin Bryant vs. East Carolina, 1981
Season: 126 by Don McCauley, 1970
Career: 254 by Mike Voight, 1973-76

Most Touchdowns Scored
Game: 6 by Kelvin Bryant vs. East Carolina, 1981
Season: 21 by Don McCauley, 1970
Career: 42 by Mike Voight, 1973-76

Most Touchdowns Scored, Two and Three Consecutive Games
2 Games: 11 by Kelvin Bryant, 1981 (6 vs. East Carolina and 5 vs. Miami)
3 Games: 14 by Kelvin Bryant, 1981 (6 vs. East Carolina, 5 vs. Miami and 4 vs. Boston College)

Most Consecutive Games Scoring a Touchdown
9 by Charlie Justice (last six games of 1947 and first three of 1948)

Most Touchdowns Scored by Two Players, Same Team
Season: 27 by Don McCauley (21) and Lewis Jolley (6), 1970; by Don McCauley (21) and Ike Oglesby (6), 1970; by Amos Lawrence (15) and Kelvin Bryant (12), 1980

Most Points Scored by Two Players, Same Team
Season: 188 by Don McCauley (126) and Ken Craven (62), 1970

Most Extra Points Attempted by Kicking
Game: 8 by Ed Gregory vs. Georgia, 1898; by Ernest Graves vs. Vanderbilt, 1900; by Ken Craven vs. VMI, 1970 and vs. Duke, 1970; by Ellis Alexander vs. Army, 1974, by Jeff Hayes vs. East Carolina, 1981 and vs. Boston College, 1981; by Brooks Barwick vs. Army, 1982
Season: 46 by Jeff Hayes, 1981 (made 45)
Career: 139 by Jeff Hayes, 1978-81 (made 133)

Most Extra Points Made by Kicking
Game: 8 by Ed Gregory vs. Georgia, 1898; by Ernest Graves vs. Vanderbilt, 1900, by Ken Craven vs. VMI, 1970 and vs. Duke, 1970; by Ellis Alexander vs. Army, 1974; by Jeff Hayes vs. East Carolina, 1981 and vs. Boston College, 1981; by Brooks Barwick vs. Army, 1982
Season: 45 by Jeff Hayes, 1981 (46 atts.)
Career: 133 by Jeff Hayes, 1978-81 (139 atts.)

Highest Percentage of Extra Points Made
Season: (Min. 30 atts.) 100.0 by Jeff Hayes, 1979 (35 of 35); by Brooks Barwick, 1982 (37 of 37)
Career: (Min. 60 atts.) 97.5 by Brooks Barwick, 1982-83 (77 of 79)

Most Points Scored by Kicking
Game: 15 by Brooks Barwick vs. Bowling Green, 1982 (4 FGs and 3 PATs)
Season: 97 by Brooks Barwick, 1982 (20 FGs and 37 PATs)
Career: 199 by Jeff Hayes, 1978-81 (22 FGs and 133 PATs)

Most Consecutive Extra Points Made
Career: 55 by Brooks Barwick, 1981-83

Field Goals

Most Field Goals Attempted
Game: 5 by Ken Craven vs. N.C. State, 1970 (made 0); by Tom Biddle vs. Wake Forest, 1976 (made 4)
Season: 24 by Tom Biddle, 1977 (made 15)
Career: 54 by Tom Biddle, 1975-77 (made 34)

Most Field Goals Made
Game: 4 by Ken Craven vs. Clemson, 1971, by Tom Biddle vs. Wake Forest, 1976, by Brooks Barwick vs. Bowling Green, 1982
Season: 20 by Brooks Barwick, 1982 (23 atts.)
Career: 37 by Brooks Barwick, 1981-83 (46 atts.)

Highest Percentage of Field Goals Made
Season: (Min. 15 atts.) 88.9 by Kenny Miller, 1984 (16 of 18)
Career: (Min. 30 atts.) 80.4 by Brooks Barwick, 1981-83 (37 of 46)

Most Consecutive Games Kicking a Field Goal
18 by Brooks Barwick, 1981-83

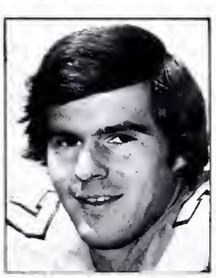
Most Consecutive Field Goals Made
15 by Kenny Miller (first 15 of the 1984 season)

Most Field Goals Made 40 Yards or More
Game: 3 by Don Hartig vs. Florida, 1968
Season: 5 by Jeff Hayes, 1979
Career: 11 by Jeff Hayes (1978-81)

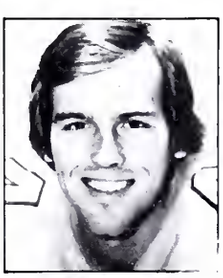
Most Field Goals by a Freshman
Game: 3 by Kenny Miller vs. Memphis State and vs. Maryland, 1984
Season: 16 by Kenny Miller, 1984

Longest Field Goal Made
54 yards by Kenny Miller vs. Florida State, 1985

Longest Field Goal by a Freshman
49 yards by Jeff Arnold vs. East Carolina, 1976



Jeff Hayes



Brooks Barwick

Team Records

Single Game—Offense

Total Offense

Most Plays
102 vs Virginia, 1959

Most Yards Gained
675 vs. VMI, 1969

Rushing

Most Rushes
82 vs. N.C State, 1961, vs. Clemson, 1969

Most Yards Gained
555 vs. Virginia, 1943

Most Touchdowns Scored by Rushing
8 vs. East Carolina, 1981

Passing

Most Passes Attempted
54 vs. LSU, 1985

Fewest Passes Attempted
0 vs. Navy, 1957

Most Passes Completed
31 vs. LSU, 1985

Fewest Passes Completed
0 vs. Duke, 1932; vs. Virginia Tech, 1938, vs. Wake Forest, 1942; vs. Penn, 1943; vs. N C. State, 1955, vs. Navy, 1957

Highest Percentage Completed (Min. 20 Atts.)
81.8 vs. William & Mary, 1983 (18 of 22)

Most Passes Had Intercepted
8 vs. Vanderbilt, 1932; vs. Duke, 1933

Most Yards Gained
406 vs. Georgia Tech, 1987

Most Touchdown Passes
5 vs. Wake Forest, 1985

Punting

Most Punts
19 vs N.C. State, 1932

Most Yards on Punts
775 vs. Wake Forest, 1942 (18 punts)

Highest Average Per Punt (Min. 5 Punts)
54 4 vs. South Carolina, 1953 (5 for 272)

Highest Average Per Punt (Min. 10 Punts)
46.5 vs. Wake Forest, 1952 (11 for 512)

Punt Returns

Most Punt Returns
13 vs. N C. State, 1932

Most Yards on Punt Returns
225 vs. VMI, 1935

Highest Average Gain Per Return (Min. 5 returns)
30 2 vs. Georgia, 1948 (5 for 151)

Most Touchdowns Scored on Punt Returns
2 vs Wake Forest, 1933; vs. VMI, 1935

Kickoff Returns

Most Kickoff Returns
9 vs. Georgia Tech, 1932, vs. Florida, 1969; vs Boston College, 1984

Most Yards on Kickoff Returns
181 vs. Tulane, 1941

Highest Average Gain Per Return (Min. 3 returns)
45.0 vs. Wake Forest, 1976 (3 for 135)

Most Touchdowns Scored on Kickoff Returns
1 on many occasions; last time vs. Wake Forest, 1976

Scoring

Most Points Scored
65 vs. Virginia Medical, 1914, vs. Wake Forest, 1928

Most Points Scored in Losing Effort
40 vs. Virginia, 1973 (40-44)

Most Points Scored in One Quarter
28 vs Appalachian, 1940 (2nd); vs. VMI, 1970 (3rd); vs East Carolina, 1981 (2nd)

Most Points Scored in One Half
45 vs Wake Forest, 1928 (2nd)

Most Touchdowns Scored
10 vs. Virginia Medical, 1914, vs. Wake Forest, 1928

Most Extra Points Made by Kicking
8 vs. Georgia, 1898, vs. Vanderbilt, 1900; vs. VMI, 1970; vs. Duke, 1970; vs. Army, 1974, vs. East Carolina, 1981, vs. Boston College, 1981; vs. Army, 1982

Most Field Goals Scored
4 vs. Clemson, 1971; vs. Wake Forest, 1976; vs. East Carolina, 1976; vs. Bowling Green, 1982

Largest Victory Margin
65 vs Virginia Medical (65-0) , 1914, vs. Wake Forest (65-0), 1928

First Downs

Most First Downs
36 vs Pittsburgh, 1974

Fewest First Downs
1 vs. Duke, 1932; vs Wake Forest, 1944

Fumbles

Most Fumbles
16 vs VMI, 1915

Most Fumbles Lost
14 vs VMI, 1915

Fewest Fumbles
0 on many occasions; Last time, vs. Virginia, 1987

Penalties

Most Penalties Against
16 vs. Virginia, 1975

Most Yards Penalized
150 vs. Duke, 1947

Fewest Penalties
0 vs. Georgia, 1931; vs. Virginia, 1934, vs. Maryland, 1935; vs. Fordham, 1940; vs. Wake Forest, 1941; vs. Wake Forest, 1944, vs. Clemson, 1960; vs. Wake Forest, 1968; vs. Wake Forest, 1969

Single Game—Defense

Total Defense

Fewest Plays Allowed
25 vs. Virginia, 1935

Fewest Yards Allowed
-19 vs. Wake Forest, 1937 (-27 rushing, 8 passing)

Most Yards Allowed
632 vs. Wake Forest, 1968

Fewest First Downs Allowed
0 vs. South Carolina, 1914, vs. Wake Forest, 1916; vs. Wake Forest, 1932

Rushing Defense

Fewest Rushes Allowed
7 vs. Virginia, 1943 (5 yards)

Fewest Rushing Yards Allowed
-33 vs. Virginia, 1935

Pass Defense

Fewest Attempts Allowed
0 vs. Virginia Tech, 1938

Fewest Completions Allowed
0 on several occasions; last time, vs. Oklahoma, 1980

Lowest Completion Percentage Allowed (Min. 10 Atts.)
.000 vs. Wake Forest, 1934 (0-12); vs. Penn State, 1943 (0-12)

Fewest Yards Allowed
-6 vs. Penn, 1943

Most Passes Intercepted By
9 vs. Tennessee, 1935

Most Yards on Interception Returns
165 vs. Maryland, 1948

Most Touchdowns on Interception Returns
2 vs. Maryland, 1948

Turnovers

Most Opponents' Passes Intercepted By and Fumbles Recovered
9 vs. Tennessee, 1935 (9 interceptions); vs. N C. State, 1935 (5 fumbles and 4 interceptions); vs. NYU, 1937 (2 fumbles and 7 interceptions)

Most Fumbles Caused
11 vs. Florida, 1968

Most Fumbles Recovered
8 vs. Washington & Lee, 1953; vs. Florida, 1968

Season—Offense

Total Offense

Most Plays
910 in 1970

Most Yards
4860 in 1983

Most Yards Gained Per Game
441 8 in 1983 (4860 in 11)

Highest Average Gain Per Play
5.8 in 1986 (4796 on 822)

Rushing

Most Rushes
732 in 1970

Most Yards
3173 in 1970

Most Yards Gained Per Game
288.5 in 1970 (3173 in 11)

Passing

Most Yards
2105 in 1985

Most Yards Gained Per Game
191.4 in 1985 (2105 in 11)

Highest Average Gain Per Attempt
9.8 in 1974 (180 for 1766)

Highest Average Gain Per Completion
18.1 in 1946 (35 for 633)

Most Passes Attempted
336 in 1985

Most Passes Attempted Per Game
30.5 in 1985 (336 in 11)

Most Passes Completed
180 in 1985

Most Passes Completed Per Game
16.4 in 1985 (180 in 11)

Highest Percentage Completed (Min. 150 Atts.)
67.8 in 1974 (122 of 180)

Lowest Percentage Had Intercepted (Min. 150 Atts.)
3.3 in 1974 (6 of 180)

Most Touchdown Passes
18 in 1979 and 1986

Most Touchdown Passes Per Game
1.6 in 1979 and 1986 (18 in 11)

Punting

Most Punts
125 in 1932

Most Punts Per Game
12.5 in 1932 (125 in 10)

Fewest Punts Per Game
3 3 in 1983 (36 in 11)

Highest Punting Average
44 0 in 1948

Punt Returns

Most Punt Returns
70 in 1932

Most Punt Returns Per Game
7.7 in 1935 (69 in 9)

Fewest Punt Returns Per Game
1.1 in 1962 (11 in 10)

Most Punt Return Yards
718 in 1935

Most Punt Return Yards Per Game
79 8 in 1935 (718 in 9)

Highest Average Gain Per Punt Return (Min. 15 Returns)
23.7 in 1955 (16 for 379)

Kickoff Returns

Most Kickoff Returns
50 in 1973

Most Kickoff Returns Per Game
4.5 in 1973 (50 in 11)

Fewest Kickoff Returns Per Game
0.4 in 1938 (4 in 10)

Most Kickoff Return Yards
945 in 1974

Most Kickoff Return Yards Per Game
86.3 in 1962 (863 in 10)

Highest Average Gain Per Return (Min. 15 Returns)
25.2 in 1931 (17 for 428)

Scoring

Most Points Scored
359 in 1914

Most Points Scored Per Game
34.6 in 1929 (346 in 10)

Most Points Scored in Two Consecutive Games
118 in 1914 (65-0 vs. Virginia Medical and 53-0 vs. Wake Forest)

Most Touchdowns
48 in 1974

Most Extra Points Made by Kicking
45 in 1981

Most Field Goals
21 in 1982

First Downs

Most First Downs
268 in 1983

Most First Downs Per Game
24.4 in 1983 (268 in 11)

Fumbles

Most Fumbles
41 in 1973

Most Fumbles Lost
24 in 1973

Fewest Own Fumbles Lost
7 in 1987

Penalties

Most Penalties
89 in 1982

Most Yards Penalized
722 in 1978

Fewest Penalties
32 in 1966

Fewest Yards Penalized
237 in 1944

Season—Defense

Total Defense

Fewest Yards Allowed Per Game
105.0 in 1934 (945 in 9)

Lowest Average Yards Allowed Per Play
2.2 in 1934 (945 on 434)

Rushing Defense

Fewest Yards Allowed Per Game
46.8 in 1935 (421 in 9)

Lowest Average Yards Allowed Per Rush
1.5 in 1935 (421 on 275)

Pass Defense

Fewest Yards Allowed Per Game
26.0 in 1931 (260 in 10)

Fewest Touchdowns Allowed by Passing
0 in 1934, in 1938; in 1958

Most Passes Intercepted By
23 in 1935; in 1937

Punt Returns

Lowest Average Yards Allowed Per Punt Return
2.9 in 1977 (76 on 26)

Kickoff Returns

Lowest Average Yards Allowed Per Kickoff Return
14.3 in 1950 (401 on 28)

Scoring

Fewest Points Allowed Per Game (Before 1930)
0.9 in 1898 (8 in 9)

Fewest Points Allowed Per Game (Since 1930)
3.8 in 1934 (34 in 9)

Most Points Allowed
274 in 1984

Most Points Allowed Per Game
27.3 in 1968 (273 in 10)

Fumbles

Most Opponents' Fumbles Recovered
26 in 1953

Turnovers

Most Opponents' Fumbles Recovered and Passes Intercepted By
44 in 1939 (24 fumble recoveries, 20 interceptions)

Consecutive Records

Most Consecutive Victories
14 (1898-99)

Most Consecutive Games Without a Defeat
17 (1947-48)

Most Consecutive Losses
12 (1966-67)

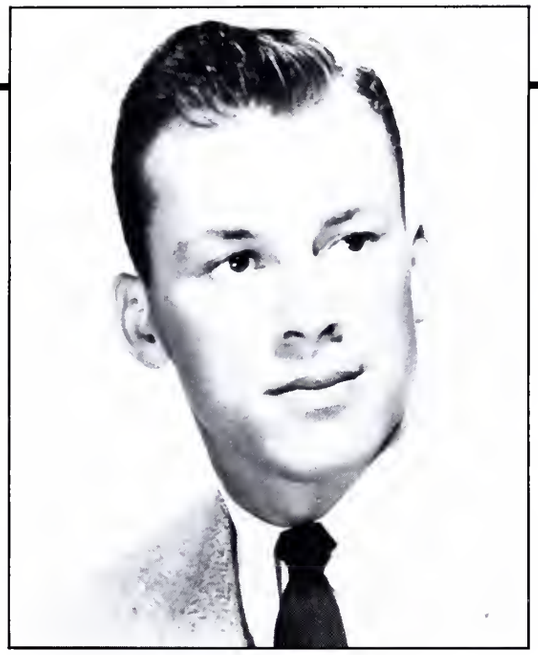
Most Consecutive Games Without Being Shutout
96 (1977-1985)

Most Consecutive Regular-Season Games Without Being Shutout
133 (1973-1985)

Most Consecutive Shutouts
7 (1901-02) and (1903-04)

Most Consecutive Games Without a Tie
204 (1950-75)

Career Leaders

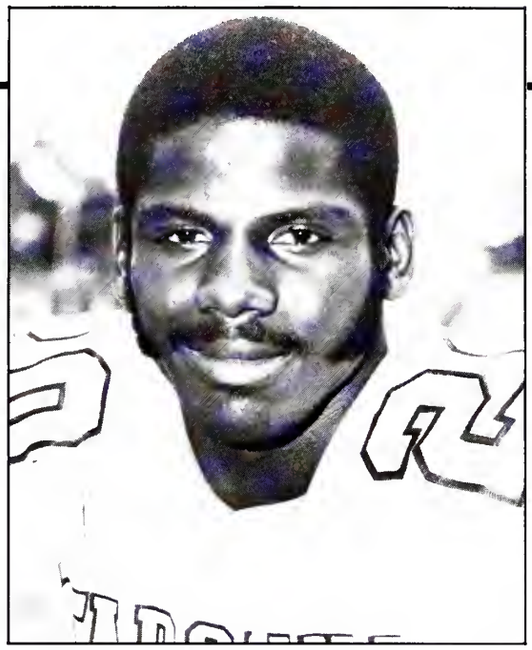


Charlie Justice

Total Offense (based on total yards)

		Plays	Rushing Yards	Passing Yards	Total Yards
1. Charlie Justice	1946	181	943	274	1217
	1947	175	548	390	938
	1948	269	766	854	1620
	1949	222	377	731	1108
	TOTALS	847	2634	2249	4883
2. Amos Lawrence	1977	197	1211	20	1231
	1978	235	1043	0	1043
	1979	227	1019	15	1034
	1980	229	1118	0	1118
	TOTALS	888	4391	35	4426
3. Mike Voight	1973	49	281	0	281
	1974	203	1033	0	1033
	1975	260	1250	0	1250
	1976	315	1407	0	1407
	TOTALS	827	3971	0	3971
4. Matt Kupec	1976	145	77	751	828
	1977	184	-13	715	702
	1978	167	5	787	792
	1979	274	-23	1587	1564
	TOTALS	770	46	3840	3886
5. Mark Maye	1984	31	30	93	123
	1986	233	96	1401	1497
	1987	328	-51	1965	1914
	TOTALS	592	75	3459	3534
6. Scott Stankavage	1980	10	9	23	32
	1981	121	29	495	524
	1982	179	1	1124	1125
	1983	288	-21	1721	1700
	TOTALS	598	18	3363	3381
7. Kelvin Bryant	1979	42	149	0	149
	1980	179	1039	16	1055
	1981	152	1015	0	1015
	1982	231	1064	12	1076
	TOTALS	604	3267	28	3295
8. Kevin Anthony	1983	17	-13	80	67
	1984	347	-4	1786	1782
	1985	292	-143	1546	1403
	TOTALS	656	-160	3412	3252
9. Don McCauley	1968	75	360	0	360
	1969	205	1092	0	1092
	1970	327	1720	9	1729
	TOTALS	607	3172	9	3181
10. Gayle Bomar	1967	351	529	873	1402
	1968	354	495	1229	1724
	TOTALS	705	1024	2102	3126
11. Ethan Horton	1981	41	144	11	155
	1982	128	576	0	576
	1983	200	1107	0	1107
	1984	244	1247	8	1255
	TOTALS	613	3074	19	3093
12. Jack Cummings	1957	106	30	640	670
	1958	154	11	1139	1150
	1959	169	68	889	957
	TOTALS	429	109	2668	2777
13. Rod Elkins	1979	1	2	0	2
	1980	116	13	1002	1015
	1981	172	38	994	1032
	1982	119	5	711	716
	TOTALS	408	58	2707	2765
14. Junior Edge	1961	5	-3	-9	-12
	1962	255	64	1234	1298
	1963	163	250	1163	1413
	TOTALS	423	311	2388	2699
15. Danny Talbott	1964	80	58	243	301
	1965	313	397	1084	1481
	1966	196	188	691	879
	TOTALS	589	643	2018	2661
16. Ray Farris, Jr.	1959	86	88	336	424
	1960	269	257	865	1122
	1961	269	153	875	1028
	TOTALS	624	498	2076	2574
17. Tyrone Anthony	1980	16	57	0	57
	1981	149	699	36	735
	1982	118	697	0	697
	1983	186	1063	13	1076
	TOTALS	469	2516	49	2565
18. Bill Paschall	1973	195	67	837	904
	1974	47	37	292	329
	1975	265	109	1195	1304
	TOTALS	507	213	2324	2537
19. Paul Miller	1969	51	-25	208	183
	1970	156	171	728	899
	1971	250	261	1041	1302
	TOTALS	457	407	1977	2384
20. Jim Lalanne	1938	121	213	302	515
	1939	172	406	538	944
	1940	183	541	333	874
	TOTALS	476	1160	1173	2333

Career Leaders

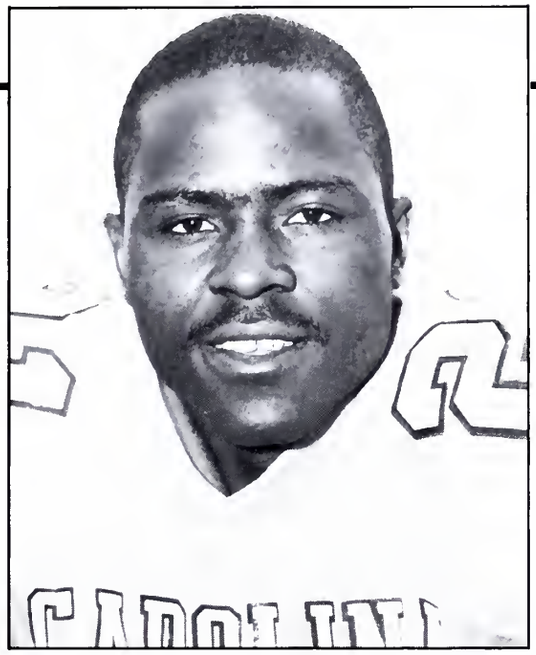


Amos Lawrence

Rushing (based on total yards)

		Carries	Yards	Per-Play Average	TD
1. Amos Lawrence	1977	193	1211	6.3	6
	1978	234	1043	4.5	2
	1979	225	1019	4.5	9
	1980	229	1118	4.9	11
	TOTALS	881	4391	5.0	28
2. Mike Voight	1973	49	281	5.7	2
	1974	203	1033	5.1	11
	1975	259	1250	4.8	11
	1976	315	1407	4.5	18
	TOTALS	826	3971	4.8	42
3. Kelvin Bryant	1979	42	149	3.5	1
	1980	177	1039	5.9	11
	1981	152	1015	6.7	17
	1982	228	1064	4.7	3
	TOTALS	599	3267	5.5	32
4. Don McCauley	1968	75	360	4.8	2
	1969	204	1092	5.4	8
	1970	324	1720	5.3	19
	TOTALS	603	3172	5.3	29
5. Ethan Horton	1981	40	144	3.6	1
	1982	126	576	4.6	7
	1983	200	1107	5.5	8
	1984	238	1247	5.2	6
	TOTALS	604	3074	5.1	22
6. Charlie Justice	1946	131	943	7.2	9
	1947	125	548	4.4	5
	1948	147	766	5.2	8
	1949	123	377	3.1	6
	TOTALS	526	2634	5.0	28
7. Tyrone Anthony	1980	16	57	3.6	0
	1981	146	699	4.8	6
	1982	118	697	5.9	6
	1983	184	1063	5.8	7
	TOTALS	464	2516	5.4	19
8. Ken Willard	1962	119	466	3.9	4
	1963	167	648	3.9	6
	1964	228	835	3.7	8
	TOTALS	514	1949	3.8	18
9. James Betterson	1973	83	414	5.0	3
	1974	209	1082	5.2	9
	1975	95	407	4.3	2
	TOTALS	387	1903	4.9	14
10. Ike Oglesby	1970	126	562	4.5	6
	1971	118	504	4.3	5
	1972	148	707	4.8	3
	TOTALS	392	1773	4.5	14
11. Doug Paschal	1976	9	56	6.2	0
	1977	81	324	4.0	2
	1978	105	499	4.8	2
	1979	177	835	4.7	5
	TOTALS	372	1714	4.6	9
12. Hosea Rodgers	1943	83	461	5.6	5
	1946	71	277	3.9	1
	1947	36	287	8.0	1
	1948	174	637	3.7	6
	TOTALS	364	1662	4.6	13
13. Billy Johnson	1976	80	411	5.1	1
	1977	83	357	4.3	4
	1978	17	88	5.2	1
	1979	78	365	4.7	1
	1980	103	433	4.2	1
	TOTALS	361	1654	4.6	8
14. Derrick Fenner	1985	92	393	4.3	0
	1986	200	1250	6.3	6
	TOTALS	292	1643	5.6	6
15. Sammy Johnson	1972	103	484	4.7	5
	1973	183	1006	5.5	7
	TOTALS	286	1490	5.2	12
16. Ed Sutton	1954	21	237	11.3	2
	1955	52	349	6.7	2
	1956	120	748	6.2	5
	TOTALS	193	1334	6.9	9
17. William Humes	1983	51	254	5.0	1
	1984	60	302	5.0	3
	1985	115	515	4.5	5
	1986	43	173	4.0	2
	TOTALS	269	1244	4.6	11
18. Jim Hutchins	1934	98	406	4.1	2
	1935	103	331	3.2	6
	1936	103	455	4.4	7
	TOTALS	304	1192	3.9	15
19. Jim Lalanne	1938	69	213	3.1	1
	1939	83	406	4.9	6
	1940	111	541	4.9	6
	TOTALS	263	1160	4.4	13
20. Lewis Jolley	1969	35	249	7.1	1
	1970	46	176	3.8	1
	1971	117	712	6.1	7
	TOTALS	198	1137	5.7	9

Career Leaders

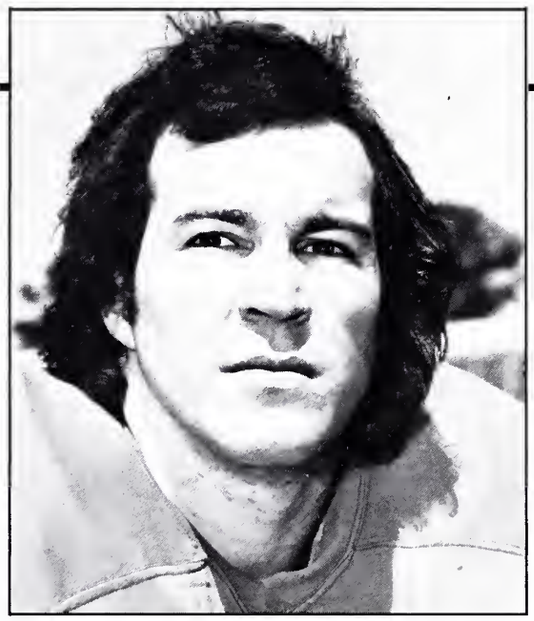


Earl Winfield

Pass Receiving (based on catches)

		Catches	Yards	Per-Catch Average	TD
1. Earl Winfield	1982	10	185	18.5	1
	1983	16	195	12.2	2
	1984	34	527	15.5	0
	1985	47	696	14.8	8
	TOTALS	107	1603	15.0	11
2. Art Weiner	1946	3	94	31.3	3
	1947	20	396	19.8	2
	1948	31	481	15.5	6
	1949	52	762	14.7	7
	TOTALS	106	1733	16.3	18
3. Bob Lacey	1961	10	161	16.1	0
	1962	44	668	15.2	5
	1963	48	533	11.1	1
	TOTALS	102	1362	13.4	6
4. Charlie Carr	1965	14	124	8.9	2
	1966	52	490	9.4	0
	1967	28	273	9.8	2
	TOTALS	94	887	9.4	4
5. Jimmy Jerome	1972	22	326	14.8	4
	1973	24	309	12.9	3
	1974	47	837	17.8	5
	TOTALS	93	1472	15.8	12
6. Mark Smith	1980	1	7	7.0	0
	1981	19	368	19.4	1
	1982	27	479	17.7	5
	1983	40	580	14.5	8
	TOTALS	87	1434	16.5	14
7. Eric Streater	1983	0	0	—	0
	1984	21	339	16.1	4
	1985	24	424	17.7	4
	1986	37	601	16.2	4
	TOTALS	82	1364	16.6	12
8. Arnold Franklin	1982	10	112	11.2	1
	1983	25	271	10.8	1
	1984	27	315	11.7	2
	1985	16	163	10.2	2
	TOTALS	78	861	11.0	6
9. Eric Lewis	1984	11	97	8.8	1
	1985	17	222	13.1	0
	1986	13	246	18.9	4
	1987	27	496	18.4	4
	TOTALS	68	1061	15.6	9
10. Bob Hume	1965	30	263	8.8	0
	1966	32	331	10.3	1
	TOTALS	62	594	9.6	1
11. Tony Blanchard	1968	22	337	15.3	5
	1969	23	320	13.9	2
	1970	16	239	14.9	2
	TOTALS	61	896	14.7	9
12. Peter Davis	1966	1	10	10.0	0
	1967	30	338	11.3	2
	1968	22	300	13.7	2
	TOTALS	53	648	12.2	4
Victor Harrison	1979	0	0	—	0
	1980	16	210	13.1	3
	1981	7	92	13.1	2
	1982	30	489	16.3	3
	TOTALS	53	791	14.9	8
14. Ron Jackson	1962	12	95	7.9	0
	1963	6	145	24.2	3
	1964	34	512	15.1	5
	TOTALS	52	752	14.5	8
John Atherton	1963	10	125	12.5	1
	1964	13	130	10.0	0
	1965	29	433	14.9	1
	TOTALS	52	688	13.2	2
Don McCauley	1968	23	313	13.6	1
	1969	14	238	17.0	2
	1970	15	235	15.7	2
	TOTALS	52	786	15.1	5
Lewis Jolley	1969	9	143	15.9	1
	1970	20	358	17.9	5
	1971	23	367	16.0	4
	TOTALS	52	868	16.7	10
18. Randy Marriott	1985	1	18	18.0	0
	1986	13	223	17.2	3
	1987	36	634	17.6	4
	TOTALS	50	875	17.5	7
19. Mike Chatham	1979	29	448	15.4	8
	1980	20	239	12.0	0
	TOTALS	49	687	14.0	8
20. Jon Richardson	1979	5	78	15.6	0
	1980	15	206	13.7	2
	1981	28	373	13.3	1
	TOTALS	48	657	13.7	3

Career Leaders



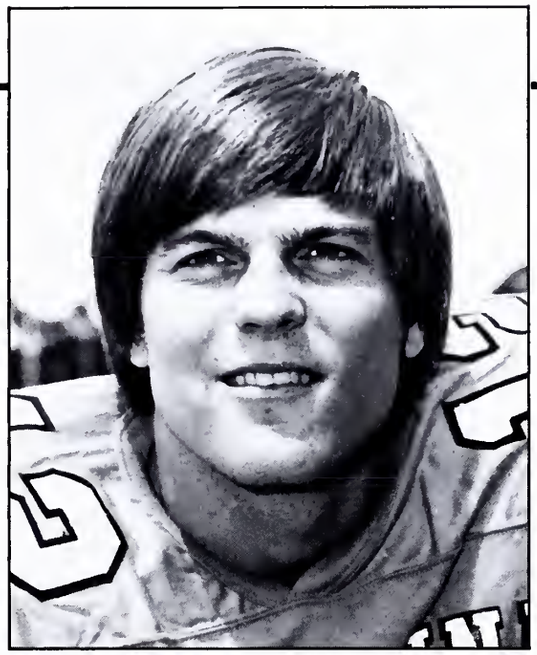
Mike Voight

Scoring

		TD	PAT	FG	POINTS
1. Mike Voight	1973	2	0	0	12
	1974	11	0	0	66
	1975	11	0	0	66
	1976	18	1*	0	110
	TOTALS	42	1*	0	254
2. Charlie Justice	1946	12	0	0	72
	1947	8	0	0	48
	1948	11	0	0	66
	1949	8	0	0	48
	TOTALS	39	0	0	234
3. Kelvin Bryant	1979	1	0	0	6
	1980	12	0	0	72
	1981	18	0	0	108
	1982	7	0	0	42
	TOTALS	38	0	0	228
4. Don McCauley	1968	3	0	0	18
	1969	11	0	0	66
	1970	21	0	0	126
	TOTALS	35	0	0	210
5. Amos Lawrence	1977	6	1*	0	38
	1978	3	0	0	18
	1979	10	0	0	60
	1980	15	0	0	90
	TOTALS	34	1*	0	206
6. Jeff Hayes	1978	0	19	8	43
	1979	0	35	6	53
	1980	0	34	7	55
	1981	1	45	1	54
	TOTALS	1	133	22	205
7. Brooks Barwick	1981	0	0	6	18
	1982	0	37	20	97
	1983	0	40	11	73
	TOTALS	0	77	37	188
8. Tom Biddle	1975	0	23	6	41
	1976	0	23	13	62
	1977	0	21	15	66
	TOTALS	0	67	34	169
9. Ethan Horton	1981	1	0	0	6
	1982	9	0	0	54
	1983	8	0	0	48
	1984	9	0	0	54
	TOTALS	27	0	0	162
10. Ellis Alexander	1972	0	35	7	56
	1973	0	24	8	48
	1974	0	35	3	44
	TOTALS	0	94	18	148
11. Bob Cox	1945	0	11	0	11
	1946	2	30	0	42
	1947	3	21	1	42
	1948	3	33	0	51
	TOTALS	8	95	1	146
12. Kenny Miller	1984	0	18	16	66
	1985	0	1	2	7
	1986	0	0	3	9
	1987	0	23	13	62
	TOTALS	0	42	34	144
13. Ernest Graves	1897	0	0	0	0
	1898	8	11	0	51
	1899	10	16	0	66
	1900	2	13	0	23
	TOTALS	20**	40	0	140
14. Tyrone Anthony	1980	0	0	0	0
	1981	8	0	0	48
	1982	6	0	0	36
	1983	7	0	0	42
	TOTALS	21	0	0	126
15. Ken Craven	1971	0	41	7	62
	1972	0	30	11	63
	TOTALS	0	71	18	125
16. Ken Willard	1962	5	0	0	30
	1963	6	1*	0	38
	1964	9	0	0	54
	TOTALS	20	1*	0	122
17. Lewis Jolley	1969	2	1*	0	14
	1970	6	0	0	36
	1971	11	1*	0	68
	TOTALS	19	2*	0	118
18. Jimmy Ward	1927	3	0	0	18
	1928	4	0	0	24
	1929	12	0	0	72
	TOTALS	19	0	0	114
19. Art Weiner	1946	4	0	0	24
	1947	2	0	0	12
	1948	6	0	0	36
	1949	7	0	0	42
	TOTALS	19	0	0	114
20. Lee Gliarmis	1983	0	0	1	3
	1984	0	4	0	4
	1985	0	25	4	37
	1986	0	30	11	63
	TOTALS	0	59	16	107

* two-point conversions.
** Touchdowns only counted five points from 1898 until 1911.

Career Leaders

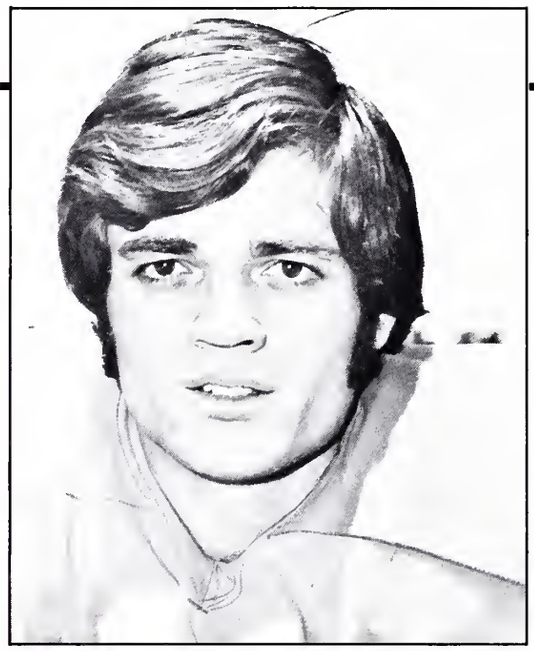


Matt Kupec

Passing (based on completions)

		CMP	ATT	INT	PCT	YDS	TD
1. Matt Kupec	1976	52	99	3	.525	751	2
	1977	59	105	8	.562	715	7
	1978	71	121	5	.587	787	6
	1979	123	227	9	.542	1587	18
	TOTALS	305	552	25	.553	3840	33
2. Kevin Anthony	1983	8	14	1	.571	80	1
	1984	146	265	10	.551	1786	8
	1985	142	249	13	.570	1546	11
	TOTALS	296	528	24	.561	3412	20
3. Scott Stankavage	1980	2	5	1	.400	23	0
	1981	45	85	3	.529	495	3
	1982	78	158	8	.494	1124	11
	1983	147	249	8	.590	1721	16
	TOTALS	272	497	20	.547	3363	30
4. Mark Maye	1984	10	22	1	.455	93	1
	1986	110	176	6	.625	1401	10
	1987	143	270	15	.530	1965	9
	TOTALS	263	468	22	.562	3459	20
5. Rod Elkins	1979	0	0	0	.000	0	0
	1980	81	160	9	.506	1002	11
	1981	69	136	9	.507	994	9
	1982	54	98	3	.551	711	5
	TOTALS	204	394	21	.518	2707	25
6. Danny Talbott	1964	24	46	4	.522	243	2
	1965	103	217	13	.475	1084	3
	1966	69	122	8	.566	691	2
	TOTALS	196	385	25	.509	2018	7
7. Junior Edge	1961	1	2	0	.500	−9	0
	1962	103	185	12	.557	1234	7
	1963	89	170	11	.524	1163	5
	TOTALS	193	357	23	.541	2388	12
8. Bill Paschall	1973	65	116	6	.560	837	7
	1974	18	30	3	.600	292	1
	1975	93	180	9	.517	1195	10
	TOTALS	176	326	18	.540	2324	18
9. Jack Cummings	1957	39	76	7	.513	640	4
	1958	68	134	10	.507	1139	11
	1959	63	144	7	.431	889	4
	TOTALS	170	354	24	.480	2668	19
10. Gayle Bomar	1967	79	158	5	.500	873	4
	1968	87	189	9	.460	1229	8
	TOTALS	166	347	14	.478	2102	12
11. Charlie Justice	1946	19	50	9	.380	274	1
	1947	27	50	5	.540	390	6
	1948	62	122	11	.508	854	12
	1949	51	99	7	.515	731	6
	TOTALS	159	321	32	.495	2249	25
12. Ray Farris, Jr.	1959	24	54	2	.444	336	1
	1960	63	143	16	.441	865	3
	1961	71	159	11	.447	875	2
	TOTALS	158	356	29	.444	2076	6
13. Paul Miller	1969	16	30	2	.533	208	0
	1970	48	80	5	.600	728	8
	1971	75	146	6	.514	1041	9
	TOTALS	139	256	13	.543	1977	17
14. Gary Black	1962	10	27	2	.370	60	0
	1963	40	72	4	.555	442	4
	1964	82	174	10	.471	1038	7
	TOTALS	132	273	16	.484	1540	11
15. Nick Vidnovic	1972	69	143	5	.483	1096	10
	1973	50	94	6	.532	596	7
	TOTALS	119	237	11	.502	1692	17
16. Chris Kupec	1972	12	26	2	.462	129	1
	1973	1	2	0	.500	5	0
	1974	104	150	3	.693	1474	12
	TOTALS	117	178	5	.657	1608	13
17. Jim Lalanne	1938	21	52	7	.404	302	2
	1939	44	89	11	.494	538	9
	1940	33	72	9	.458	333	3
	TOTALS	98	213	27	.460	1173	14
18. Jeff Beaver	1965	20	33	3	.606	198	1
	1966	49	102	6	.480	514	1
	1967	26	67	4	.388	291	1
	TOTALS	95	202	13	.470	1003	3
19. Billy Hayes	1947	4	13	1	.308	92	0
	1948	1	5	1	.200	9	0
	1949	38	77	7	.494	392	4
	1950	49	104	7	.471	528	2
	TOTALS	92	199	16	.462	1021	6
20. Jonathan Hall	1985	38	79	3	.481	559	4
	1986	43	88	3	.489	616	8
	TOTALS	81	167	6	.485	1175	12

Career Leaders

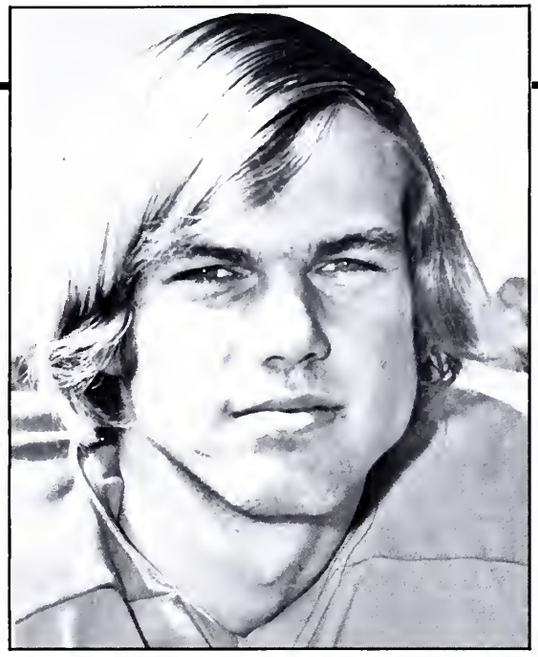


Lou Angelo

Interceptions

		No.	Yards	TD
1. Lou Angelo	1970	5	37	0
	1971	3	6	0
	1972	8	72	0
	TOTALS	16	115	0
2. Buddy Curry	1976	2	11	0
	1977	3	37	1
	1978	2	36	0
	1979	5	27	0
	TOTALS	12	111	1
Bobby Cale	1975	0	0	0
	1976	5	8	0
	1977	4	22	0
	1978	3	60	0
	TOTALS	12	90	0
4. Steve Streater	1978	1	0	0
	1979	5	66	0
	1980	5	43	0
	TOTALS	11	109	0
5. George Watson	1936	3	0	0
	1937	3	11	0
	1938	4	16	0
	TOTALS	10	27	0
George Radman	1937	4	8	0
	1938	3	11	0
	1939	3	43	0
	TOTALS	10	62	0
Dick Bunting	1947	1	14	0
	1948	0	0	0
	1949	6	42	1
	1950	3	8	0
	TOTALS	10	64	1
Jack Cummings	1957	3	15	0
	1958	4	45	0
	1959	3	56	0
	TOTALS	10	116	0
9. Don Jackson	1933	0	0	0
	1934	3	0	0
	1935	6	32	0
	TOTALS	9	32	0
Jimmy DeRatt	1972	4	65	0
	1973	2	33	0
	1974	3	19	0
	TOTALS	9	117	0
Ricky Barden	1976	0	0	0
	1977	3	67	0
	1978	4	61	0
	1979	2	28	0
	TOTALS	9	156	0
Derrick Donald	1984	2	17	0
	1985	0	0	0
	1986	6	51	0
	1987	1	10	0
	TOTALS	9	78	0
13. Herman Snyder	1933	0	0	0
	1934	4	12	0
	1935	4	17	0
	TOTALS	8	29	0
Dick Lackey	1951	3	56	0
	1952	4	27	0
	1953	1	0	0
	TOTALS	8	83	0
Junior Edge	1961	7	104	0
	1962	0	0	0
	1963	1	0	0
	TOTALS	8	104	0
Walter Black	1980	0	0	0
	1981	6	31	0
	1982	2	57	0
	1983	0	0	0
	TOTALS	8	88	0
17. Tom Burnette	1935	1	0	0
	1936	2	0	0
	1937	4	15	0
	TOTALS	7	15	0
Ken Price	1967	2	34	0
	1968	2	29	0
	1969	3	29	0
	TOTALS	7	92	0
Richard Stilley	1969	0	0	0
	1970	2	33	0
	1971	5	58	0
	TOTALS	7	91	0
Russ Conley	1973	1	14	0
	1974	3	27	0
	1975	2	24	0
	1976	1	0	0
	TOTALS	7	65	0
Ronny Johnson	1974	2	0	0
	1975	1	0	0
	1976	4	0	0
	TOTALS	7	0	0

Career Leaders



Chris Kupec

Passing Efficiency (at least 150 attempts)

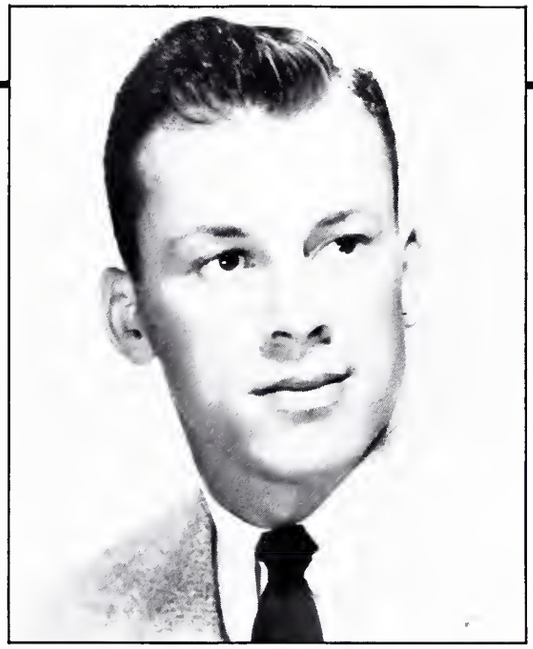
Player, Last Year Played	Rating Points
1. Chris Kupec, 1974	160.09
2. Paul Miller, 1971	130.92
3. Nick Vidnovic, 1973	124.57
4. Matt Kupec, 1979	124.35
5. Jonathan Hall	124.15
6. Scott Stankavage, 1983	123.44
7. Mark Maye, 1987	122.98
8. Bill Paschall, 1975	121.05
9. Rod Elkins, 1982	119.77
10. Jack Cummings, 1959	115.48
11. Charlie Justice, 1949	114.14
12. Kevin Anthony, 1985	113.75
13. Junior Edge, 1963	108.45
14. Gayle Bomar, 1968	102.06
15. Gary Black, 1964	97.31

(To obtain passing efficiency rating, multiply a player's yards per attempt by 8.4. Add his TD percentage times 3.3 and his completion percentage to that. Then subtract his interception percentage times two.)

Punting (at least 50 punts)

		No.	Yards	Average
1. Harry Dunkle	1939	37	1725	46.6
	1940	71	3055	43.0
	1941	66	2830	42.9
	TOTALS	174	7610	43.7
2. Mike Cooke	1940	6	276	46.0
	1942	47	2028	43.1
	TOTALS	53	2304	43.5
3. Charlie Justice	1946	45	1796	39.9
	1947	61	2538	41.6
	1948	62	2728	44.0
	1949	63	2777	44.1
	TOTALS	231	9839	42.6
4. Steve Streater	1978	44	1790	40.7
	1979	75	3092	41.2
	1980	59	2560	43.4
	TOTALS	178	7442	41.8
5. Don Coker	1957	20	791	39.5
	1958	31	1339	43.2
	TOTALS	51	2130	41.8
6. Tommy Barnhardt	1983	36	1424	39.6
	1984	52	2266	43.6
	1985	68	2824	41.5
	TOTALS	156	6514	41.8
7. Nick Vidnovic	1971	60	2565	42.8
	1972	36	1432	39.8
	TOTALS	96	3997	41.6
8. Bud Wallace	1950	27	1231	45.6
	1951	65	2613	39.9
	1952	70	2875	41.1
	TOTALS	162	6719	41.5
9. Tom Burnette	1936	62	2591	41.8
	1937	42	1597	38.0
	TOTALS	104	4188	40.3
10. Jeff Hayes	1978	16	559	34.9
	1979	1	34	34.0
	1981	54	2257	41.8
	TOTALS	71	2850	40.1

Career Leaders



Charlie Justice

Kickoff Return Average (at least 20 returns)

		Returns	Yards	Average	TD
1. Charlie Justice	1946	10	345	34.5	1
	1947	7	156	22.3	0
	1948	5	141	28.2	0
	1949	9	184	20.4	0
	TOTALS	31	826	26.6	1
2. James Betterson	1973	4	37	9.3	0
	1974	18	512	28.4	0
	1975	13	329	25.1	1
	TOTALS	35	878	25.1	1
3. Ken Willard	1962	5	182	36.4	1
	1963	9	177	19.7	0
	1964	10	215	21.5	0
	TOTALS	24	574	23.9	1
4. Don McCauley	1968	24	538	22.4	0
	1969	17	440	25.9	1
	1970	3	66	22.0	0
	TOTALS	44	1044	23.7	1
5. Les Whitehorne	1970	22	516	23.5	0
	TOTALS	22	516	23.5	0
6. Ron Jackson	1962	17	386	22.7	0
	1963	1	12	12.0	0
	1964	9	232	25.8	0
	TOTALS	27	630	23.3	0
7. Randy Marriott	1985	2	34	17.0	0
	1986	0	0	—	0
	1987	27	607	22.5	0
	TOTALS	29	641	22.1	0
8. David Riggs	1965	4	82	20.5	0
	1966	23	480	20.9	0
	1967	16	387	24.2	0
	TOTALS	43	949	22.1	0
9. Ken Keller	1953	13	279	21.5	0
	1954	6	136	22.7	0
	1955	13	280	21.5	0
	TOTALS	32	695	21.7	0
10. Lewis Jolley	1969	3	30	10.0	0
	1970	2	36	18.0	0
	1971	16	376	23.4	0
	TOTALS	21	442	21.0	0

Punt Return average (at least 30 returns)

		Returns	Yards	Average	TD
1. Charlie Justice	1946	18	228	12.7	1
	1947	24	283	11.8	0
	1948	19	332	17.5	2
	1949	7	123	17.6	1
	TOTALS	68	966	14.2	4
2. George Stirnweiss	1937	14	183	13.1	0
	1938	22	232	10.5	0
	1939	22	303	13.8	0
	TOTALS	58	718	12.4	0
3. Hugh Cox	1941	19	273	14.4	1
	1942	16	165	10.3	0
	1943	5	56	11.2	0
	TOTALS	40	494	12.4	1
4. Dick Dashiell	1934	18	180	10.0	0
	1935	9	140	15.6	0
	1936	13	153	11.8	0
	TOTALS	40	473	11.8	0
5. Bud Carson	1949	6	50	8.3	0
	1950	23	219	9.5	0
	1951	25	318	12.7	0
	TOTALS	54	587	10.9	0
6. Greg Poole	1980	41	351	8.6	0
	1981	29	349	12.0	0
	1982	20	216	10.8	0
	TOTALS	90	916	10.2	0
7. Crowell Little	1935	6	53	8.8	0
	1936	37	355	9.3	0
	1937	15	168	11.2	0
	TOTALS	58	576	9.9	0
8. Walter Black	1981	1	10	10.0	0
	1982	13	105	8.1	0
	1983	40	418	10.5	1
	TOTALS	54	533	9.9	1
9. David Riggs	1965	17	146	8.6	1
	1966	21	235	11.2	0
	1967	4	21	5.3	0
	TOTALS	42	402	9.6	1
10. Phil Lamm	1971	7	30	4.3	0
	1972	19	225	11.8	1
	1973	5	24	4.8	0
	TOTALS	31	279	9.0	1

Top Ten Single-Season Statistical Performances

TOTAL OFFENSE

		Yards
1.	Mark Maye, 1987	1914
2.	Kevin Anthony, 1984	1782
3.	Don McCauley, 1970	1729
4.	Gayle Bomar, 1968	1724
5.	Scott Stankavage, 1983	1700
6.	Charlie Justice, 1948	1620
7.	Chris Kupec, 1974	1583
8.	Matt Kupec, 1979	1564
9.	Mark Maye, 1986	1497
10.	Danny Talbott, 1965	1481

RUSHING YARDAGE

		Yards
1.	Don McCauley, 1970	1720
2.	Mike Voight, 1976	1407
3.	Mike Voight, 1975	1250
	Derrick Fenner, 1986	1250
5.	Ethan Horton, 1984	1247
6.	Amos Lawrence, 1977	1211
7.	Amos Lawrence, 1980	1118
8.	Ethan Horton, 1983	1107
9.	Don McCauley, 1969	1092
10.	James Betterson, 1974	1082

RUSHING ATTEMPTS

		Carries
1.	Don McCauley, 1970	324
2.	Mike Voight, 1976	315
3.	Mike Voight, 1975	259
4.	Ethan Horton, 1984	238
5.	Amos Lawrence, 1978	234
6.	Amos Lawrence, 1980	229
7.	Ken Willard, 1964	228
	Kelvin Bryant, 1982	228
9.	Amos Lawrence, 1979	225
10.	James Betterson, 1974	209

PASS COMPLETIONS

		Number
1.	Scott Stankavage, 1983	147
2.	Kevin Anthony, 1984	146
3.	Mark Maye, 1987	143
4.	Kevin Anthony, 1985	142
5.	Matt Kupec, 1979	123
6.	Mark Maye, 1986	110
7.	Chris Kupec, 1974	104
8.	Danny Talbott, 1965	103
	Junior Edge, 1962	103
10.	Bill Paschall, 1975	93

PASSING YARDAGE

		Yards
1.	Mark Maye, 1987	1965
2.	Kevin Anthony, 1984	1786
3.	Scott Stankavage, 1983	1721
4.	Matt Kupec, 1979	1587
5.	Kevin Anthony, 1985	1546
6.	Chris Kupec, 1974	1474
7.	Mark Maye, 1986	1401
8.	Junior Edge, 1962	1234
9.	Gayle Bomar, 1968	1229
10.	Bill Paschall, 1975	1195

RECEPTIONS

		Number
1.	Art Weiner, 1949	52
	Charlie Carr, 1966	52
3.	Bob Lacey, 1963	48
4.	Jimmy Jerome, 1974	47
	Earl Winfield, 1985	47
6.	Bob Lacey, 1962	44
7.	Mark Smith, 1983	40
8.	Eric Streater, 1986	37
9.	**Randy Marriott, 1987**	**36**
10.	Ronnie Jackson, 1964	34
	Earl Winfield, 1984	34

PASSING EFFICIENCY

(minimum 100 attempts)		Rating Points
1.	Chris Kupec, 1974	174.3
2.	Mark Maye, 1986	141.3
3.	Jack Cummings, 1958	134.3
4.	Scott Stankavage, 1983	131.9
5.	Matt Kupec, 1979	131.2
6.	Nick Vidnovic, 1972	128.7
7.	Bill Paschall, 1973	126.2
8.	Charlie Justice, 1948	124.1
9.	Paul Miller, 1971	123.4
10.	Scott Stankavage, 1982	122.0

(To obtain efficiency rating, multiply a player's yards per attempt by 8.4. Add his TD percentage times 3.3 and his completion percentage to that and then subtract his interception percentage times two.)

PUNTING

		Average
1.	Harry Dunkle, 1939	46.6
2.	Bud Wallace, 1950	45.6
3.	Charlie Justice, 1949	44.1
4.	Charlie Justice, 1948	44.0
5.	Tommy Barnhardt, 1984	43.6
6.	Dick Lackey, 1953	43.4
7.	Steve Streater, 1980	43.4
8.	Don Coker, 1958	43.2
9.	Mike Cooke, 1942	43.1
10.	Harry Dunkle, 1940	43.0

SCORING

		Points
1.	Don McCauley, 1970	126
2.	Mike Voight, 1976	110
3.	Kelvin Bryant, 1981	108
4.	Brooks Barwick, 1982	97
5.	Amos Lawrence, 1980	90
6.	Brooks Barwick, 1983	73
7.	Charlie Justice, 1947	72
	Kelvin Bryant, 1980	72
9.	Danny Talbott, 1965	70
10.	Lewis Jolley, 1971	68

Don McCauley

Top Single-Game Performances

Most Yards Rushing (100 Yards or More)

328 by Derrick Fenner vs. Virginia, 1986
286 by Amos Lawrence vs. Virginia, 1977
279 by Don McCauley vs. Duke, 1970
261 by Mike Voight vs. Duke, 1976
247 by Kelvin Bryant vs. Duke, 1981
232 by Tyrone Anthony vs. Duke, 1983
228 by Mike Voight vs. Clemson, 1975
224 by Tyrone Anthony vs. Wake Forest, 1981
216 by Amos Lawrence vs. N.C. State, 1977
216 by Derrick Fenner vs. The Citadel, 1986
214 by Amos Lawrence vs. Army, 1979
211 by Kelvin Bryant vs. East Carolina, 1981
209 by Mike Voight vs. East Carolina, 1975
209 by Ethan Horton vs. Memphis State, 1984
201 by Ethan Horton vs. Vanderbilt, 1982
199 by Kelvin Bryant vs. Duke, 1980
190 by Mike Voight vs. Virginia, 1976
188 by Don McCauley vs. Wake Forest, 1969
184 by Don McCauley vs. Clemson, 1970
184 by Eric Starr vs. Duke, 1986
183 by Don McCauley vs. South Carolina, 1970
183 by Tyrone Anthony vs. N.C. State, 1981
180 by Amos Lawrence vs. Wake Forest, 1978
179 by Tyrone Anthony vs. Wake Forest, 1982
174 by Ricky Lanier vs. VMI, 1969
173 by Gayle Bomar vs. Wake Forest, 1968
173 by Kelvin Bryant vs. Boston College, 1981
173 by Derrick Fenner vs. Maryland, 1986
172 by Eddie Kesler vs. Duke, 1964
172 by Mike Voight vs. Army, 1974
171 by Don McCauley vs. N.C. State, 1970
171 by Sammy Johnson vs. Wake Forest, 1973
171 by Kelvin Bryant vs. Virginia, 1981
169 by George Stirnweiss vs. The Citadel, 1939
169 by Charlie Justice vs. Virginia, 1946
169 by Mike Voight vs. Notre Dame, 1975
168 by Sammy Johnson vs. Wm. & Mary, 1973
168 by Mike Voight vs. Army, 1976
167 by Ike Oglesby vs. Illinois, 1971
167 by Lewis Jolley vs. Virginia, 1971
167 by Amos Lawrence vs. Duke, 1978
165 by Hosea Rodgers vs. Penn, 1943
165 by Amos Lawrence vs. Duke, 1979
165 by Torin Dorn vs. Illinois, 1987
163 by Charlie Justice vs. Miami, 1946
162 by Ethan Horton vs. Boston College, 1984
161 by Mike Voight vs. Clemson, 1976
161 by William Humes vs. Miami, 1983
160 by Don McCauley vs. Kentucky, 1970
160 by Kelvin Bryant vs. Duke, 1982
159 by Charlie Justice vs. Virginia, 1948
159 by Lewis Jolley vs. Duke, 1971
158 by Bobby Ratliff vs. Wake Forest, 1981
157 by Tyrone Anthony vs. Wake Forest, 1983
156 by William Humes vs. N.C. State, 1984
155 by George Grimes vs. Virginia, 1943
155 by Mike Voight vs. N.C. State, 1975
155 by Amos Lawrence vs. South Carolina, 1978
152 by Dick Bunting vs. William & Mary, 1950
151 by Amos Lawrence vs. Richmond, 1978
151 by Doug Paschal vs. East Carolina, 1979
150 by Amos Lawrence vs. Clemson, 1977
150 by Derrick Fenner vs. N.C. State, 1985
150 by Kelvin Bryant vs. Virginia, 1982
149 by Kelvin Bryant vs. Bowling Green, 1982
148 by Don McCauley vs. Tulane, 1970
148 by Mike Voight vs. Wake Forest, 1975
*148 by Kelvin Bryant vs. Arkansas, 1981
146 by Billy Hite vs. William & Mary, 1971
146 by Mike Voight vs. Virginia, 1974
146 by Tyrone Anthony vs. Virginia, 1983
145 by Don McCauley vs. Virginia, 1969
145 by Don McCauley vs. Virginia, 1970
*144 by Ethan Horton vs. Arkansas, 1981
*143 by Don McCauley vs. Arizona State, 1970
143 by Amos Lawrence vs. Cincinnati, 1979
143 by Amos Lawrence vs. Duke, 1980
142 by Mike Voight vs. Florida, 1976
142 by Kelvin Bryant vs. Wake Forest, 1982
141 by Charlie Justice vs. Virginia, 1947
141 by Ethan Horton vs. William & Mary, 1983
141 by Ethan Horton vs. Wake Forest, 1984
139 by Charlie Justice vs. Wake Forest, 1946
139 by Ken Willard vs. South Carolina, 1964
139 by Amos Lawrence vs. South Carolina, 1979
138 by Ed Sutton vs. South Carolina, 1955
138 by Don McCauley vs. Duke, 1969
138 by Amos Lawrence vs. Duke, 1977
138 by Amos Lawrence vs. East Carolina, 1980
138 by Kelvin Bryant vs. Clemson, 1980
137 by Ethan Horton vs. Memphis State, 1983
136 by Ed Sutton vs. Virginia, 1956
136 by Ed Sutton vs. Notre Dame, 1956
136 by Kelvin Bryant vs. Miami, 1981
136 by Tyrone Anthony vs. Army, 1982
135 by Walt Pupa vs. Maryland, 1947
134 by James Betterson vs. Ohio U., 1974
134 by William Humes vs. Clemson, 1985
133 by Don McCauley vs. VMI, 1969
133 by Ethan Horton vs. Clemson, 1984
132 by Don McCauley vs. Vanderbilt, 1969
131 by Ed Sutton vs. Duke, 1956
131 by Amos Lawrence vs. Virginia, 1978
130 by Jim Hutchins vs. South Carolina, 1936
130 by Sammy Johnson vs. East Carolina, 1973
130 by Kelvin Bryant vs. Maryland, 1982
130 by Tyrone Anthony vs. N.C. State, 1983
129 by James Betterson vs. Clemson, 1974
129 by Eric Starr vs. N.C. State, 1987
128 by Walt Pupa vs. Virginia, 1946
127 by Ed Sutton vs. Wake Forest, 1954
127 by Max Chapman vs. Ohio State, 1965
127 by Don McCauley vs. VMI, 1970
127 by Eric Starr vs. Navy, 1987
126 by Eddie Teague vs. South Carolina, 1943
126 by Wade Smith vs. Virginia, 1959
126 by Ike Oglesby vs. Richmond, 1971
126 by Ike Oglesby vs. Kentucky, 1972
126 by Ethan Horton vs. Maryland, 1984
125 by Don McCauley vs. Wake Forest, 1970
124 by Don Klochak vs. South Carolina, 1954
123 by Charlie Justice vs. N.C. State, 1947
123 by Wade Smith vs. Wake Forest, 1958
123 by Don McCauley vs. Maryland, 1970
123 by Amos Lawrence vs. Virginia, 1979
122 by Ethan Horton vs. N.C. State, 1984
121 by Gib Carson vs. Tennessee, 1961
121 by Ken Willard vs. Virginia, 1964
120 by Bill Sigler vs. Virginia, 1942
120 by Charlie Justice vs. Duke, 1948
120 by Flo Worrell vs. South Carolina, 1952
119 by Bob Warren vs. Virginia, 1945
119 by Ike Oglesby vs. East Carolina, 1972
119 by Amos Lawrence vs. Furman, 1980
*119 by Ethan Horton vs. Texas, 1982
119 by Eddie Colson vs. Wake Forest, 1983
118 by Billy Johnson vs. Maryland, 1979
*118 by Amos Lawrence vs. Michigan, 1979
117 by Gayle Bomar vs. Maryland, 1967
117 by Doug Paschal vs. N.C. State, 1979
116 by Rip Slusser vs. Georgia Tech, 1931
116 by Jim Lalanne vs. TCU, 1940
116 by Billy Hayes vs. Duke, 1949
116 by Ken Willard vs. Wake Forest, 1964
116 by Ethan Horton vs. Wake Forest, 1983
116 by Torin Dorn vs. Virginia, 1987
115 by Art Ditt vs. Virginia, 1937
114 by Ethan Horton vs. South Carolina, 1983
113 by Ken Willard vs. Clemson, 1962
113 by Mike Voight vs. Pittsburgh, 1974
113 by James Betterson vs. South Carolina, 1974
113 by Ethan Horton vs. Georgia Tech, 1983
113 by Derrick Fenner vs. Georgia Tech, 1986
112 by Hosea Rodgers vs. Florida, 1947
112 by Ken Willard vs. Miami, 1963
112 by Don McCauley vs. Clemson, 1969
112 by Mike Voight vs. East Carolina, 1976
112 by Kelvin Bryant vs. Georgia Tech, 1980
112 by Amos Lawrence vs. Clemson, 1980
111 by Tim Kirkpatrick vs. Clemson, 1972
111 by Mike Voight vs. N.C. State, 1974
111 by Doug Paschal vs. Cincinnati, 1979
111 by Kelvin Bryant vs. Virginia, 1980
111 by Ethan Horton vs. N.C. State, 1983
110 by Jim Lalanne vs. The Citadel, 1939
110 by Connie Gravitte vs. Tulane, 1954
110 by Ike Oglesby vs. N.C. State, 1970
110 by Ike Oglesby vs. Maryland, 1971
110 by Ethan Horton vs. Georgia Tech, 1982
109 by Harry Montgomery vs. Davidson, 1934
109 by Charlie Justice vs. Tennessee, 1946
109 by Dick Wiess vs. Georgia, 1951
109 by Ken Willard vs. N.C. State, 1964
109 by Amos Lawrence vs. Wake Forest, 1977
109 by Derrick Fenner vs. Wake Forest, 1985
109 by William Humes vs. Virginia, 1985
108 by Hosea Rodgers vs. Virginia, 1943
108 by Bobby Oliphant vs. Virginia Tech, 1945
108 by Kelvin Bryant vs. N.C. State, 1980
*107 by Billy Hayes vs. Rice, 1949
107 by Ken Willard vs. Duke, 1964
107 by Kelvin Bryant vs. East Carolina, 1980
107 by Kelvin Bryant vs. N.C. State, 1982
107 by Ethan Horton vs. Duke, 1983
106 by Charlie Justice vs. Maryland, 1947
106 by Charlie Justice vs. Georgia, 1948
106 by Ike Oglesby vs. VMI, 1970
106 by James Betterson vs. Ohio State, 1975
106 by Amos Lawrence vs. Oklahoma, 1980
105 by Art Ditt vs. NYU, 1936
105 by Frank O'Hare vs. Davidson, 1940
105 by Hosea Rodgers vs. Duke, 1948
105 by Lewis Jolley vs. Clemson, 1971
105 by James Betterson vs. Georgia Tech, 1974
105 by Kelvin Bryant vs. Furman, 1980
104 by Sammy Johnson vs. East Carolina, 1972
*104 by Amos Lawrence vs. Texas, 1980
104 by William Humes vs. VMI, 1985
103 by Randy Cooner vs. Virginia, 1936
103 by James Betterson vs. Virginia, 1975
103 by Amos Lawrence vs. Maryland, 1980
102 by Charlie Justice vs. Virginia Tech, 1946
102 by Charlie Justice vs. Wake Forest, 1949
102 by Don Klochak vs. Virginia, 1954
102 by Danny Talbott vs. Georgia, 1965
102 by Mike Voight vs. Ohio University, 1974
102 by Amos Lawrence vs. Georgia Tech, 1980
102 by Eric Starr vs. N.C. State, 1986
101 by Jim Hutchins vs. Virginia, 1936
101 by Dick Lackey vs. Notre Dame, 1953
101 by Amos Lawrence vs. Northwestern, 1977
***101 by Torin Dorn vs. Arizona, 1986**
100 by Tom Burnette vs. Wake Forest, 1936
100 by Jim Lalanne vs. Appalachian, 1940
100 by Joe Austin vs. Duquesne, 1942
100 by Ken Keller vs. Notre Dame, 1953
100 by Gib Carson vs. Maryland, 1961
100 by Chuck Sharpe vs. Virginia, 1978

Top Single-Game Performances

Most Rushes

47 by Don McCauley vs. Duke, 1970
47 by Mike Voight vs. Duke, 1976
42 by Mike Voight vs. East Carolina, 1975
39 by Mike Voight vs. N.C. State, 1975
39 by Ike Oglesby vs. Illinois, 1971
39 by Mike Voight vs. N.C. State, 1975
39 by Ethan Horton vs. Memphis State, 1984
39 by Derrick Fenner vs. Virginia, 1986

Most Yards Passing (200 Yards or More)

406 by Mark Maye vs. Georgia Tech, 1987
319 by Mark Maye vs. Duke, 1986
316 by Mark Maye vs. Maryland, 1986
311 by Mark Maye vs. N.C. State, 1986
302 by Kevin Anthony vs. Virginia, 1984
281 by Kevin Anthony vs. Virginia, 1984
279 by Kevin Anthony vs. Wake Forest, 1985
271 by Scott Stankavage vs. Georgia Tech, 1983
268 by Jeff Beaver vs. Duke, 1966
268 by Kevin Anthony vs. VMI, 1985
267 by Matt Kupec vs. Wake Forest, 1979
265 by Matt Kupec vs. East Carolina, 1979
254 by Bill Paschall vs. Virginia, 1973
250 by Kevin Anthony vs. Navy, 1985
244 by Junior Edge vs. Michigan State, 1962
243 by Gayle Bomar vs. Wake Forest, 1968
242 by Jonathan Hall vs. Duke, 1985
232 by Mark Maye vs. Auburn, 1987
230 by Junior Edge vs Duke, 1963
220 by Danny Talbott vs. Virginia, 1966
218 by Don Jackson vs. Virginia, 1935
218 by Scott Stankavage vs. Wm. & Mary, 1983
216 by Danny Talbott vs. Georgia, 1965
216 by Mark Maye vs. Duke, 1987
*215 by Nick Vidnovic vs. Texas Tech, 1972
214 by Chris Kupec vs. Army, 1974
211 by Scott Stankavage vs. Maryland, 1983
211 by Kevin Anthony vs. Georgia Tech, 1984
210 by Scott Stankavage vs. Clemson, 1982
209 by Scott Stankavage vs. Clemson, 1983
207 by S. Stankavage vs. Bowling Green, 1982
206 by Gary Black vs. South Carolina, 1964
206 by Gayle Bomar vs. Clemson, 1968
205 by Kevin Anthony vs. Duke, 1984
204 by Jack Cummings vs. Virginia, 1957
203 by Scott Stankavage vs. N.C. State, 1982
201 by Rod Elkins vs. Georgia Tech, 1980
200 by Mark Maye vs. Wake Forest, 1987

Most Passes Attempted

53 by Kevin Anthony vs. LSU, 1985
50 by Jeff Beaver vs. Duke, 1966
41 by Matt Kupec vs. Wake Forest, 1979
41 by Mark Maye vs. Auburn, 1987
40 by Mark Maye vs. Maryland, 1986
39 by Scott Stankavage vs. Clemson, 1983
*39 by Scott Stankavage vs. Florida State, 1983
38 by Danny Talbott vs. Virginia, 1966
38 by Kevin Anthony vs. Virginia, 1984
38 by Mark Maye vs. Georgia Tech, 1987
37 by Matt Kupec vs. Clemson, 1979
35 by S. Stankavage vs. South Carolina, 1981
35 by Scott Stankavage vs. Maryland, 1983
35 by Mark Maye vs. Oklahoma, 1987
34 by Kevin Anthony vs. Florida State, 1985
*34 by Mark Maye vs. Arizona, 1986
34 by Mark Maye vs. Wake Forest, 1987
33 by Kevin Anthony vs. Duke, 1984
33 by Mark Maye vs. N.C. State, 1986
32 by Junior Edge vs. Duke, 1963
32 by Matt Kupec vs. East Carolina, 1979

Most Passes Completed

31 by Kevin Anthony vs. LSU, 1985
25 by Mark Maye vs. N.C. State, 1986
25 by Mark Maye vs. Maryland, 1986
24 by Matt Kupec vs. Wake Forest, 1979
23 by Kevin Anthony vs. Wake Forest, 1985
23 by Mark Maye vs. Georgia Tech, 1987
22 by Danny Talbott vs. Virginia, 1966
22 by Jeff Beaver vs. Duke, 1966
22 by Scott Stankavage vs. Clemson, 1983
21 by Kevin Anthony vs. Georgia Tech, 1984
19 by Junior Edge vs. Duke, 1963
19 by Bill Paschall vs. Virginia, 1973
19 by Scott Stankavage vs. Maryland, 1983
19 by Kevin Anthony vs. Virginia, 1984
19 by Mark Maye vs. Auburn, 1987

Most Catches in a Game

16 by Charlie Carr vs. Air Force, 1966
11 by Earl Winfield vs. LSU, 1985
10 by Bob Lacey vs. Michigan State, 1962
10 by Bob Lacey vs. South Carolina, 1963
10 by Bud Phillips vs. Virginia, 1966
10 by Charlie Carr vs. Duke, 1966
10 by Mike Chatham vs. Wake Forest, 1979
9 by Ronnie Jackson vs. Georgia, 1964
9 by Bob Hume vs. Duke, 1965
9 by Charlie Carr vs. Georgia, 1966
9 by Charlie Carr vs. Clemson, 1966
9 by Quinton Smith vs. N.C. State, 1986
9 by Randy Marriott vs. Georgia Tech, 1987
8 by Art Weiner vs. South Carolina, 1949
8 by Bob Lacey vs. Wake Forest, 1962
8 by Bob Lacey vs. Miami, 1963
8 by Bob Lacey vs. Duke, 1963
8 by Ronnie Jackson vs. South Carolina, 1964
8 by Charlie Carr vs. Notre Dame, 1966
8 by Jimmy Jerome vs. Pittsburgh, 1974

Most Yards on Receptions

247 by Randy Marriott vs. Georgia Tech, 1987
158 by Bob Lacey vs. Michigan State, 1962
149 by Tony Blanchard vs. Wake Forest, 1968
149 by Jimmy Jerome vs. Wake Forest, 1974
144 by Mike Chatham vs. Wake Forest, 1979
142 by Charlie Carr vs. Duke, 1966
140 by Earl Winfield vs. Navy, 1985
137 by Art Weiner vs. South Carolina, 1949
137 by Bob Lacey vs. Wake Forest, 1962
134 by Charlie Carr vs. Air Force, 1966
133 by Earl Winfield vs. LSU, 1985
130 by Jimmy Jerome vs. Virginia, 1972
126 by Bob Lacey vs. Duke, 1962
126 by Quinton Smith vs. N.C. State, 1986
123 by Ronnie Jackson vs. S. Carolina, 1964
122 by Don McCauley vs. Air Force, 1968
122 by Jimmy Jerome vs. Pittsburgh, 1974
121 by Mark Smith vs. Miami of Ohio, 1983
120 by Bud Phillips vs. Virginia, 1966
116 by Earl Winfield vs. Virginia, 1984
116 by Randy Marriott vs. Duke, 1986
115 by Earl Winfield vs. Bowling Green, 1982
113 by Bob Lacey vs. South Carolina, 1963
113 by Jimmy Jerome vs. Ohio University, 1974
108 by Bob Lacey vs. Miami, 1963
108 by Mark Smith vs. Clemson, 1983
107 by Eric Streater vs. Maryland, 1986
106 by John Schroeder vs. Wake Forest, 1958
105 by Art Weiner vs. Duke, 1949
105 by Benny Walser vs. William & Mary, 1950
105 by Ronnie Jackson vs. Georgia, 1964
104 by Bud Wallace vs. Texas, 1951
104 by Mel Collins vs. Virginia, 1975
103 by Art Weiner vs. Georgia, 1949
103 by Bucky Perry vs. Clemson, 1968
101 by Al Goldstein vs. N.C. State, 1958
100 by Bob Cox vs. Georgia, 1947

Most Yards of Total Offense

420 by Mark Maye vs. Georgia Tech, 1987
416 by Gayle Bomar vs. Wake Forest, 1968
348 by Mark Maye vs. Duke, 1986
335 by Mark Maye vs. N.C. State, 1986
331 by Mark Maye vs. Maryland, 1986
328 by Derrick Fenner vs. Virginia, 1986
318 by Danny Talbott vs. Georgia, 1965
310 by Ricky Lanier vs. VMI, 1969
304 by Charlie Justice vs. Georgia, 1948
303 by Don Jackson vs. Virginia, 1935
293 by Kevin Anthony vs. LSU, 1985
288 by Don McCauley vs. Duke, 1970
288 by Kevin Anthony vs. Virginia, 1984
288 by Kevin Anthony vs. Wake Forest, 1985
286 by Amos Lawrence vs. Virginia, 1977
283 by Danny Talbott vs. Virginia, 1966
277 by Matt Kupec vs. Wake Forest, 1979
271 by Gayle Bomar vs. Maryland, 1968
270 by Scott Stankavage vs. Ga. Tech, 1983
266 by Kevin Anthony vs. VMI, 1985
265 by Jeff Beaver vs. Duke, 1966
265 by Matt Kupec vs. East Carolina, 1979
261 by Mike Voight vs. Duke, 1976
257 by Gayle Bomar vs. Duke, 1968
254 by Junior Edge vs. Duke, 1963

Longest Field Goals

54 yards by Kenny Miller vs. Florida State, 1985
53 yards by Ellis Alexander vs. N.C. State, 1973
*53 yards by Rob Rogers vs. Texas, 1982
51 yards by Kenny Miller vs. Maryland, 1987
50 yards by Kenny Miller vs. Duke, 1986
49 yards by Jeff Arnold vs. East Carolina, 1976
48 yards by Don Hartig vs. Wake Forest, 1969
48 yards by Rob Rogers vs. Pittsburgh, 1982
48 yards by Kenny Miller vs. Virginia, 1986
48 yards by Kenny Miller vs. Clemson, 1987
47 yards by Don Hartig vs. Florida, 1968
*47 yards by Tom Biddle vs. Nebraska, 1977
47 yards by Jeff Hayes vs. Miami, 1978; vs. East Carolina, 1979; vs. Virginia, 1979; vs. East Carolina, 1980.
*47 yards by Rob Rogers vs. Texas, 1982
47 yards by Kenny Miller vs. Marland, 1986

*Bowl Game performance

Special Performances

Two Players Gaining 100 Yards Rushing, Same Game

Virginia, 1936: Randy Cooner 103; Jim Hutchins 101.
The Citadel, 1939: George Stirnweiss 169; Jim Lalanne 110.
Virginia, 1943: George Grimes 155; Hosea Rodgers 108.
Virginia, 1946: Charlie Justice 169; Walt Pupa 128.
Maryland, 1947: Walt Pupa 135; Charlie Justice 106.
Duke, 1948: Charlie Justice 120; Hosea Rodgers 105.
Duke, 1964: Eddie Kesler 172; Ken Willard 107.
VMI, 1969: Ricky Lanier 174; Don McCauley 133.
N.C. State, 1970: Don McCauley 171; Ike Oglesby 110.
VMI, 1970: Don McCauley 127; Ike Oglesby 106.
Ohio University, 1974: James Betterson 134; Mike Voight 102.
Virginia, 1978: Amos Lawrence 131; Chuck Sharpe, 100.
Cincinnati, 1979: Amos Lawrence 143; Doug Paschal 111.
Furman, 1980: Amos Lawrence 119; Kelvin Bryant 105.
Georgia Tech, 1980: Kelvin Bryant 112; Amos Lawrence 102.
East Carolina, 1980: Amos Lawrence 138; Kelvin Bryant 107.
Clemson, 1980: Kelvin Bryant 138; Amos Lawrence 112.
Duke, 1980: Kelvin Bryant 199; Amos Lawrence 143.
Wake Forest, 1981: Tyrone Anthony 224; Bobby Ratliff 158.
Arkansas, 1981 (Gator Bowl): Kelvin Bryant 148; Ethan Horton 144.
Wake Forest, 1982: Tyrone Anthony 179; Kelvin Bryant 142.
N.C. State, 1983: Tyrone Anthony 130; Ethan Horton 111.
Duke, 1983: Tyrone Anthony 232, Ethan Horton 107.
N.C. State, 1984: William Humes 156, Ethan Horton 122.

Three Players Gaining 100 Yards, Same Game

Wake Forest, 1983: Tyrone Anthony 157; Eddie Colson 119; Ethan Horton 116.

One Player Gaining 100 Yards Rushing and Another 200 Passing, Same Game

South Carolina, 1964: Ken Willard 139 rushing, Gary Black 206 passing.
Army, 1974: Mike Voight 172 rushing, Chris Kupec 214 passing.
East Carolina, 1979: Doug Paschal 151 rushing, Matt Kupec 265 passing.
N.C. State, 1982: Kelvin Bryant 107 rushing, Scott Stankavage 203 passing.
Bowling Green, 1982: Kelvin Bryant 149 rushing, Scott Stankavage 207 passing.
William & Mary, 1983: Ethan Horton 141 rushing, Scott Stankavage 218 passing.
Georgia Tech, 1983: Ethan Horton 113 rushing, Scott Stankavage 271 passing.
VMI, 1985: William Humes 104 rushing, Kevin Anthony 268 passing.
Wake Forest, 1985: Derrick Fenner 109 rushing, Kevin Anthony 279 passing.
N.C. State, 1986: Eric Starr 102 rushing, Mark Maye 311 passing.
Maryland, 1986: Derrick Fenner 173 rushing, Mark Maye 316 passing.
Duke, 1986: Eric Starr 184 rushing, Mark Maye 319 passing.

Two Players Gaining 100 Yards Rushing and Another 200 Passing, Same Game

Georgia Tech, 1980: Kelvin Bryant 112 rushing, Amos Lawrence 102 rushing, Rod Elkins 201 passing.

One Player Gaining 100 Yards Rushing and 200 Passing, Same Game

Georgia, 1965: Danny Talbott 102 rushing and 216 passing.
Wake Forest, 1968: Gayle Bomar 173 rushing and 243 passing.

One Player Gaining 100 Yards Rushing and 100 Passing, Same Game

Georgia, 1948: Charlie Justice 106 rushing and 198 passing.
VMI, 1969: Ricky Lanier 174 rushing and 136 passing.

One Player Gaining 200 Yards Rushing and Another 100 Passing, Same Game

Duke, 1970: Don McCauley 279 rushing, Paul Miller 133 passing.
Clemson, 1975: Mike Voight 228 rushing, Bill Paschall 118 passing.
Virginia, 1977: Amos Lawrence 286 rushing, Matt Kupec 155 passing.
East Carolina, 1981: Kelvin Bryant 211 rushing, Rod Elkins 161 passing.
Vanderbilt, 1982: Ethan Horton 201 rushing, Rod Elkins 146 passing.
The Citadel, 1986: Derrick Fenner 216 rushing, Jonathan Hall 135 passing.

One Player Gaining 100 Yards Rushing and Another 100 Receiving, Same Game

Duke, 1949: Billy Hayes 116 rushing, Art Weiner 105 receiving.
William & Mary, 1950: Dick Bunting 152 rushing, Benny Walser 105 receiving.
Wake Forest, 1958: Wade Smith 123 rushing, John Schroeder 106 receiving.
Miami of Florida, 1963: Ken Willard 112 rushing, Bob Lacey 108 receiving.
South Carolina, 1964: Ken Willard 139 rushing, Ronnie Jackson 123 receiving.
Wake Forest, 1968: Gayle Bomar 173 rushing, Tony Blanchard 149 receiving.
Pittsburgh, 1974: Mike Voight 113 rushing, Jimmy Jerome 122 receiving.
Virginia, 1975: James Betterson 103 rushing, Mel Collins 104 receiving.
Bowling Green, 1982: Kelvin Bryant 149 rushing, Earl Winfield 115 receiving.
Miami of Ohio, 1983: William Humes 161 rushing, Mark Smith 121 receiving.
N.C. State, 1986: Eric Starr 102 rushing, Quinton Smith 126 receiving.
Maryland, 1986: Derrick Fenner 173 rushing, Eric Streater 107 receiving.
Duke, 1986: Eric Starr 184 rushing, Randy Marriott 116 receiving.

Two Players Gaining 100 Yards Rushing and Another 100 Receiving, Same Game

Ohio University, 1974: James Betterson 134 rushing, Mike Voight 102 rushing, Jimmy Jerome 113 receiving.

One Player Gaining 100 Yards Rushing, Another 200 Passing and Another 100 Receiving, Same Game

South Carolina, 1964: Ken Willard 139 rushing, Gary Black 206 passing, Ronnie Jackson 123 receiving.
Wake Forest, 1968: Gayle Bomar 173 rushing and 243 passing, Tony Blanchard 149 receiving.
Bowling Green, 1982: Kelvin Bryant 149 rushing, Scott Stankavage 207 passing, Earl Winfield 115 receiving.
N.C. State, 1986: Eric Starr 102 rushing, Mark Maye 311 passing, Quinton Smith 126 receiving.
Maryland, 1986: Derrick Fenner 173 rushing, Mark Maye 316 passing, Eric Streater 107 receiving.
Duke, 1986: Eric Starr 184 rushing, Mark Maye 319 passing, Randy Marriott 116 receiving.

100-Yard Rushing Leaders

Amos Lawrence (25 times)
286 vs. Virginia, 1977
216 vs. N.C. State, 1977
214 vs. Army, 1979
180 vs. Wake Forest, 1978
167 vs. Duke 1978
165 vs. Duke 1979
155 vs. South Carolina, 1978
151 vs. Richmond, 1978
150 vs. Clemson, 1977
143 vs. Cincinnati, 1979
143 vs. Duke, 1980
139 vs. South Carolina, 1979
138 vs. Duke, 1977
138 vs. East Carolina, 1980
131 vs. Virginia, 1978
123 vs. Virginia, 1979
119 vs. Furman, 1980
*118 vs. Michigan, 1979
112 vs. Clemson, 1980
109 vs. Wake Forest, 1977
106 vs. Oklahoma, 1980
*104 vs. Texas, 1980
103 vs. Maryland, 1980
102 vs. Georgia Tech, 1980
101 vs. Northwestern, 1977

Kelvin Bryant (19 times)
247 vs. Duke, 1981
211 vs. East Carolina, 1981
199 vs. Duke, 1980
173 vs. Boston College, 1981
171 vs. Virginia, 1981
160 vs. Duke, 1982
150 vs. Virginia, 1982
149 vs. Bowling Green, 1982
*148 vs. Arkansas, 1981
142 vs. Wake Forest, 1982
138 vs. Clemson, 1980
136 vs. Miami of Ohio, 1981
130 vs. Maryland, 1982
112 vs. Georgia Tech, 1980
111 vs. Virginia, 1980
108 vs. N.C. State, 1980
107 vs. East Carolina, 1980
107 vs. N.C. State, 1982
105 vs. Furman, 1980

Don McCauley (17 times)
279 vs. Duke, 1970
188 vs. Wake Forest, 1969
184 vs. Clemson, 1970
183 vs. South Carolina, 1970
171 vs. N.C. State, 1970
160 vs. Kentucky, 1970
148 vs. Tulane, 1970
145 vs. Virginia, 1969
145 vs. Virginia, 1970
*143 vs. Arizona State, 1970
138 vs. Duke, 1969
133 vs. VMI, 1969
132 vs. Vanderbilt, 1969
127 vs. VMI, 1970
125 vs. Wake Forest, 1970
123 vs. Maryland, 1970
112 vs. Clemson, 1969

Ethan Horton (17 times)
209 vs. Memphis State, 1984
201 vs. Vanderbilt, 1982
162 vs. Boston College, 1984
*144 vs. Arkansas, 1981
141 vs. William & Mary, 1983
141 vs. Wake Forest, 1984
137 vs. Memphis State, 1983
133 vs. Clemson, 1984
126 vs. Maryland, 1984
122 vs. N.C. State, 1984
*119 vs. Texas, 1982
116 vs. Wake Forest, 1983
114 vs. South Carolina, 1983
113 vs. Georgia Tech, 1983
111 vs. N.C. State, 1983
110 vs. Georgia Tech, 1982
107 vs. Duke, 1983

Mike Voight (16 times)
261 vs. Duke, 1976
228 vs. Clemson, 1975
209 vs. East Carolina, 1975
190 vs. Virginia, 1976
172 vs. Army, 1974
169 vs. Notre Dame, 1975
168 vs. Army, 1976
161 vs. Clemson, 1976
155 vs. N.C. State, 1975
148 vs. Wake Forest, 1975
146 vs. Virginia, 1974
142 vs. Florida, 1976
113 vs. Pittsburgh, 1974
112 vs. East Carolina, 1976
111 vs. N.C. State, 1974
102 vs. Ohio University, 1974

Charlie Justice (12 times)
169 vs. Virginia, 1946
163 vs. Miami of Fla., 1946
159 vs. Virginia, 1948
141 vs. Virginia, 1947
139 vs. Wake Forest, 1946
123 vs. N.C. State, 1947
120 vs. Duke, 1948
109 vs. Tennessee, 1946
106 vs. Maryland, 1947
106 vs. Georgia, 1948
102 vs. VPI, 1946
102 vs. Wake Forest, 1949

Tyrone Anthony (eight times)
232 vs. Duke 1983
224 vs. Wake Forest, 1981
183 vs. N.C. State, 1981
179 vs. Wake Forest, 1982
157 vs. Wake Forest, 1983
146 vs. Virginia, 1983
136 vs. Army, 1982
130 vs. N.C. State 1983

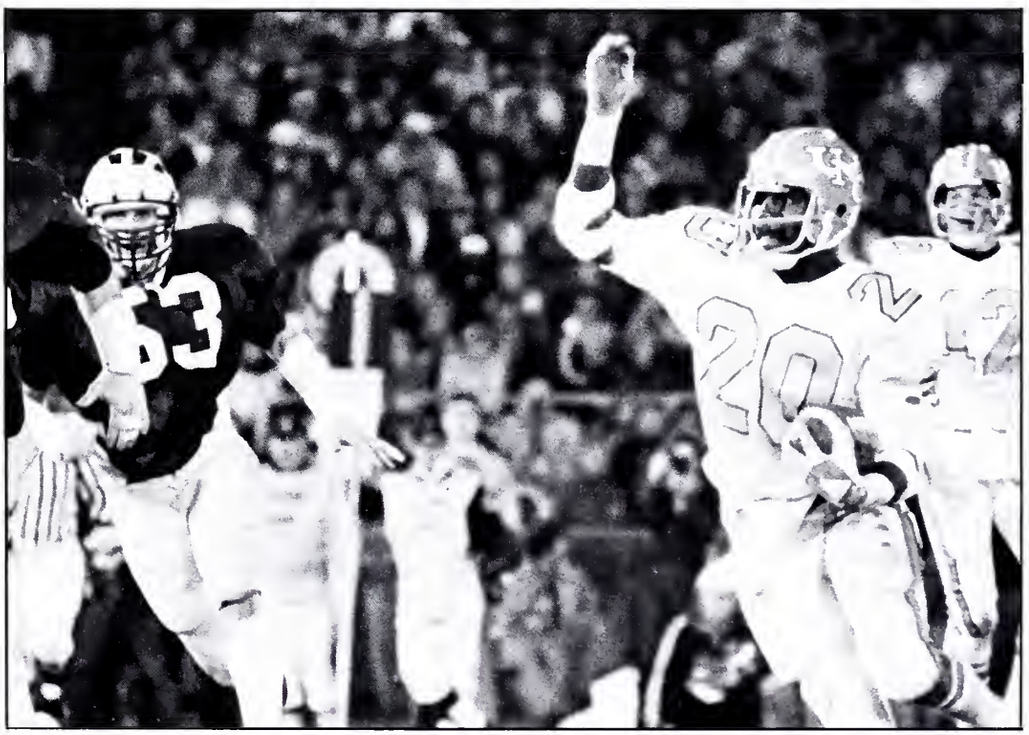
Ken Willard (seven times)
139 vs. South Carolina, 1964
121 vs. Virginia, 1964
116 vs. Wake Forest, 1964
113 vs. Clemson, 1962
112 vs. Miami of Fla., 1963
109 vs. N.C. State, 1964
107 vs. Duke, 1964

Ike Oglesby (seven times)
167 vs. Illinois, 1971
126 vs. Richmond, 1971
126 vs. Kentucky, 1972
119 vs. East Carolina, 1972
110 vs. N.C. State, 1970
110 vs. Maryland, 1971
106 vs. VMI, 1970

James Betterson (six times)
134 vs. Ohio University, 1974
129 vs. Clemson, 1974
113 vs. South Carolina, 1974
106 vs. Ohio State, 1975
105 vs. Georgia Tech, 1974
103 vs. Virginia, 1975

Derrick Fenner (six times)
328 vs. Virginia, 1986
216 vs. The Citadel, 1986
173 vs. Maryland, 1986
150 vs. N.C. State, 1985
113 vs. Georgia Tech, 1986
109 vs. Wake Forest, 1985

*Bowl game competition



Amos Lawrence picked Michigan apart for 117 yards in the 1979 Gator Bowl. This was one of 25 times he ran for 100 yards in a game during his Carolina career. He did it in 23 regular-season games and in two bowl appearances.

Team Single-Game Highs and Lows

Most Yards Total Offense

CAROLINA
675 vs. VMI, 1969
643 vs. Army, 1982
616 vs. Duke, 1970
613 vs. The Citadel, 1986
605 vs. Duke, 1986
604 vs. Virginia, 1935
600 vs. Virginia, 1943
596 vs. Virginia, 1937
588 vs. Virginia, 1977
583 vs. Virginia, 1959

OPPONENTS
632 by Wake Forest, 1968
612 by Boston College, 1984
566 by Army, 1944
542 by Notre Dame, 1953
535 by Ohio State, 1975
529 by Missouri, 1976
526 by Ohio State, 1972
526 by Army, 1976
524 by Michigan State, 1962
523 by Notre Dame, 1949

Fewest Yards Total Offense

CAROLINA
7 vs Yale, 1944
28 vs. Army, 1944
31 vs. Wake Forest, 1944
36 vs. Duke, 1932
56 vs. Tennessee, 1950
66 vs. Wake Forest, 1941
73 vs. Florida, 1933
74 vs. Virginia, 1950
85 vs. Texas, 1952
87 vs. Duke, 1939

OPPONENTS
-19 by Wake Forest, 1937
6 by VMI, 1935
8 by Wake Forest, 1935
25 by South Carolina, 1943
30 by Wake Forest, 1932
31 by Virginia, 1933
41 by William and Mary, 1948
45 by Wake Forest, 1931
45 by Duke, 1932
45 by The Citadel, 1939

Most Rushing Attempts

CAROLINA
82 vs. N.C. State, 1961
82 vs. Clemson, 1969
81 vs. N.C. State, 1971
78 vs. Virginia, 1959
78 vs. N.C. State, 1970
77 vs. South Carolina, 1970
76 vs. Pittsburgh, 1974
75 vs. Northwestern, 1976
75 vs. Virginia, 1979
75 vs. Vanderbilt, 1982

OPPONENTS
83 by Oklahoma, 1980
80 by South Carolina, 1974
77 by Notre Dame, 1953
77 by Oklahoma, 1955
77 by N.C. State, 1978
76 by Oklahoma, 1956
73 by Georgia, 1956
72 by Wake Forest, 1971
71 by Ohio State, 1975
71 by Duke, 1979
71 by Oklahoma, 1987

Fewest Rushing Attempts

CAROLINA
19 vs. Duke, 1943 (first game)
20 vs. Wake Forest, 1944
20 vs. Duke, 1945
21 vs. Army, 1944
22 vs. Tulane, 1939
23 vs. Yale, 1944
23 vs. South Carolina, 1953
23 vs. Duke, 1984
24 vs. Fordham, 1942
24 vs. Texas, 1947
24 vs. Ohio State, 1962

OPPONENTS
7 by Virginia, 1943
14 by Virginia, 1935
18 by South Carolina, 1943
18 by N.C. State, 1961
19 by Georgia Tech, 1945
20 by The Citadel, 1939
20 by Tennessee, 1948
21 by Wake Forest, 1934
21 by Davidson, 1941
21 by Tennessee, 1958
21 by Clemson, 1970

Most Yards Rushing

CAROLINA
555 vs. Virginia, 1943
482 vs. The Citadel, 1939
472 vs. Duke, 1970
467 vs. Wake Forest, 1981
457 vs. VMI, 1969
451 vs. Virginia, 1986
440 vs. Wake Forest, 1983
432 vs. Duke, 1980
428 vs. Virginia, 1937
426 vs. Virginia, 1977

OPPONENTS
495 by Oklahoma, 1980
490 by Notre Dame, 1953
472 by Michigan State, 1962
468 by South Carolina, 1974
*455 by Mississippi State, 1974
430 by Ohio State, 1972
428 by Georgia, 1931
421 by Wake Forest, 1968
411 by Texas, 1951
410 by Missouri, 1976

* indicates bowl game

Fewest Yards Rushing

CAROLINA
-22 vs. Fordham, 1941
-21 vs. Duke, 1943 (first game)
-19 vs. Virginia, 1950
-8 vs. Duke, 1944
1 vs. Georgia, 1955
6 vs. Yale, 1944
9 vs. Army, 1944
12 vs. Wake Forest, 1944
13 vs. Duke, 1984
14 vs. Florida, 1933

OPPONENTS
-33 by Virginia, 1935
-27 by Wake Forest, 1937
-22 by The Citadel, 1939
-12 by Duke, 1947
-6 by Wake Forest, 1935
2 by Virginia, 1937
5 by Virginia, 1943
6 by VMI, 1935
7 by N.C. State, 1961
8 by Virginia, 1933
10 by Maryland, 1981

Most Passes Attempted

CAROLINA
54 vs. LSU, 1985
50 vs. Duke, 1966
48 vs. Virginia, 1966
48 vs. Virginia, 1984
42 vs. Duke, 1987
41 vs. Michigan, 1965
41 vs. Wake Forest, 1979
41 vs. Georgia Tech, 1984
41 vs. Auburn, 1987
40 vs. Clemson, 1979
40 vs. Clemson, 1983
*40 vs. Florida State, 1983
40 vs. Maryland, 1986

OPPONENTS
55 by Army, 1976
50 by Kansas, 1986
50 by Virginia, 1987
49 by Navy, 1985
48 by Clemson, 1965
48 by Virginia, 1972
48 by Virginia, 1981
48 by N.C. State, 1983
48 by Wake Forest, 1985
48 by Wake Forest, 1986

* indicates bowl game

Fewest Passes Attempted

CAROLINA
0 vs. Navy, 1957
1 vs. Virginia, 1938
1 vs. Virginia Tech, 1938
1 vs. Richmond, 1941
1 vs. Penn, 1943
2 vs. Duke, 1932
2 vs. N.C. State, 1955
3 vs. Tennessee, 1936
3 vs. N.C. State, 1937
3 vs. Wake Forest, 1942
3 vs. Wake Forest, 1953

OPPONENTS
0 by Virginia Tech, 1938
1 by Wake Forest, 1932
1 by VMI, 1935
2 by Georgia, 1931
2 by Wake Forest, 1942
2 by Duke, 1943 (first game)
2 by Oklahoma, 1980
3 by Duke, 1932
3 by Tulane, 1940
3 by N.C. State, 1969
3 by Wake Forest, 1971
3 by East Carolina, 1978

Most Passes Completed

CAROLINA
31 vs. LSU, 1985
27 vs. Georgia Tech, 1984
26 vs. Virginia, 1966
25 vs. N.C. State, 1986
25 vs. Maryland, 1986
24 vs. Michigan, 1965
24 vs. Wake Forest, 1979
23 vs. Clemson, 1982
23 vs. Clemson, 1983
23 vs. Wake Forest, 1985
23 vs. Georgia Tech, 1987

OPPONENTS
31 by N.C. State, 1983
29 by Boston College, 1984
29 by Kansas, 1986
28 by Army, 1976
27 by William & Mary, 1983
27 by Duke, 1983
27 by Duke, 1984
26 by Duke, 1982
26 by Virginia, 1987

Fewest Passes Completed

CAROLINA
0 vs. Duke, 1932
0 vs. VPI, 1938
0 vs. Wake Forest, 1942
0 vs. Penn, 1943
0 vs. N.C. State, 1955
0 vs. Navy, 1957
1 on 19 occasions, last time:
1 vs. Wake Forest, 1971

OPPONENTS
0 on 18 occasions, most recent:
0 by Wake Forest, 1942
0 by Penn State, 1943
0 by Duke, 1943 (first game)
0 by Virginia, 1953
0 by Virginia, 1963
0 by Wake Forest, 1971
0 by Oklahoma, 1980

Most Yards Passing

CAROLINA
406 vs. Georgia Tech, 1987
331 vs. Virginia, 1984
319 vs. Duke, 1986
316 vs. Maryland, 1986
311 vs. N.C. State, 1986
307 vs. VMI, 1985
302 vs. LSU, 1985
280 vs. Clemson, 1982
279 vs. Wake Forest, 1985
277 vs. Duke, 1987

OPPONENTS
385 by Army, 1976
367 by Maryland, 1986
354 by Boston College, 1984
345 by Florida, 1969
342 by Clemson, 1965
328 by Virginia, 1987
323 by Duke, 1983
320 by Virginia, 1981
319 by Florida, 1972
310 by Maryland, 1987

* indicates bowl game

Fewest Yards Passing

CAROLINA
0 vs. Duke, 1932
0 vs. VPI, 1938
0 vs. Wake Forest, 1942
0 vs. Penn, 1943
0 vs. N.C. State, 1955
0 vs. Navy, 1957
1 vs. Yale, 1944
4 vs. NYU, 1937
4 vs. Duke, 1955
5 vs. Richmond, 1941

OPPONENTS
−6 by Penn, 1943
0 on 18 occasions, most recent:
0 by Wake Forest, 1971
0 by Oklahoma, 1980
1 by Wake Forest, 1931
3 by Tulane, 1939
4 by Wake Forest, 1963
5 by Duke, 1946
7 by N.C. State, 1969

Individual Highs by Opponents

Most Yards Total Offense

389 by John Gargano, William and Mary, 1971
387 by Doug Flutie, Boston College, 1984
378 by Leamon Hall, Army, 1976
355 by Dan Henning, Maryland, 1986
345 by Scott Secules, Virginia, 1987
342 by Freddie Summers, Wake Forest, 1968
337 by Ben Bennett, Duke, 1983
335 by Thomas Ray, Clemson, 1965
323 by John Dewberry, Georgia Tech, 1984
312 by Ken Pengitore, Clemson, 1973

Most Rushes

39 by Bill Lovett, Maryland, 1968
39 by Ron Bass, South Carolina, 1974
36 by Ted Brown, N.C. State, 1978
35 by Warren Muir, South Carolina, 1967
35 by Ray Yauger, Clemson, 1968
35 by Billy Taylor, Texas Tech, 1977
34 by Larry Hopkins, Wake Forest, 1971
33 by Barry Word, Virginia, 1985
32 by Rich Searl, Duke, 1971
31 by Buddy Gore, Clemson, 1967
31 by Art Gore, Duke, 1971
31 by Clark Gaines, Wake Forest, 1975
31 by Dalton Hilliard, LSU, 1985

Most Yards Rushing

240 by Willie Joyner, Maryland, 1982
239 by Archie Griffin, Ohio State, 1982
211 by Ron Bass, South Carolina, 1974
207 by Ron Rubick, Michigan State, 1962
204 by Joe Kane, Penn, 1943
201 by Ray Yauger, Clemson, 1968
192 by Tom Tracy, Tennessee, 1954
189 by Ted Brown, N.C. State, 1978
*183 by Walter Packer, Mississippi State, 1974
*173 by Monroe Eley, Arizona State, 1970

Most Passes Attempted

55 by Leamon Hall, Army, 1976
50 by Mike Orth, Kansas, 1986
50 by Scott Secules, Virginia, 1987
49 by Bill Byrne, Navy, 1985
48 by Scott Gardner, Virginia, 1972
48 by Tim Esposito, N.C. State, 1983
48 by Mike Elkins, Wake Forest, 1986
46 by Foy White, Wake Forest, 1985
44 by Rick Strom, Georgia Tech, 1987
43 by Thomas Ray, Clemson, 1965

Most Passes Completed

31 by Tim Esposito, N.C. State, 1983
29 by Mike Orth, Kansas, 1986
28 by Leamon Hall, Army, 1976
28 by Doug Flutie, Boston College, 1984
27 by Ben Bennett, Duke, 1983
27 by Steve Slayden, Duke, 1984
26 by Scott Secules, Virginia, 1987
25 by Ben Bennett, Duke, 1982

Most Yards Passing

385 by Leamon Hall, Army, 1976
367 by Dan Henning, Maryland, 1986
354 by Doug Flutie, Boston College, 1984
328 by Scott Secules, Virginia, 1987
323 by Thomas Ray, Clemson, 1965
323 by Ben Bennett, Duke, 1983
319 by David Bowden, Florida, 1972
*307 by Brad Taylor, Arkansas, 1981
299 by Mike Orth, Kansas, 1986
297 by Mike Elkins, Wake Forest, 1986

Most Receptions

11 by Phil Rogers, Clemson, 1965
11 by Mark Militello, Duke, 1982
9 by Chuck Drulis, Duke, 1965
9 by Wes Chesson, Duke, 1968
9 by David Knight, William & Mary, 1971
9 by Jack Alvarez, Kentucky, 1972
9 by Jim Wicks, Virginia, 1974
9 by Mark Sanford, Virginia, 1981
9 by Shawn Potts, Bowling Green, 1982
9 by Jeff Brown, N.C. State, 1983
9 by Wendell Davis, LSU, 1986

Most Yards on Receptions

220 by James Milling, Maryland, 1986
194 by David Knight, William & Mary, 1971
187 by Wes Chandler, Florida, 1976
184 by Wendell Davis, LSU, 1986
178 by Harrison Davis, Virginia, 1973
*171 by Derek Holloway, Arkansas, 1981
166 by Charles Williams, Florida, 1946
160 by Naz Worthen, N.C. State, 1986
159 by Bill Davis, Virginia, 1971
151 by Troy Slade, Duke, 1975

* indicates bowl game

Top Individual Performances By Classes

Single Game

Most Yards Rushing
Freshman: 286 by Amos Lawrence vs. Virginia, 1977
Sophomore: 328 by Derrick Fenner vs. Virginia, 1986
Junior: 247 by Kelvin Bryant vs. Duke, 1981
Senior: 279 by Don McCauley vs. Duke, 1970

Most Yards Passing
Freshman: 242 by Jonathan Hall vs. Duke, 1985
Sophomore: 281 by Kevin Anthony vs. Virginia, 1984
Junior: 319 by Mark Maye vs. Duke, 1986
Senior: 406 by Mark Maye vs. Georgia Tech, 1987

Most Total Offense
Freshman: 286 by Amos Lawrence vs. Virginia, 1977
Sophomore: 328 by Derrick Fenner vs. Virginia, 1986
Junior: 348 by Mark Maye vs. Duke, 1986
Senior: 420 by Mark Maye vs. Georgia Tech, 1987

Most Receptions
Freshman: 6 by Derrick Fenner vs. Florida State, 1985
Sophomore: 7 by Don McCauley vs. Air Force, 1968;
by Torin Dorn vs. Duke, 1987
Junior: 16 by Charlie Carr vs. Air Force, 1966
Senior: 10 by Bob Lacey vs. South Carolina, 1963

Most Points
Freshman: 18 by Charlie Justice vs. Virginia, 1946
Sophomore: 20 by William Humes vs. N.C. State, 1984
Junior: 36 by Kelvin Bryant vs. East Carolina, 1981
Senior: 30 by Don McCauley vs. Duke, 1970

Season

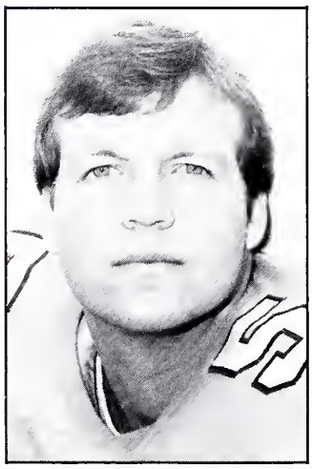
Most Yards Rushing
Freshman: 1211 by Amos Lawrence, 1977
Sophomore: 1250 by Derrick Fenner, 1986
Junior: 1250 by Mike Voight, 1975
Senior: 1720 by Don McCauley, 1970

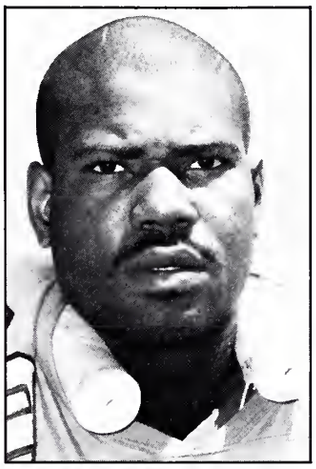
Most Yards Passing
Freshman: 751 by Matt Kupec, 1976
Sophomore: 1786 by Kevin Anthony, 1984
Junior: 1546 by Kevin Anthony, 1985
Senior: 1965 by Mark Maye, 1987

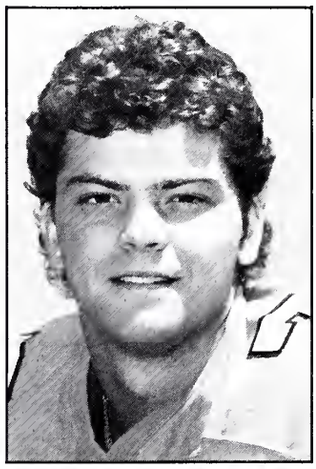
Most Total Offense
Freshman: 1231 by Amos Lawrence, 1977
Sophomore: 1782 by Kevin Anthony, 1984
Junior: 1620 by Charlie Jistice, 1948
Senior: 1914 by Mark Maye, 1987

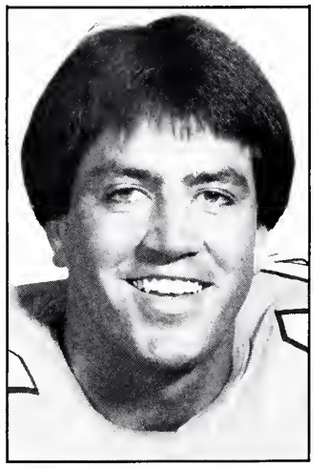
Most Receptions
Freshman: 14 by Derrick Fenner, 1985
Sophomore: 25 by Arnold Franklin, 1983
Junior: 52 by Charlie Carr, 1966
Senior: 52 by Art Weiner, 1949

Most Points
Freshman: 72 by Charlie Justice, 1946
Sophomore: 72 by Kelvin Bryant, 1980
Junior: 108 by Kelvin Bryant, 1981
Senior: 126 by Don McCauley, 1970


Jonathan Hall


Arnold Franklin


Kevin Anthony


Mark Maye

Tar Heel Highs vs. ACC Opponents

Clemson
Rushes: 32 by Don McCauley, 1970
Yards Rushing: 228 by Mike Voight, 1975
Passes Attempted: 39 by Scott Stankavage, 1983
Passes Completed: 22 by Scott Stankavage, 1983
Passing Yardage: 210 by Scott Stankavage, 1982
Receptions: 9 by Charlie Carr, 1966
Yards on Receptions: 108 by Mark Smith, 1983
Total Offense: 228 by Mike Voight, 1975

Duke
Rushes: 47 by Don McCauley, 1970,
by Mike Voight, 1976
Yards Rushing: 279 by Don McCauley, 1970
Passes Attempted: 50 by Jeff Beaver, 1966
Passes Completed: 22 by Jeff Beaver, 1966
Passing Yardage: 319 by Mark Maye, 1986
Receptions: 10 by Charlie Carr, 1966
Yards on Receptions: 142 by Charlie Carr, 1966
Total Offense: 348 by Mark Maye, 1986

Georgia Tech
Rushes: 27 by Amos Lawrence, 1980
Yards Rushing: 116 by Rip Slusser, 1931
Passes Attempted: 38 by Mark Maye, 1987
Passes Completed: 23 by Mark Maye, 1987
Passing Yardage: 406 by Mark Maye, 1987
Receptions: 9 by Randy Marriott, 1987
Yards on Receptions: 247 by Randy Marriott, 1987
Total Offense: 420 by Mark Maye, 1987

Maryland
Rushes: 35 by Ethan Horton, 1984
Yards Rushing: 173 by Derrick Fenner, 1986
Passes Attempted: 40 by Mark Maye, 1986
Passes Completed: 25 by Mark Maye, 1986
Passing Yardage: 316 by Mark Maye, 1986
Receptions: 7 by Eric Streater, 1986
Yards on Receptions: 107 by Eric Streater, 1986
Total Offense: 331 by Mark Maye, 1986

N.C. State
Rushes: 39 by Mike Voight, 1975
Yards Rushing: 216 by Amos Lawrence, 1977
Passes Attempted: 33 by Mark Maye, 1986
Passes Completed: 25 by Mark Maye, 1986
Passing Yardage: 311 by Mark Maye, 1986
Receptions: 9 by Quinton Smith, 1986
Yards on Receptions: 126 by Quinton Smith, 1986
Total Offense: 335 by Mark Maye, 1986

Virginia
Rushes: 39 by Derrick Fenner, 1986
Yards Rushing: 328 by Derrick Fenner, 1986
Passes Attempted: 38 by Danny Talbott, 1966;
by Kevin Anthony, 1984
Passes Completed: 22 by Danny Talbott, 1966
Passing Yardage: 281 by Kevin Anthony, 1984
Receptions: 10 by Bud Phillips, 1966
Yards on Receptions: 130 by Jimmy Jerome, 1972
Total Offense: 328 by Derrick Fenner, 1986

Wake Forest
Rushes: 33 by Mike Voight, 1975
Yards Rushing: 224 by Tyrone Anthony, 1981
Passes Attempted: 41 by Matt Kupec, 1979
Passes Completed: 24 by Matt Kupec, 1979
Passing Yardage: 279 by Kevin Anthony, 1985
Receptions: 10 by Mike Chatham, 1979
Yards on Receptions: 149 by Tony Blanchard, 1968,
by Jimmy Jerome, 1974
Total Offense: 416 by Gayle Bomar, 1968

Mike Voight

Carolina's Annual Leaders

Scoring

Year	Name	TD	PAT	FG	PTS
1931	Rip Slusser	7	0	0	42
1932	Bill Croom	3	0	0	18
1933	George Moore	3	0	0	18
1934	Harry Montgomery	4	0	0	24
	Charlie Shaffer	4	0	0	24
1935	Don Jackson	7	0	0	42
1936	Jim Hutchins	7	0	0	42
1937	Crowell Little	7	0	0	42
	George Watson	7	0	0	42
1938	George Radman	6	0	0	36
1939	Paul Severin	5	4	2	40
1940	Jim Lalanne	6	0	0	36
1941	Hugh Cox	4	2	0	26
1942	Billy Myers	4	6	0	30
1943	Billy Myers	5	0	0	30
	Hosea Rodgers	5	0	0	30
1944	Bob Warren	2	0	0	12
1945	Tom Colfer	5	0	0	30
1946	Charlie Justice	12	0	0	72
1947	Charlie Justice	8	0	0	48
1948	Charlie Justice	11	0	0	66
1949	Charlie Justice	8	0	0	48
1950	Bud Wallace	5	0	0	30
1951	Wallace and Wiess	4	0	0	24
1952	Benny Walser	4	0	0	24
1953	Ken Keller	5	7	0	37
1954	Ken Keller	4	9	0	33
1955	Ken Keller	2	9	0	21
1956	Ed Sutton	7	0	0	42
1957	Payne, Gaca, Goff	3	0	0	18
1958	Don Klochak	5	2	0	34
1959	Don Klochak	5	0	0	30
1960	Ray Farris	6	0	0	36
1961	Bob Elliott	3	12	3	39
1962	Bob Lacey	5	1	1	35
1963	Ken Willard	6	1	0	38
1964	Ken Willard	9	0	0	54
1965	Danny Talbott	7	13	5	70*
1966	Bill Dodson	0	5	5	20
1967	Tommy Dempsey	4	0	0	24
1968	Don Hartig	0	14	8	38
1969	Don McCauley	11	0	0	66
1970	Don McCauley	21	0	0	126*
1971	Lewis Jolley	11	1	0	68
1972	Ellis Alexander	0	35	7	56
1973	Ellis Alexander	0	24	8	48
1974	Mike Voight	11	0	0	66
1975	Mike Voight	11	0	0	66
1976	Mike Voight	18	1	0	110*
1977	Tom Biddle	0	21	15	66
1978	Jeff Hayes	0	19	8	43
1979	Amos Lawrence	10	0	0	60
1980	Amos Lawrence	15	0	0	90*
1981	Kelvin Bryant	18	0	0	108*
1982	Brooks Barwick	0	37	20	97
1983	Brooks Barwick	0	40	11	73
1984	Kenny Miller	0	18	16	66
1985	Earl Winfield	9	0	0	54
1986	Lee Gliarmis	0	30	11	63
1987	Kenny Miller	0	23	13	62

* ACC leader

Total Offense

Year	Name	Plays	Rush	Pass	Total	TDR
1931	Bill Croom	93	238	246	484	3
1932	John Phipps	144	156	324	480	4
1933	Alan McDonald	108	143	293	436	4
1934	Don Jackson	114	175	326	501	6
1935	Don Jackson	200	492	713	1205	15
1936	Jim Hutchins	121	455	174	629	8
1937	Tom Burnette	72	418	127	545	5
1938	Jim Lalanne	121	213	302	515	3
1939	Jim Lalanne	172	406	538	944	15
1940	Jim Lalanne	183	541	333	874	9
1941	Hugh Cox	164	394	209	603	7
1942	Billy Myers	119	376	257	633	5
1943	Eddie Teague	126	379	145	524	3
1944	Bob Warren	160	19	303	322	2
1945	Tom Gorman	104	34	420	454	2
1946	Charlie Justice	181	943	274	1217	13
1947	Charlie Justice	175	548	390	938	14
1948	Charlie Justice	269	766	854	1620	23
1949	Charlie Justice	222	377	731	1108	14
1950	Billy Hayes	192	136	528	664	2
1951	Frank Wissman	118	116	396	512	5
1952	Marshall Newman	160	47	564	611	7
1953	Ken Keller	86	432	0	432	5
1954	Len Bullock	132	96	283	379	5
1955	Ken Keller	114	353	51	404	2
1956	Ed Sutton	134	748	71	819	8
1957	Jack Cummings	106	30	640	670	5
1958	Jack Cummings	154	11	1139	1150*	11
1959	Jack Cummings	169	68	889	957	6
1960	Ray Farris	269	257	865	1122	9
1961	Ray Farris	269	153	875	1028	6
1962	Junior Edge	225	64	1234	1298	8
1963	Junior Edge	244	250	1163	1413*	10
1964	Gary Black	254	261	1038	1299	10
1965	Danny Talbott	313	397	1084	1481*	10
1966	Danny Talbott	196	188	691	879	4
1967	Gayle Bomar	351	529	873	1402	6
1968	Gayle Bomar	354	495	1229	1724	13
1969	Don McCauley	205	1092	0	1092	11
1970	Don McCauley	327	1720	9	1729	21
1971	Paul Miller	250	261	1041	1302*	15
1972	Nick Vidnovic	226	149	1096	1245	16
1973	Sammy Johnson	186	1006	0	1006	7
1974	Chris Kupec	222	109	1474	1583	21
1975	Bill Paschall	265	109	1195	1304	11
1976	Mike Voight	315	1407	0	1407	18
1977	Amos Lawrence	197	1211	20	1231	7
1978	Amos Lawrence	235	1043	0	1043	3
1979	Matt Kupec	170	-23	1587	1564	20
1980	Amos Lawrence	229	1118	0	1118	11
1981	Rod Elkins	172	38	994	1032	10
1982	Scott Stankavage	179	1	1124	1125	11
1983	Scott Stankavage	288	-21	1721	1700	20
1984	Kevin Anthony	347	-4	1786	1782	12
1985	Kevin Anthony	292	-143	1546	1403	13
1986	Mark Maye	233	96	1401	1497	12
1987	Mark Maye	328	-51	1965	1914	9

* ACC leader

Carolina's Annual Leaders

Passing

Year	Name	CMP	ATT	YDS	TD
1931	Tom White	11	35	138	1
1932	John Phipps	20	63	324	3
1933	Alan McDonald	18	54	293	3
1934	Don Jackson	19	55	326	3
1935	Don Jackson	47	100	713	8
1936	Crowell Little	13	32	179	2
1937	Crowell Little	19	46	265	0
1938	Jim Lalanne	21	52	302	2
1939	Jim Lalanne	44	89	538	9
1940	Jim Lalanne	33	72	333	3
1941	Hugh Cox	19	51	209	3
1942	Billy Myers	19	43	257	1
1943	Billy Myers	17	45	317	4
1944	Bob Warren	25	72	303	0
1945	Tom Gorman	27	73	420	2
1946	Charlie Justice	19	50	274	1
1947	Charlie Justice	27	50	390	6
1948	Charlie Justice	62	122	854	12
1949	Charlie Justice	51	99	731	6
1950	Billy Hayes	49	104	528	2
1951	Frank Wissman	35	65	396	4
1952	Marshall Newman	34	92	564	7
1953	Marshall Newman	26	81	297	3
1954	Len Bullock	31	55	283	3
1955	Dave Reed	25	73	418	1
1956	Dave Reed	22	54	313	4
1957	Jack Cummings	39	76	640	4
1958	Jack Cummings	68	134	1139	11
1959	Jack Cummings	63	144	889	4
1960	Ray Farris	63	143	865	3
1961	Ray Farris	71	159	875	2
1962	Junior Edge	103	185	1234	7
1963	Junior Edge	89	170	1163	5
1964	Gary Black	82	174	1038	7
1965	Danny Talbott	103	217	1084	3
1966	Danny Talbott	69	122	691	2
1967	Gayle Bomar	79	158	873	4
1968	Gayle Bomar	87	189	1229	8
1969	John Swofford	33	74	487	4
1970	Paul Miller	48	80	728	8
1971	*Paul Miller	75	146	1041	9
1972	Nick Vidnovic	69	143	1096	10
1973	Bill Paschall	65	116	837	7
1974	Chris Kupec	104	150	1474	12
1975	Bill Paschall	93	180	1195	10
1976	Matt Kupec	52	99	751	2
1977	Matt Kupec	59	105	715	7
1978	Matt Kupec	71	121	787	6
1979	*Matt Kupec	123	227	1587	18
1980	*Rod Elkins	81	160	1002	11
1981	Rod Elkins	69	136	994	9
1982	Scott Stankavage	78	158	1124	11
1983	Scott Stankavage	147	249	1721	16
1984	Kevin Anthony	146	265	1786	8
1985	Kevin Anthony	142	249	1546	11
1986	*Mark Maye	110	176	1401	10
1987	Mark Maye	143	270	1965	9

* ACC leader

All-Purpose Running

Year	Name	Rush	Rec	Ret	Total
1931	Rip Slusser	421	231	109	761
1932	Charles Woollen	-11	67	351	407
1933	Charles Woollen	59	56	177	292
1934	Don Jackson	175	17	316	508
1935	Don Jackson	492	90	490	1072
1936	Crowell Little	242	33	456	731
1937	Tom Burnette	418	6	102	526
1938	George Stirnweiss	301	0	274	575
1939	George Stirnweiss	362	0	417	779
1940	Jim Lalanne	541	0	335	876
1941	Hugh Cox	394	0	388	782
1942	Joe Austin	200	174	301	675
1943	Eddie Teague	379	0	225	604
1944	Jim Camp	49	157	266	472
1945	Bill Voris	291	59	0	350
1946	Charlie Justice	943	39	572	1554
1947	Charlie Justice	548	119	439	1106
1948	Charlie Justice	766	46	483	1295
1949	Art Weiner	6	762	5	773
1950	Dick Bunting	401	65	111	577
1951	Larry Parker	13	7	501	521
1952	Bud Wallace	149	29	240	418
1953	Ken Keller	432	60	326	818
1954	Connie Gravitte	348	140	184	672
1955	Ken Keller	353	20	371	744
1956	Ed Sutton	748	159	397	1304
1957	Emil DeCantis	269	137	97	503
1958	Wade Smith	449	194	171	814
1959	Wade Smith	414	181	145	740
1960	Bob Elliott	356	34	67	457
1961	Gib Carson	406	147	334	887
1962	Bob Lacey	0	668	13	681
1963	Ken Willard	648	188	177	1013
1964	Ken Willard	835	219	215	1269
1965	Tom Lampman	444	117	225	786
1966	David Riggs	399	97	715	1211
1967	David Riggs	147	95	408	650
1968	Don McCauley	360	313	550	1223
1969	Don McCauley	1092	238	440	1770
1970	Don McCauley	1720	235	66	2021**
1971	Lewis Jolley	712	367	376	1455*
1972	Ike Oglesby	707	0	0	707
1973	Sammy Johnson	1006	47	0	1053
1974	James Betterson	1082	53	512	1647*
1975	Mike Voight	1250	9	25	1284
1976	Mike Voight	1407	32	0	1439*
1977	Amos Lawrence	1211	0	0	1211
1978	Amos Lawrence	1043	125	108	1276
1979	Amos Lawrence	1019	188	36	1243
1980	Kelvin Bryant	1039	194	25	1258
1981	Kelvin Bryant	1015	60	0	1075
1982	Kelvin Bryant	1064	249	0	1313
1983	Tyrone Anthony	1063	138	103	1304
1984	Ethan Horton	1247	254	0	1501*
1985	Earl Winfield	62	696	0	758
1986	Derrick Fenner	1250	122	0	1372*
1987	Randy Marriott	12	634	607	1253*

* ACC leader ** National leader

Carolina's Annual Leaders

Rushing

Year	Name	ATT	YDS	TD
1931	Rip Slusser	122	421	6
1932	Bill Croom	52	265	2
1933	Alan McDonald	54	143	1
1934	Jim Hutchins	98	406	2
1935	Don Jackson	100	492	5
1936	Jim Hutchins	103	455	7
1937	Tom Burnette	57	418	2
1938	Jack Kraynick	106	340	3
1939	Jim Lalanne	83	406	6
1940	Jim Lalanne	111	541	6
1941	Hugh Cox	113	394	3
1942	Billy Myers	76	376	4
1943	Hosea Rodgers	83	461	5
1944	Art Lowe	28	134	1
1945	Bill Voris	98	291	1
1946	Charlie Justice	131	943	9
1947	Charlie Justice	125	548	5
1948	Charlie Justice	147	766	8
1949	Billy Hayes	148	447	1
1950	Dick Bunting	106	401	2
1951	Dick Wiess	82	339	4
1952	Larry Parker	83	215	1
1953	Ken Keller	83	432	5
1954	Don Klochak	55	361	3
1955	Ken Keller	105	353	2
1956	Ed Sutton	120	748	5
1957	Ed Lipski	50	305	1
1958	Wade Smith	102	449	3
1959	Wade Smith	87	414	3
1960	Bob Elliott	88	356	4
1961	Gib Carson	116	406	3
1962	Ken Willard	119	466	4
1963	Ken Willard	167	648*	6
1964	Ken Willard	228	835	8
1965	Tom Lampman	108	444	2
1966	David Riggs	110	399	2
1967	Gayle Bomar	193	529	2
1968	Gayle Bomar	165	495	5
1969	Don McCauley	204	1092*	8
1970	Don McCauley	324	1720*	19
1971	Lewis Jolley	117	712	7
1972	Ike Oglesby	148	707	3
1973	Sammy Johnson	183	1006	7
1974	James Betterson	209	1082	9
1975	Mike Voight	259	1250*	11
1976	Mike Voight	315	1407*	18
1977	Amos Lawrence	193	1211*	6
1978	Amos Lawrence	234	1043	2
1979	Amos Lawrence	225	1019	9
1980	Amos Lawrence	229	1118	11
1981	Kelvin Bryant	152	1015	17
1982	Kelvin Bryant	228	1064	3
1983	Ethan Horton	200	1107*	3
1984	Ethan Horton	238	1247*	6
1985	William Humes	115	515	5
1986	Derrick Fenner	200	1250*	6
1987	Eric Starr	142	550	3

*ACC leader

Receiving

Year	Name	CGT	YDS	AVE	TD
1931	Rip Slusser	9	231	25.7	1
	Theron Brown	9	92	10.2	0
1932	George Brandt	9	109	12.1	1
1933	Bill Croom	6	172	28.7	0
1934	Dick Buck	11	271	24 6	3
1935	Harry Montgomery	13	142	10.9	0
1936	Dick Buck	20	232	11 6	2
1937	Andy Bershak	14	198	14 1	1
1938	Chuck Kline	8	104	13.0	0
1939	George Radman	23	228	9.9	3
1940	Paul Severin	15	185	12.3	1
1941	Craven Turner	6	91	15.2	1
1942	Joe Austin	9	174	19.3	2
1943	Eddie Bryant	7	179	25 6	2
	Barney Poole	7	70	10 0	2
1944	Jim Camp	14	157	11.2	0
1945	Mike Rubish	8	107	13 4	0
1946	Jack Fitch	6	129	21.5	0
1947	Bob Cox	22	297	13.5	2
1948	Art Weiner	31	481	15.5	6
1949	Art Weiner	52**	762	14 7	7
1950	Benny Walser	16	260	16 3	4
1951	Skeet Hesmer	14	109	7.8	0
1952	Benny Walser	12	186	15.5	4
1953	Tom Adler	13	145	11.2	0
1954	Will Frye	12	100	8 3	0
1955	Will Frye	13	181	13 9	0
1956	Ed Sutton	14	159	11 4	2
1957	Buddy Payne	12	204	17.0	3
1958	Al Goldstein	24	490	20 4	2
1959	Al Goldstein	20	328	16 4	2
1960	John Schroeder	15	202	13.5	0
1961	Jimmy Addison	16	110	6.9	0
1962	Bob Lacey	44	668	15.2	5
1963	Bob Lacey	48*	533	11 1	1
1964	Ronnie Jackson	34*	512	15 1	5
1965	Bob Hume	30	263	8 8	0
1966	Charlie Carr	52*	490	9 4	0
1967	Peter Davis	30	338	11 3	2
1968	Don McCauley	23	313	13 6	1
1969	Tony Blanchard	23	320	13.9	2
1970	Lewis Jolley	20	358	17.9	5
1971	Lewis Jolley	23	367	16.0	4
1972	Jimmy Jerome	22	326	14 8	4
1973	Jimmy Jerome	24	309	12.9	3
1974	Jimmy Jerome	47*	837	17 8	5
1975	Charlie Williams	24	290	12.1	3
1976	Mel Collins	14	185	13.2	1
1977	Brooks Williams	19	218	11.5	2
1978	Bob Loomis	31	432	13.9	7
1979	Mike Chatham	29	448	15.4	8
1980	Mike Chatham	20	239	12.0	0
1981	Jon Richardson	28	373	13.3	1
1982	Victor Harrison	30	489	16.3	3
1983	Mark Smith	40	580	14 5	8
1984	Earl Winfield	34	527	15 5	0
1985	Earl Winfield	47	696	14.8	8
1986	Eric Streater	37	601	16.2	4
1987	Randy Marriott	36	634	17.6	4

*ACC leader **National leader

Punting

Year	Name	NO	YDS	AVE
1931	Johnny Branch	20	726	36.3
1932	Charles Woollen	48	1694	35.3
1933	Charles Woollen	46	1652	35.9
1934	Charlie Shaffer	46	1894	41 2
1935	Don Jackson	50	1882	37 6
1936	Tom Burnette	62	2591	41 8
1937	Tom Burnette	42	1597	38.0
1938	George Stirnweiss	58	2231	38.5
1939	Harry Dunkle	37	1725	46.6**
1940	Harry Dunkle	71	3055	43.0
1941	Harry Dunkle	66	2830	42.9
1942	Mike Cooke	47	2028	43 1
1943	George Grimes	24	1001	41.7
1944	Bob Warren	77	2586	33.6
1945	Bob Warren	20	655	32.8
1946	Charlie Justice	45	1796	39.9
1947	Charlie Justice	61	2538	41.6
1948	Charlie Justice	62	2728	44 0**
1949	Charlie Justice	63	2777	44 1
1950	Bud Wallace	27	1231	45 6
1951	Bud Wallace	65	2613	39.9
1952	Bud Wallace	70	2875	41.1
1953	Dick Lackey	27	1172	43 4*
1954	Larry Parker	29	1000	34.4
1955	Will Frye	54	1995	36.9
1956	Wally Vale	31	1274	41.1*
1957	Don Coker	20	791	39 5*
1958	Don Coker	31	1339	43.2
1959	Jack Cummings	43	1405	34.3
1960	Ray Farris	53	1991	37.6
1961	Ray Farris	62	2369	38.2
1962	Junior Edge	37	1336	36.1
1963	Bill Edwards	52	1940	37.3*
1964	Bill Edwards	51	1941	38.1
1965	Bill Edwards	56	2197	39.2
1966	Danny Talbott	16	605	37.8
1967	Chip Stone	55	1971	35.8
1968	Chip Stone	67	2474	36.9
1969	Ken Price	62	2256	36.4
1970	Don McCauley	48	1845	38.4
1971	Nick Vidnovic	60	2565	42.8
1972	Dale Lydecker	32	1316	41.1
1973	Dale Lydecker	48	1933	40.3
1974	Dale Lydecker	36	1399	38.9
1975	Johnny Elam	63	2565	40.7
1976	Johnny Elam	54	2065	38.2
1977	Johnny Elam	68	2569	37.8
1978	Steve Streater	44	1790	40 7
1979	Steve Streater	75	3092	41.2
1980	Steve Streater	59	2560	43.4*
1981	Jeff Hayes	54	2257	41.8
1982	David Lowe	49	1941	39.6
1983	Tommy Barnhardt	36	1424	39.6
1984	Tommy Barnhardt	52	2266	43.6
1985	Tommy Barnhardt	68	2824	41.5*
1986	Kenny Miller	52	2047	39.4
1987	Kenny Miller	31	1278	41 2

*ACC leader **National leader

Carolina's Annual Leaders

Punt Returns

Year	Name	NO	YDS	AVE	TD
1931	Johnny Branch	10	198	19.8	1
1932	Charles Woollen	30	259	8.6	1
1933	Charles Woollen	24	177	7.4	0
1934	Don Jackson	38	304	8.0	0
1935	Don Jackson	44	363	8.3	1
1936	Crowell Little	37	355	9.6	0
1937	George Stirnweiss	14	183	13.1	0
1938	George Stirnweiss	22	232	10.5	0
1939	George Stirnweiss	22	303	13.8	0
1940	Jim Lalanne	20	187	9.4	0
1941	Hugh Cox	19	273	14.4	1
1942	Hugh Cox	16	165	10.3	0
1943	Eddie Teague	20	205	10.3	0
1944	Jack Foster	11	94	8.5	0
1945	Bob Warren	6	75	12.5	0
1946	Charlie Justice	18	228	12.7	1
1947	Charlie Justice	24	283	11.8	0
1948	Charlie Justice	19	332	17.5	2
1949	Charlie Justice	7	123	17.6	1
1950	Bud Carson	23	219	9.5	0
1951	Bud Carson	25	318	12.7	0
1952	Len Bullock	12	177	14.7	1
1953	Connie Gravitte	8	104	13.0	0
1954	Connie Gravitte	9	60	6.7	0
1955	Dave Reed	7	118	16.9	1
1956	Ed Sutton	9	56	6.2	0
1957	Jim Schuler	8	102	12.8	0
1958	Wade Smith	9	49	5.4	0
1959	Lenny Beck	4	49	12.3	0
1960	John Flournoy	6	60	10.0	0
1961	Ward Marslender	7	44	6.3	0
1962	Ward Marslender	3	19	6.3	0
1963	Dave Braine	10	67	6.7	0
1964	Ron Tuthill	13	113	8.7	0
1965	David Riggs	17	146	8.6	1
1966	David Riggs	21	235	11.2	0
1967	Landy Blank	17	162	9.5	0
1968	Ken Price	10	91	9.1	0
1969	Rusty Culbreth	27	215	8.0*	0
1970	Rusty Culbreth	10	92	9.2	0
1971	Rusty Culbreth	14	112	8.0	0
1972	Phil Lamm	19	225	11.8	1
1973	Jimmy DeRatt	13	117	9.0	0
1974	Mel Collins	12	95	7.9	1
1975	Mel Collins	16	122	7.6	0
1976	Mel Collins	15	160	10.7*	0
1977	Mel Collins	21	68	3.2	0
1978	Ricky Barden	23	162	7.0	0
1979	Ricky Barden	24	119	5.0	0
1980	Greg Poole	41	351	8.6	0
1981	Greg Poole	29	349	12.0*	0
1982	Greg Poole	20	216	10.8	0
1983	Walter Black	40	418	10.5	1
1984	Walter Bailey	14	76	5.4	0
1985	Eric Starr	13	149	11.5	1
1986	Eric Lewis	21	213	10.1	1
1987	Victor Bullock	12	82	6.8	0

*ACC leader

Kickoff Returns

Year	Name	NO	YDS	AVE	TD
1931	Rip Slusser	4	109	27.3	0
1932	Stuart Chandler	8	177	22.1	0
1933	George Moore	4	72	18.0	0
1934	Jim Hutchins	1	36	36.0	0
1935	Don Jackson	3	89	29.7	0
1936	Tom Burnette	6	164	27.3	0
1937	Crowell Little	4	85	21.3	0
1938	George Watson	1	46	46.0	0
1939	George Stirnweiss	3	90	30.0	0
1940	Jim Lalanne	3	112	37.3	0
1941	Johnny Pecora	8	242	30.3	1
1942	Hugh Cox	5	142	28.4	0
1943	J. . Kosinski	3	68	22.7	0
1944	Jim Camp	9	180	20.0	0
1945	Don Clayton	4	99	24.8	0
1946	Charlie Justice	10	345	34.5	1
1947	Charlie Justice	7	156	22.3	0
1948	Charlie Justice	5	141	28.2	0
1949	Charlie Justice	9	184	20.4	0
1950	Billy Hayes	4	98	24.5	0
1951	Larry Parker	15	344	22.9	0
1952	Bud Wallace	12	240	20.0	0
1953	Ken Keller	13	279	21.5	0
1954	Larry Parker	10	223	22.3	0
1955	Ken Keller	13	280	21.5	0
1956	Ed Sutton	14	298	21.3	0
1957	Jim Schuler	4	101	25.3	0
1958	Emil DeCantis	6	133	22.2	0
1959	Don Klochak	4	156	39.0	1
1960	Ward Marslender	12	238	19.8	0
1961	Gib Carson	15	311	20.7	0
1962	Ronnie Jackson	17	386	22.4	0
1963	Ken Willard	9	177	19.7	0
1964	Ronnie Jackson	9	232	25.8	0
1965	Jimmy Byrd	15	281	18.8	0
1966	David Riggs	23	480	20.9	0
1967	David Riggs	16	387	24.2	0
1968	Don McCauley	24	538	22.4	0
1969	Don McCauley	17	440	25.9	1
1970	Les Whitehorne	22	516	23.5	0
1971	Lewis Jolley	16	376	23.4	0
1972	Earl Chesson	13	293	22.5	0
1973	Mike Voight	16	339	21.2	0
1974	James Betterson	18	512	28.4*	0
1975	Alan Caldwell	19	380	20.0	0
1976	Delbert Powell	22	532	24.2	1
1977	Delbert Powell	11	207	18.8	0
1978	Walter Sturdivant	16	354	22.1	0
1979	Phil Farris	5	134	26.8	0
1980	Mark Smith	9	195	21.7	0
1981	Mark Smith	8	167	20.9	0
1982	Mark Smith	15	300	20.0	0
1983	Mark Smith	12	240	20.0	0
1984	Norris Davis	13	247	19.0	0
1985	Eric Lewis	16	348	21.8	0
1986	Eric Starr	18	367	20.4	0
1987	Randy Marriott	27	607	22.5*	0

*ACC leader

Interceptions

Year	Name	NO	YDS	TD
1931	Nine men had one each			
1932	June Underwood	3	13	0
1933	George Barclay	2	37	1
1934	Herman Snyder	4	12	0
1935	Don Jackson	6	32	0
1936	Watson, Hutchins & Little had 3 each			
1937	George Radman	4	8	0
	Tom Burnette	4	15	0
1938	George Watson	4	16	0
1939	Lalanne, Radman & Slotnick had 3 each			
1940	Jim Lalanne	3	36	0
	Frank O'Hare	3	35	0
1941	Emil Serlich	3	55	0
1942	Chan Highsmith	3	8	0
1943	Billy Myers	3	23	0
1944	Warren, Camp & Voris had 2 each			
1945	Merl Norcross	3	30	0
1946	Jim Camp	2	39	0
1947	Bill Flamish	3	67	1
1948	Bill Maceyko	3	125	2
	Bob Kennedy	3	49	0
1949	Dick Bunting	6	42	1
1950	Port, Bunting & Carson had 3 each			
1951	Bud Wallace	5	11	0
1952	Dick Lackey	4	27	0
1953	Connie Gravitte	3	34	0
1954	Connie Gravitte	3	57	0
	Bill Kirkman	3	26	0
1955	Four men had two each			
1956	Curtis Hathaway	3	28	0
1957	Fred Swearingen	3	39	0
1958	Jack Cummings	4	45	0
1959	Jack Cummings	3	56	0
1960	Milam Wall	4	22	0
1961	Junior Edge	7	104	0
1962	Dave Braine	2	13	0
	Tommy Ward	2	0	0
1963	Ronnie Jackson	3	27	0
1964	Eddie Kesler	2	39	0
	Chris Hanburger	2	11	0
1965	Edwards, Darnall & McArthur had 2 each			
1966	Gayle Bomar	3	30	0
1967	Four men had 2 each			
1968	Harris, Price & Jackson had 2 each			
1969	Ricky Packard	4	21	0
1970	Lou Angelo	5	37	0
1971	Richard Stilley	5	58	0
1972	Lou Angelo	8*	72	0
1973	Jimmy DeRatt	2	33	0
1974	Russ Conley	3	27	0
	Jimmy DeRatt	3	19	0
1975	Conley, Sheets & J. Caldwell had 2 each			
1976	Bobby Cale	5*	8	0
1977	Bobby Cale	4	22	0
1978	Ricky Barden	4	61	0
1979	Steve Streater	5	66	0
	Buddy Curry	5	27	0
1980	Steve Streater	5*	43	0
1981	Walter Black	6	31	0
1982	Steve Hendrickson	3	18	0
1983	Steve Moss	3	8	0
1984	Tim Morrison	3	17	0
1985	Larry Griffin	6*	24	0
1986	Derrick Donald	6*	51	0
1987	Norris Davis	2	50	1
	Dan Vooletich	2	13	0

*ACC leader

Carolina's ACC Statistical Leaders

INDIVIDUAL

TOTAL OFFENSE

Year	Player	Plays	Yards
1958	Jack Cummings	154	1148
1963	Junior Edge	244	1413
1965	Danny Talbott	303	1477
1971	Paul Miller	250	1302

RUSHING

Year	Player	Plays	Yards
1963	Ken Willard	167	648
1969	Don McCauley	204	1092
1970	Don McCauley	324	1720
1975	Mike Voight	259	1250
1976	Mike Voight	315	1407
1977	Amos Lawrence	193	1211
1983	Ethan Horton	200	1107
1984	Ethan Horton	238	1247
1986	Derrick Fenner	200	1250

PASSING

Year	Player	Att	Cmp	Int	Yds	TD
1971	Paul Miller	146	75	6	1041	9
1979	Matt Kupec	227	123	9	1587	18
1980	Rod Elkins	160	81	9	1002	11
1986	Mark Maye	176	110	6	1401	10

RECEIVING

Year	Player	Cgt	Yds	TD
1963	Bob Lacey	48	553	1
1964	Ronnie Jackson	34	512	5
1966	Charlie Carr	52	490	0
1974	Jimmy Jerome	47	837	5

SCORING

Year	Player	TD	PAT	FG	Pts
1965	Danny Talbott	7	13	5	70
1970	Don McCauley	21	0	0	126
1976	Mike Voight	18	1	0	110
1980	Amos Lawrence	15	0	0	90
1981	Kelvin Bryant	18	0	0	108

PUNTING

Year	Player	No	Ave
1953	Dick Lackey	27	43.9
1956	Wally Vale	31	41.1
1957	Don Coker	20	39.6
1958	Don Coker	31	43.2
1963	Bill Edwards	52	37.3
1980	Steve Streater	59	43.4
1985	Tommy Barnhardt	68	41.5

INTERCEPTIONS

Year	Player	No	Yds	TD
1963	Bill Edwards	4	5	0
1972	Lou Angelo	8	72	0
1976	Bobby Cale	5	8	0
1980	Steve Streater	5	43	0
1985	Larry Griffin	6	24	0
1986	Derrick Donald	6	51	0

ALL-PURPOSE RUNNING

Year	Player	Rush	Rec	Ret	Yds
1970	Don McCauley	1720	235	66	2021
1971	Lewis Jolley	712	367	376	1455
1974	James Betterson	1082	53	512	1647
1976	Mike Voight	1407	32	0	1439
1984	Ethan Horton	1247	254	0	1501
1986	Derrick Fenner	1250	122	0	1372
1987	Randy Marriott	12	634	607	1253

KICKOFF RETURNS

Year	Player	No	Ave	TD
1974	James Betterson	18	28.4	0
1987	Randy Marriott	27	22.5	0

PUNT RETURNS

Year	Player	No	Ave	TD
1969	Rusty Culbreth	27	8.0	0
1976	Mel Collins	15	10.7	0
1981	Greg Poole	29	12.0	0

TEAM

TOTAL OFFENSE

Year	Yards	Per Game
1958	3198	319.8
1963	3414	341.4
1969	3662	366.2
1970	4523	411.2
1971	4015	365.0
1974	4691	426.5
1980	4018	365.3
1981	4573	415.7
1983	4860	441.8
1986	4796	436.0

RUSHING OFFENSE

Year	Yards	Per Game
1969	2615	261.5
1970	3137	285.2
1972	2684	244.0
1974	2925	265.9
1975	2466	224.2
1980	2977	270.6
1981	3019	274.5
1982	2881	261.9
1983	3046	276.9

PASSING OFFENSE

Year	Yards	Per Game
1963	1605	160.5

SCORING OFFENSE

Year	Points	Per Game
1958	195	19.5
1964	178	17.8
1969	200	20.0
1970	346	31.5
1971	285	25.9
1974	340	30.9
1979	273	24.8
1980	281	25.5
1981	344	31.3

TOTAL DEFENSE

Year	Yards	Per Game
1958	2397	239.7
1964	2573	257.3
1970	2864	260.4
1971	3062	278.4
1977	2624	238.5
1980	2821	256.5
1982	2602	235.5
1983	3254	295.8

RUSHING DEFENSE

Year	Yards	Per Game
1958	1349	134.9
1964	1462	146.2
1969	1085	108.5
1970	1048	95.3
1971	1479	134.5
1977	1487	135.2
1983	1494	135.8

PASSING DEFENSE

Year	Yards	Per Game
1953	782	78.2
1960	676	67.6
1963	844	84.4
1974	1175	106.8
1977	1137	103.4
1982	1490	135.5

SCORING DEFENSE

Year	Points	Per Game
1958	109	10.9
1969	164	16.4
1970	179	16.3
1971	145	13.2
1977	81	7.4
1980	123	11.2
1982	139	12.6
1983	188	17.1

Annual Team Statistics

		Carolina														Opponents								
		Total Offense		Rushing			Passing						1st	Scoring		Total Offense		Rushing		Passing		1st	Scoring	
Year	G	Yds	YPG	Car	Yds	YPG	ATT	CMP	IN	PCT	Yds	YPG	Dwns	Pts	PPG	Yds	YPG	Yds	YPG	Yds	YPG	Dwns	Pts	PPG
1931	10	2283	228.3	487	1704	170.4	94	33	19	.351	579	57.9	92	114	11.4	1688	168.8	1428	142.8	260	26.0	79	92	9.2
1932	10	1767	176.7	392	1051	105.1	136	47	19	.346	716	71.6	84	84	8.4	1848	184.8	1438	143.8	410	41.0	67	142	14.2
1933	9	1419	157.7	355	751	83.4	129	38	20	.295	668	74.2	73	71	7.9	1539	171.0	1221	135.7	318	35.3	67	90	10.0
1934	9	1764	196.0	381	1208	134.2	103	35	16	.340	556	61.8	86	125	13.9	945	105.0	586	65.1	359	39.9	57	34	3.8
1935	9	2657	295.2	419	1688	187.6	147	68	16	.463	969	107.7	115	270	30.0	999	111.0	421	46.8	578	64.2	44	44	4.9
1936	10	2402	240.2	446	1807	180.7	95	40	15	.421	595	59.5	110	190	19.0	2047	204.7	1198	119.8	849	84.9	109	100	10.0
1937	9	2931	325.7	466	2283	253.7	105	42	16	.400	648	72.0	129	173	19.2	1398	155.3	783	87.0	615	63.3	82	39	4.3
1938	9	1881	209.0	405	1331	147.9	101	41	12	.406	550	61.1	87	117	13.0	1573	174.8	1063	118.1	510	56.7	84	37	4.1
1939	10	2496	249.6	376	1534	153.4	173	83	19	.480	962	96.2	104	228	22.8	1512	151.2	1008	100.8	504	50.4	83	52	5.2
1940	10	2568	256.8	459	1920	192.0	134	52	17	.388	648	64.8	113	159	15.9	1905	190.5	1236	123.6	669	66.9	89	98	9.8
1941	10	1893	189.3	395	1340	134.0	136	44	23	.324	553	55.3	80	130	13.0	2359	235.9	1607	160.7	752	75.2	112	172	17.2
1942	9	2250	250.0	351	1604	178.2	95	39	22	.411	646	71.8	83	149	16.6	1955	217.2	1186	131.8	769	85.4	102	102	11.3
1943	9	2435	270.6	430	1924	213.8	94	33	14	.351	511	56.8	110	173	19.2	1574	174.9	1146	127.3	428	47.6	69	93	10.3
1944	9	899	99.9	262	439	48.8	148	40	23	.270	460	51.1	60	33	3.7	2306	256.2	1274	141.6	1032	114.7	90	173	19.2
1945	10	2152	215.2	395	1380	138.0	144	54	16	.375	772	77.2	111	113	11.3	1857	185.7	1185	118.5	672	67.2	93	149	14.9
1946	10	2960	296.0	447	2327	232.7	86	35	15	.407	633	63.3	127	261	26.1	2100	210.0	945	94.5	1155	115.5	106	109	10.9
1947	10	3122	312.2	458	1881	188.1	178	78	17	.438	1241	124.1	145	210	21.0	1850	185.0	881	88.1	969	96.9	89	93	9.3
1948	10	3039	303.9	439	1911	191.1	174	81	15	.466	1128	112.8	141	255	25.5	1780	178.0	896	89.6	884	88.4	80	80	8.0
1949	10	2425	242.5	422	1205	120.5	191	96	15	.503	1220	122.0	128	177	17.7	2817	281.7	1513	151.3	1304	130.4	119	178	17.8
1950	10	2044	204.4	456	1162	116.2	166	72	12	.434	882	88.2	113	101	10.1	2583	258.3	1426	142.6	1157	115.7	121	122	12.2
1951	10	2214	221.4	459	1257	125.7	185	83	20	.449	957	95.7	140	120	12.0	3221	322.1	2108	210.8	1113	111.3	147	224	22.4
1952	8	1476	184.5	346	933	116.6	120	41	12	.342	543	67.9	72	110	13.8	2769	346.1	1651	206.4	1118	139.8	136	206	25.8
1953	10	2643	264.3	459	1955	195.5	163	60	9	.368	688	68.8	140	173	17.3	3215	321.5	2433	243.3	782	78.2	154	187	18.7
1954	10	2575	257.5	456	1850	185.0	141	68	17	.482	725	72.5	136	140	14.0	2846	284.6	2056	205.6	790	79.0	148	222	22.2
1955	10	1861	186.1	420	1288	128.8	122	40	14	.328	573	57.3	107	117	11.7	3145	314.5	2069	206.9	1076	107.6	150	218	21.8
1956	10	2515	251.5	458	1857	185.7	132	45	9	.341	658	65.8	133	99	9.9	3308	330.8	2479	247.9	829	82.9	178	183	18.3
1957	10	2304	230.4	481	1474	147.4	137	59	12	.431	830	83.0	129	142	14.2	2564	256.4	1947	194.7	617	61.7	139	129	12.9
1958	10	3198	319.8	483	1820	182.0	175	85	12	.486	1378	137.8	154	195	19.5	2397	239.7	1349	134.9	1048	104.8	131	109	10.9
1959	10	3089	308.9	482	1851	185.1	209	90	10	.431	1238	123.8	170	198	19.8	2574	257.4	1611	161.1	963	96.3	158	142	14.2
1960	10	2721	272.1	511	1717	171.7	168	73	19	.435	1004	100.4	152	117	11.7	2430	243.0	1754	175.4	676	67.6	143	161	16.1
1961	10	2255	225.5	482	1375	137.5	166	74	12	.446	880	88.0	131	121	12.1	2431	243.1	1474	147.4	957	95.7	132	141	14.1
1962	10	2352	235.2	377	1034	103.4	222	116	17	.523	1318	131.8	131	112	11.2	3193	319.3	2182	218.2	1011	101.1	174	206	20.6
1963	10	3414	341.4	487	1809	180.9	243	129	15	.531	1605	160.5	197	162	16.2	2264	226.4	1420	142.0	844	84.4	122	103	10.3
1964	10	3005	300.5	465	1724	172.4	221	106	14	.480	1281	128.1	167	178	17.8	2573	257.3	1462	146.2	1111	111.1	145	135	13.5
1965	10	2827	282.7	411	1545	154.5	250	123	16	.492	1282	128.2	152	146	14.6	3469	346.9	1686	168.6	1783	178.3	177	195	19.5
1966	10	2647	264.7	399	1064	106.4	295	159	19	.539	1583	158.3	169	90	9.0	3046	304.6	1965	196.5	1081	108.1	163	196	19.6
1967	10	2616	261.6	460	1452	145.2	225	105	9	.467	1164	116.4	155	104	10.4	3267	326.7	2138	213.8	1129	112.9	188	182	18.2
1968	10	3255	325.5	529	1720	172.0	230	109	13	.474	1535	153.5	169	178	17.8	3876	387.6	2347	234.7	1529	152.9	198	272	27.2
1969	10	3662	366.2	630	2615	261.5	140	69	17	.493	1047	104.7	184	200	20.0	2618	261.8	1085	108.5	1533	153.3	138	164	16.4
1970	11	4523	411.2	732	3137	285.2	178	100	14	.562	1386	126.0	243	346	31.5	2864	260.4	1048	95.3	1816	165.1	139	179	16.3
1971	11	4015	365.0	681	2912	264.7	154	79	7	.513	1103	100.3	225	285	25.9	3062	278.4	1479	134.5	1583	143.9	163	145	13.2
1972	11	4055	368.6	642	2684	244.0	177	87	8	.492	1371	124.6	200	292	26.5	3501	318.3	1752	159.3	1749	159.0	187	182	16.5
1973	11	3918	356.2	559	2480	225.5	215	116	13	.540	1438	130.7	209	242	22.0	3677	334.3	2292	208.4	1385	125.9	190	266	24.2
1974	11	4691	426.5	630	2925	265.9	180	122	6	.678	1766	160.5	253	340	30.9	4004	364.0	2829	257.2	1175	106.8	226	253	23.0
1975	11	3720	338.2	594	2466	224.2	197	98	12	.497	1254	114.0	208	207	18.8	4288	389.8	2810	255.5	1478	134.4	229	272	24.7
1976	11	3708	337.1	652	2694	244.9	152	74	7	.487	1014	92.2	212	243	22.1	4018	365.3	2311	210.1	1707	155.2	218	199	18.1
1977	11	3714	337.6	654	2668	242.5	157	79	9	.503	1046	95.1	211	234	21.3	2624	238.5	1487	135.2	1137	103.4	149	81	7.4
1978	11	3755	341.4	594	2152	195.6	263	139	16	.529	1603	145.7	213	199	18.1	3647	331.5	2144	194.9	1503	136.6	207	218	19.8
1979	11	4108	373.5	609	2462	223.8	238	127	10	.534	1646	149.6	216	273	24.8	3338	303.5	1656	150.5	1682	152.9	185	152	13.8
1980	11	4018	365.3	633	2977	270.6	167	84	10	.503	1041	94.6	208	281	25.5	2821	256.5	1380	125.5	1441	131.0	175	123	11.2
1981	11	4573	415.7	626	3019	274.5	227	118	12	.520	1554	141.3	236	344	31.3	3256	296.0	1213	110.3	2043	185.7	186	123	11.2
1982	11	4768	433.5	635	2881	261.9	266	135	12	.508	1887	171.5	261	322	29.3	2602	236.5	1112	101.1	1490	135.5	154	139	12.6
1983	11	4860	441.8	600	3046	276.9	265	156	9	.589	1814	164.9	268	334	30.4	3254	295.8	1494	135.8	1760	160.0	180	188	17.1
1984	11	4099	372.6	504	2147	195.2	299	160	11	.535	1952	177.5	218	234	21.3	4523	411.2	1943	176.6	2580	234.5	240	274	24.9
1985	11	3590	326.4	445	1485	135.0	336	180	16	.536	2105	191.4	201	224	20.4	3912	355.6	1754	159.5	2158	196.2	204	223	20.3
1986	11	4796	436.0	553	2777	252.5	269	154	10	.572	2593	235.7	243	284	25.8	4258	387.1	1665	151.4	2593	235.7	223	249	22.6
1987	11	3893	353.9	498	1837	167.0	300	155	17	.517	2056	186.9	215	214	19.5	3732	339.3	1673	152.1	2059	187.2	216	207	18.8

Carolina's Longest Plays

Runs From Scrimmage

Year	Name	Opponent	Yards
1891	S. A. Ashe	Trinity	95
1905	L. F. Abernethy	VMI	87*
1939	George Stirnweiss	Citadel	86*
1931	Rip Slusser	Georgia Tech	85*
1976	Mike Voight	Clemson	84*
1982	Tyrone Anthony	Army	83*
1980	Kelvin Bryant	Virginia	81*
1895	Sam Nicklin	N.C. State	80*
1902	G. R. Berkeley	Davidson	80
1950	Dick Bunting	William & Mary	80*
1948	Charlie Justice	Virginia	80*
1969	Don McCauley	VMI	80*
1984	Ethan Horton	Boston College	79*
1922	Red Johnston	Maryland	78*
1950	Dick Bunting	N.C. State	78*
1932	Bill Croom	Virginia	77*
1954	Ed Sutton	Wake Forest	77*
1947	Hosea Rodgers	Florida	76*
1893	Eugene Denson	Washington & Lee	75*
1896	F. J. Haywood	Guilford	75*
1899	Herman Koehler	N.C. State	75
1903	John Donnelly	Oak Ridge	75*
1946	Charlie Justice	Tennessee	74*

Punt Returns

Year	Name	Opponent	Yards
1930	Johnny Branch	Maryland	96*
1930	Johnny Branch	VPI	85*
1930	John Peacock	Wake Forest	85*
1948	Charlie Justice	Georgia	84*
1986	Eric Lewis	N.C. State	84*
1955	Dave Reed	N.C. State	83*
1941	Hugh Cox	Lenoir Rhyne	78*
1930	Pete Wyrick	Maryland	75
1949	Charlie Justice	William & Mary	75*
1951	Bud Carson	N.C. State	74*
1966	David Riggs	Michigan	73
1983	Walter Black	Memphis State	73*
1912	Bill Tillett	Wake Forest	70*
1915	Giles Long	Davidson	70*
1916	W. C. Jennette	Furman	70*
1946	Charlie Justice	Florida	70*
1952	Len Bullock	Virginia	69*
1972	Phil Lamm	Clemson	69*
1985	Eric Starr	Virginia	69*
1929	Strud Nash	N.C. State	68*
1930	Johnny Branch	Davidson	68
1965	David Riggs	Clemson	67*
1926	Stephen Furches	Maryland	63
1930	Johnny Branch	Wake Forest	63
1949	Skeet Hesmer	N.C. State	63*
1929	Johnny Branch	Georgia Tech	60*
1932	Charles Woollen	Davidson	60*

Interception Returns

Year	Name	Opponent	Yards
1950	Bob Gantt	William & Mary	100*
1936	John Trimpey	Virginia	75*
1929	Chuck Erickson	N.C. State	71
1913	Walter Fuller	Virginia	70*
1960	Sonny Folchomer	Miami	68
1948	Bill Maceyko	Maryland	66*
1981	Greg Poole	Wake Forest	66*
1944	Bob Warren	Yale	63*
1948	Bill Maceyko	Maryland	59*
1972	Greg Ward	Duke	58
1982	Walter Black	Maryland	57
1951	Dick Lackey	Maryland	56
1934	George Barclay	Virginia	55*
1965	Bill Darnall	Michigan	53*
1986	Derrick Donald	Wake Forest	53
1972	Lou Angelo	N.C. State	52
1965	Jack Davenport	Clemson	51
1933	Alan McDonald	Wake Forest	51
1916	Nemo Coleman	Furman	50*
1962	Joe Craver	Wake Forest	50
1968	Mark Mazza	Clemson	50

*touchdown

Kickoff Returns

Year	Name	Opponent	Yards
1976	Delbert Powell	Wake Forest	98*
1969	Don McCauley	Wake Forest	97*
1941	Johnny Pecora	Richmond	97*
1922	Monk McDonald	N.C. State	95*
1926	Gus McPherson	Maryland	95*
1932	John Daniel	Florida	95*
1959	Don Klochak	Duke	93*
1975	James Betterson	William & Mary	92*
1898	George Rogers	Oak Ridge	90*
1901	Louis Graves	N.C. State	90*
1915	David Tayloe	Wake Forest	90
1935	Tom Burnette	Tennessee	90*
1946	Charlie Justice	Florida	90*
1899	Sam Shull	Guilford	85*
1914	Robert Winston	VMI	85*
1931	Johnny Peacock	Wake Forest	85*
1962	Ken Willard	South Carolina	83*
1974	James Betterson	Virginia	83
1903	G. R. Berkeley	Oak Ridge	80*
1925	Tom Young	Duke	80

Pass Plays

Year	Names	Opponent	Yards
1987	Mark Maye to Randy Marriott	Georgia Tech	93*
1943	Billy Myers to Eddie Bryant	Duke (first game)	84*
1985	Kevin Anthony to Earl Winfield	Navy	82*
1986	Mark Maye to Randy Marriott	Duke	82*
1929	Phil Jackson to Yank Spaulding	Maryland	78*
1931	Bill Croom to Rip Slusser	N.C. State	76*
1968	Gayle Bomar to Tony Blanchard	Wake Forest	76*
1950	Bud Carson to Benny Walser	William & Mary	75*
1985	Kevin Anthony to Eric Streater	VMI	75*
1974	Chris Kupec to Jimmy Jerome	Ohio University	73*
1955	Dave Reed to Joel Temple	Tennessee	72
1963	Junior Edge to Ronnie Jackson	Wake Forest	72*
1972	Nick Vidnovic to Jimmy Jerome	Virginia	71*
1964	Gary Black to Ronnie Jackson	Clemson	69*
1958	Jack Cummings to Al Goldstein	Virginia	68*
1982	Rod Elkins to Mark Smith	Maryland	68*
1929	Jimmy Maus to Chuck Erickson	N.C. State	67*
1952	Marshall Newman to Larry Parker	Tennessee	65*
1949	Charlie Justice to Art Weiner	Virginia	63*
1965	Danny Talbott to John Atherton	Georgia	63
1981	Rod Elkins to Mark Smith	Boston College	63*
1984	Kevin Anthony to Earl Winfield	Virginia	63
1932	John Phipps to Hanes Lassiter	Georgia	62*
1970	Paul Miller to Lewis Jolley	Virginia	62*
1971	Paul Miller to Lewis Jolley	Maryland	62*
1972	Nick Vidnovic to Ted Leverenz	Texas Tech	62*
1935	Don Jackson to Crowell Little	Virginia	61*
1968	Ricky Lanier to Dick Wesolowski	Virginia	61
1929	Phil Jackson to Johnny Branch	Maryland	60*

All-ACC Players

(From 1953 to 1981 the All-Atlantic Coast Conference team was selected solely by the Atlantic Coast Sports Writers Association. The Associated Press also began picking a team in 1982. Those players listed below, starting with 1982, made both teams unless otherwise indicated.)

1953—Second Team: Dick Lackey, fullback

1954—First Team: Will Frye, end; Second Team: Jack Maultsby, tackle

1956—First Team: Jimmy Jones, guard; Ed Sutton, halfback

1957—First Team: Buddy Payne, end; Phil Blazer, tackle

1958—First Team: Al Goldstein, end; Phil Blazer, tackle; Ronnie Koes, center; Jack Cummings, quarterback; Second Team: Wade Smith, halfback; Fred Swearingen, guard

1959—First Team: Rip Hawkins, center; Second Team: Al Goldstein, end; Jack Cummings, quarterback; Wade Smith, halfback

1960—First Team: Rip Hawkins, center; Second Team: Bob Elliott, fullback; John Schroeder, end

1961—First Team: Jim LeCompte, guard; Bob Elliott, fullback; Second Team: Joe Craver, center; Ray Farris, quarterback

1962—First Team: Bob Lacey, end; Joe Craver, center; Second Team: Ken Willard, fullback

1963—First Team: Bob Lacey, end; Ken Willard, halfback; Chris Hanburger, center; Junior Edge, quarterback; Second Team: Jerry Cabe, guard. **Coach of the Year—Jim Hickey (co-winner)**

1964—First Team: Ken Willard, halfback; Chris Hanburger, center; Second Team: Richy Zarro, guard

1965—First Team: Danny Talbott, quarterback; Joe Fratangelo, guard; Ed Stringer, center. **Player of the Year—Danny Talbott**

1967—First Team: Jack Davenport, defensive back

1969—First Team: Don McCauley, halfback; Bill Richardson, linebacker; Judge Mattocks, end; Ed Chalupka, guard. **Player of the Year—Don McCauley**

1970—First Team: Don McCauley, halfback; Paul Hoolahan, offensive tackle; Flip Ray, defensive tackle. **Player of the Year—Don McCauley**

1971—First Team: Lewis Jolley, halfback; Paul Miller, quarterback; Ron Rusnak, offensive guard; Bob Thornton, center; Jerry Sain, offensive tackle; Bill Brafford, defensive end; Bud Grissom, defensive tackle; John Bunting, linebacker; Ken Craven, kicking specialist. **Coach of the Year—Bill Dooley**

1972—First Team: Ron Rusnak, offensive guard; Jerry Sain, offensive tackle; Mike Mansfield, linebacker; Jimmy DeRatt, linebacker; Gene Brown, defensive end; Eric Hyman, defensive tackle; Lou Angelo, defensive back

1973—First Team: Robert Pratt, offensive tackle; Charles Waddell, tight end; Jimmy DeRatt, linebacker; Sammy Johnson, halfback

1974—First Team: Ken Huff, offensive guard; Chris Kupec, quarterback; Jimmy Jerome, wide receiver; James Betterson, halfback; Ronnie Robinson, defensive lineman

1975—First Team: Mike Voight, halfback. **Player of the Year—Mike Voight**

1976—First Team: Mike Voight, halfback; Craig Funk, offensive guard; Dee Hardison, defensive lineman; Ronny Johnson, defensive back; Bill Perdue, defensive lineman; Delbert Powell, return specialist. **Player of the Year—Mike Voight**

1977—First Team: Dee Hardison, defensive lineman; Rod Broadway, defensive lineman; Ken Sheets, defensive lineman; Buddy Curry, linebacker; Alan Caldwell, defensive back; Mike Salzano, offensive guard; Amos Lawrence, halfback. **Rookie of the Year—Amos Lawrence**

1978—First Team: Ricky Barden, defensive back; Bob Loomis, tight end; Mike Salzano, offensive guard. **Rookie of the Year—Darrell Nicholson**

1979—First Team: Ricky Barden, defensive back; Mike Chatham, tight end; Buddy Curry, linebacker; Steve Junkmann, offensive tackle

1980—First Team: Kelvin Bryant, halfback; Rick Donnalley, center; Amos Lawrence, halfback; Darrell Nicholson, linebacker; Steve Streater, defensive back; Steve Streater, punter; Lawrence Taylor, defensive lineman; Donnell Thompson, defensive lineman; Ron Wooten, offensive guard. **Player of the Year—Lawrence Taylor. Coach of the Year—Dick Crum**

1981—First Team: Kelvin Bryant, halfback; David Drechsler, offensive guard; William Fuller, defensive tackle; Jeff Hayes, punter; Greg Poole, defensive back; Lee Shaffer, linebacker; Ron Spruill, offensive guard

1982—First Team: Kelvin Bryant, halfback (AP); David Drechsler, offensive guard; William Fuller, defensive tackle; Willie Harris, defensive back; Ron Spruill, offensive guard; Chris Ward, linebacker (ACSWA); Mike Wilcher, outside linebacker

1983—First Team: Brian Blados, offensive tackle; William Fuller, defensive tackle; Willie Harris, defensive back; Ethan Horton, halfback; Mark Smith, wide receiver

1984—First Team: Ethan Horton, halfback; Micah Moon, linebacker. **Player of the Year—Ethan Horton (AP)**

1985—First Team: Tommy Barnhardt, punter; Reuben Davis, defensive lineman; Larry Griffin, defensive back; Earl Winfield, wide receiver.

1986—First Team: Walter Bailey, defensive back; Harris Barton, offensive tackle; Derrick Fenner, halfback; Tim Goad, defensive lineman.

1987—First Team: Carlton Bailey, defensive lineman; Pat Crowley, offensive guard; Norris Davis, defensive back; Tim Goad, defensive lineman; Brett Rudolph, linebacker (AP).

Award Winners

All-Southern Conference

1933—First Team: George Barclay, guard
1934—First Team: Charlie Shaffer, back
1935—First Team: Dick Buck, end; Don Jackson, back
1936—First Team: Andy Bershak, end; Jim Hutchins, back
1937—First Team: Andy Bershak, end; Hank Bartos, tackle; Elmer Wrenn, guard; Crowell Little, back
1938—First Team: Steve Maronic, tackle; George Stirnweiss, back
1939—First Team: Paul Severin, end; George Stirnweiss, back
1940—First Team: Paul Severin, end; Bill Faircloth, guard; Jim Lalanne, back
1943—First Team: Ray Poole, end; John Maskas, tackle; Hosea Rodgers, back
1946—First Team: Charlie Justice, back
1947—First Team: Art Weiner, end; Len Szafaryn, tackle; Charlie Justice, back
1948—First Team: Art Weiner, end; Len Szafaryn, tackle; Charlie Justice, back
1949—First Team: Art Weiner, end; Irvin Holdash, center; Charlie Justice, back
1950—First Team: Irvin Holdash, center
1951—First Team: Joe Dudeck, guard

NCAA Post-Graduate Scholarship Winners

1975—Chris Kupec
1981—Rick Donnalley
1983—David Drechsler

National Football Foundation and Hall of Fame Scholar-Athletes

1971—Bill Brafford
1980—Rick Donnalley
1986—Harris Barton
1987—Mark Maye

Academic All-ACC

1954—Bill Kirkman, end; Ed Sutton, back
1955—Roland Perdue, tackle
1956—Don Redding, tackle; Ed Sutton, back
1957—Rowland Goff, end; Don Redding, tackle
1958—Wade Smith, back
1959—Jack Cummings, quarterback; Wade Smith, back
1960—John Schroeder, end; John Stunda, tackle; Bob Elliott, back
1961—Joe Craver, guard
1962—Gene Sigmon, tackle; Joe Craver, center; Ken Willard, back
1963—Jerry Cabe, guard; Junior Edge, quarterback
1964—Ed Stringer, center; Ken Willard, back
1965—John Atherton, end; John Harmon, guard; Ed Stringer, center
1966—Bob Hume, end; Pat Jessup, guard; Bo Wood, defensive end; Hank Sadler, defensive lineman
1968—Ed Chalupka, guard
1969—Ed Chalupka, guard; Don Hartig, kicking specialist
1970—Steve Alvis, end; Bill Brafford, defensive end
1971—Reid Lookabill, tackle; Paul Miller, quarterback; Bill Brafford, defensive end
1972—Phil Lamm, defensive back
1973—Charles Waddell, end; Phil Lamm, defensive back
1974—Chris Kupec, quarterback
1975—Bobby Trott, defensive back
1976—Brooks Williams, end; Bill Perdue, defensive end
1977—Brooks Williams, end
1978—Rick Donnalley, center; Buddy Curry, linebacker
1979—Rick Donnalley, center
1980—Rick Donnalley, center
1981—David Drechsler, guard; Scott Stankavage, quarterback
1982—Scott Stankavage, quarterback; Steve Hendrickson, defensive back
1983—Scott Stankavage, quarterback; Steve Hendrickson, defensive back; Steve Moss, defensive back
1984—Kevin Anthony, quarterback; Steve Hendrickson, defensive back
1985—Kevin Anthony, quarterback; Harris Barton, tackle
1986—Mark Maye, quarterback; Harris Barton, tackle; Tripp Hardy, back; Lee Gliarmis, kicking specialist
1987—Mark Maye, quarterback; John Keller, tight end; Bryan Causey, defensive back

Academic All-America

1960—John Schroeder, end (3rd team)
1962—Joe Craver, center (2nd team)
1963—Junior Edge, quarterback (2nd team)
1964—Ken Willard, back (1st team)
1969—Don Hartig, kicking specialist (3rd team)
1971—Reid Lookabill, tackle (2nd team)
1974—Chris Kupec, quarterback (2nd team)
1981—David Drechsler, offensive guard (2nd team)
1985—Kevin Anthony, quarterback (1st team)

Carolina's All-Americas

(First Teams Only)

GEORGE BARCLAY
Guard
Associated Press 1934
Grantland Rice (Collier's) 1934
All-America Board 1934
Williamson 1934

ANDY BERSHAK
End
Grantland Rice (Collier's) 1937
NEA 1937
Williamson 1937

STEVE MARONIC
Tackle
Central Press 1938
Liberty 1938

PAUL SEVERIN
End
Associated Press 1939, 1940
United Press 1940
Williamson 1940
Boston Daily Record 1940
New York Daily News 1940
Newsweek 1940

RAY POOLE
End
Bill Stern 1943

CHARLIE JUSTICE
Halfback
College Football Hall of Fame
Helm's Hall of Fame
Collier's 1948, 1949
Associated Press 1948, 1949
United Press 1948
All-America Board 1948
Sport Magazine 1948, 1949
Williamson 1948, 1949
Paramount 1948, 1949
Bill Stern 1948, 1949
Int. News Service 1948
Football Writers 1949

ART WEINER
End
Football Writers 1948
N.Y. Daily News 1949
N.Y. Sun 1949

KEN POWELL
End
Williamson 1949
NEA 1949

IRVIN HOLDASH
Center
NEA 1950
Williamson 1950

AL GOLDSTEIN
End
Look, Football Writers 1958
NEA 1958

Barclay

Bershak

Maronic

Severin

Poole

Justice

Weiner

Powell

Holdash

Goldstein

Lacey

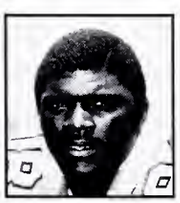
McCauley

Rusnak

Huff

Waddell

Hardison


Taylor

Wooten

Drechsler

Fuller

Blados

Barton

BOB LACEY
End
Look Football Writers, 1963
Associated Press 1963

DON McCAULEY
Halfback
Associated Press 1970
Football Writers 1970
Football Coaches 1970
Walter Camp 1970
Football News 1970

RON RUSNAK
Guard
Associated Press 1972
United Press 1972
Football Coaches 1972
Football Writers 1972

KEN HUFF
Guard
Associated Press 1974
Football Coaches 1974
Time Magazine 1974
Pop Warner 1974
Walter Camp 1974
The Sporting News 1974
NEA 1974

CHARLES WADDELL
End
The Sporting News 1974

DEE HARDISON
Defensive Tackle
Associated Press 1977
Football Writers 1977
Football News 1977

LAWRENCE TAYLOR
Outside Linebacker
Associated Press 1980
United Press International 1980
Football Writers 1980
Football Coaches 1980
The Sporting News 1980
Football News 1980

RON WOOTEN
Offensive Guard
Walter Camp 1980
Football News 1980
NEA 1980

DAVID DRECHSLER
Offensive Guard
Football Writers, 1981, 1982
Walter Camp 1982
Football News 1982

WILLIAM FULLER
Defensive Tackle
Football Writers 1982
Football News 1982, 1983
Football Coaches 1983
Walter Camp 1983
The Sporting News 1983

BRIAN BLADOS
Offensive Tackle
Associated Press 1983
NEA 1983

HARRIS BARTON
Offensive Tackle
Associated Press 1986

Carolina's First-Team All-America's

George Barclay

Andy Bershak

Steve Maronic

George Barclay, Guard, 1934

Here is Carolina's first football All-America. The 5-11, 185-pound guard and linebacker was a three-year standout for Chuck Collins and Carl Snavely. A fine blocker and an extraordinary tackler, Barclay lined up in the offensive interior next to tackle Jim Tatum. He was captain of the 1934 team which went 7-1-1. Barclay later served as head coach at Carolina for three seasons, from 1953 to 1955.

Andy Bershak, End, 1937

A 185-pound end, Bershak was a two-way performer for the Tar Heels. He was a fine receiver, but was even better on defense. He played two years for Carl Snavely and one for Ray Wolf. Bershak, a honor student, also was a basketball starter. He was selected to the Order of the Golden Fleece and served as president of the Carolina Athletic Association.

Steve Maronic, Tackle, 1938

Maronic was a two-way tackle for the Tar Heels and team co-captain in 1938. He was an "iron man," playing almost 60 minutes in every game that season. He turned in two of his best performances in front of the New York media against NYU at Yankee Stadium and Fordham at the Polo Grounds. Those games solidified his All-America chances. Maronic also was a place-kicker and hit 13 straight PATs in his final season.

Paul Severin

Ray Poole

Paul Severin, End, 1939-40

Severin was two-time All-America selection by the Associated Press (1939 and 1940) and made most of the all-star teams in his senior season. His career was filled with big plays—a touchdown catch to tie Tulane in 1939, two scoring catches against Penn that same season and a touchdown-saving tackle from behind of Duke's great Steve Lach in a 6-3 win over the Blue Devils in 1940.

Ray Poole, End, 1943

Ray came to Carolina in 1943 as part of the Navy's World War II V-12 program. He had spent the previous two seasons at Mississippi and returned to Ole Miss after the war to finish his education. A 6-3, 215-pound end, Ray was a rugged defender. His brothers, Barney and Oliver, joined him at Carolina. Barney later earned All-America honors at Ole Miss in both 1947 and 1948.

Charlie Justice

Art Weiner

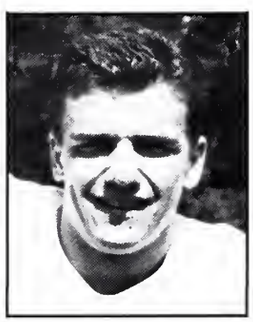
Charlie Justice, Halfback, 1948-49

Twice runnerup for the Heisman Trophy, Charlie Justice is rated by many as the best all-around player in the history of southern football. He was a true triple-threat performer, leading Carolina in rushing, passing and punting from 1946 to 1949. He sparked Tar Heel teams which appeared in the Sugar Bowl twice and the Cotton Bowl once. He is the school's all-time total offense leader with 4,883 yards and also ranks as the Tar Heels' second-leading career scorer, sixth-leading rusher and 10th-leading passer. He had a career punting average of 42.6 and averaged 14.2 yards on punt returns and 26.6 yards on kickoff returns.

Art Weiner, End, 1948-49

A great, all-around end, Weiner led the nation in receiving in 1949 with 52 catches. He had been seventh nationally in receiving the previous year with 31 catches. His 106 career catches are the second-most in school history and he still holds the Carolina career record with 18 touchdown receptions. However, many remember him best for a game-saving defensive play on the last snap of the 1949 Duke game. After his senior season, Weiner was named the most outstanding lineman in the Senior Bowl.

Ken Powell



Irv Holdash

Ken Powell, End, 1949

Powell teammed with Art Weiner to give Carolina sensational end play during the post-war "Justice Era" in Chapel Hill. A brilliant defensive player, Powell also caught 10 passes during the 1949 season. As a freshman, he had been a standout in the 1947 Sugar Bowl game with Georgia.

Irv Holdash, Center, 1950

While Carolina's football fortunes slipped in the years immediately following the Charlie Justice Era, Holdash still received national attention for his outstanding play. A center on offense and linebacker on defense, Holdash was a three-year regular who never missed a game during his varsity career. He probably made All-America in 1950 with a sensational performance in a 14-7 loss at Notre Dame. Irish quarterback Bobby Williams called him "the best I've played against."

Al Goldstein

Bob Lacey

Al Goldstein, End, 1958

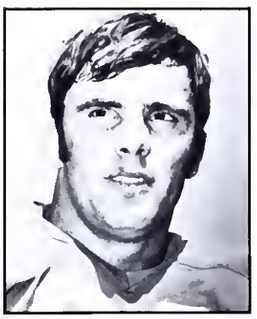
Goldstein was another outstanding two-way end at Carolina. He earned All-America honors in 1958 by making 24 catches for 490 yards, averaging an amazing 20.4 yards a reception. Adept at making the seemingly impossible catch, he had a 68-yard TD reception at Virginia. He also starred defensively and had a 46-yard interception return for a touchdown against Maryland.

Bob Lacey, End, 1963

Lacey led the Atlantic Coast Conference in receiving in 1963 with 48 catches for 533 yards. His pass-catching was a key factor as Carolina rolled to a 9-2 record, defeating the Air Force, 35-0, in the Gator Bowl. Lacey was also the team's top receiver in 1962 with 44 catches. He is the only Tar Heel player to have at least 40 catches on two occasions. His career total of 102 receptions is the third-best in school history.

Don McCauley, Halfback, 1970

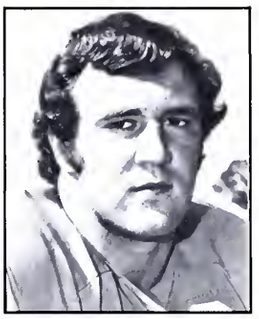
Don McCauley shattered the Carolina and the Atlantic Coast Conference record books with a dazzling senior season in 1970. He rushed for 1,720 yards and scored 21 touchdowns, setting marks which still stand. His 1,720 yards rushing was an all-time collegiate high at the time, breaking O.J. Simpson's NCAA record. McCauley led the nation in all-purpose running that season. He was twice the ACC Player of the Year and still ranks fourth in both career scoring and rushing at Carolina. He had a lengthy professional career with the Baltimore Colts.



Don McCauley

Ron Rusnak, Offensive Guard, 1972

Rusnak was a unanimous All-America selection in 1972 as Carolina posted an 11-1 record. At 6-2 and 220 pounds, he did not have the size to play professional football, but Rusnak was a great college player. He was a two-time All-Atlantic Coast Conference choice, starting on teams which combined for a 20-4 record. In 1972 he won the Jacobs Blocking Trophy as the best blocker in the ACC.



Ron Rusnak

Ken Huff

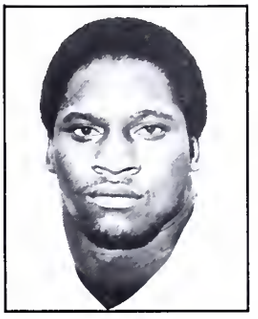
Ken Huff, Offensive Guard, 1974

Huff was a key man on one of the most explosive offensive units in Carolina history. He was the leader of an offensive line which helped the Tar Heels accumulate 4,691 yards in 1974, at the time a school record. The 6-4, 255-pound Huff won the Jacobs Blocking Trophy as the best blocker in the Atlantic Coast Conference. Sparked in great part by his play up front, the Tar Heels had two backs rush for over 1,000 yards in the same season. Huff was the third player selected in the NFL draft by the Baltimore Colts.

Charles Waddell

Charles Waddell, Tight End, 1974

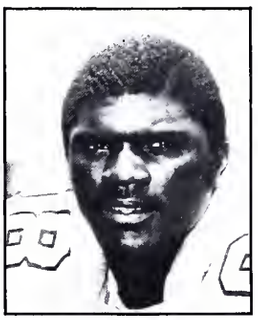
Waddell rates as one of the best all-around athletes in Carolina history. He won three football letters, two in basketball and one in track. Not only was he a fine receiver at tight end, but he also was a dynamic blocker there. He set a school single-game record in 1974 with three touchdown catches against Clemson. He had 41 career catches for 518 yards and seven TDs. His professional career was cut short by a knee injury.



Dee Hardison

Dee Hardison, Defensive Tackle, 1977

A two-time All-Atlantic Coast Conference selection, Hardison played on one of the top defensive teams in Carolina history. In 1977 Carolina led the nation in scoring defense, giving up just 7.4 points a game. The Tar Heels led the ACC in total, rushing, pass and scoring defense. A big reason was Hardison, a 6-3, 252-pound tackle who dominated the line of scrimmage all season. After leaving Carolina he began a lengthy NFL career with the Buffalo Bills.



Lawrence Taylor

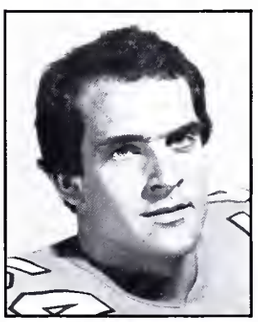
Lawrence Taylor, Outside Linebacker, 1980

From midway in his junior season until the end of his senior year in 1980, Taylor dominated the football field as few defensive players ever had. Now regarded as the finest outside linebacker in the history of the game, Taylor had a remarkable senior season which featured 16 quarterback sacks and six other tackles for losses. In Carolina's only close games in an 11-1 season, Taylor made the game-saving defensive plays against Texas Tech and Clemson. He was a runaway selection as Atlantic Coast Conference Player of the Year.

Ron Wooten

Ron Wooten, Offensive Guard, 1980

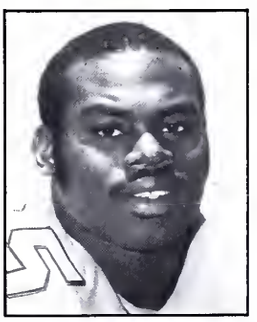
Wooten won the Jacobs Blocking Trophy in 1980 as the best blocker in the Atlantic Coast Conference. He was the leading vote-getter in the offensive line on the All-ACC team. He was one of the leaders of an offensive line which helped the Tar Heels lead the ACC in total offense and which also helped produce two 1,000-yard backs. He is currently a starting guard with New England in the NFL.



David Drechsler

David Drechsler, Offensive Guard, 1981-82

Drechsler became Carolina's first two-time All-America since Charlie Justice and Art Weiner when he earned first-team honors in 1981 and 1982. He played every position in the offensive interior during his Carolina career, but settled in at guard. The 6-4, 253-pound Drechsler played on Tar Heel teams which were 37-10-1 and were unbeaten in four bowl games. He also was the winner of a post-graduate scholarship from the NCAA. Drechsler went on to become a starter with the Green Bay Packers until a back injury forced him to give up the game.



William Fuller

William Fuller, Defensive Tackle, 1982-83

Fuller is one of just five Carolina players to win first-team All-America honors twice. Although powerfully built at 6-3 and 250 pounds, Fuller's greatest asset was his great quickness. He used that quickness to make 13 tackles for losses and six sacks in 1982 and 17 tackles for losses and five sacks the following year. He was the only unanimous choice on the 1983 All-ACC team and is one of just two linemen ever to make All-ACC for three straight years.

Brian Blados

Brian Blados, Offensive Tackle, 1983

When two Carolina tailbacks ran for over 1,000 yards in 1983, much of that yardage came behind Blados. The 6-6, 305-pound left tackle dominated the line of scrimmage as Carolina set a school total offense record and finished seventh nationally in yardage. Blados was named on 90 of 100 ballots in voting for the All-Atlantic Coast Conference team. He was a first round choice by the Cincinnati Bengals in the NFL draft.

Harris Barton

Harris Barton, Offensive Tackle, 1986

Barton was a four-year starter for the Tar Heels, first at center and then at tackle. With so many teams playing even-man front defenses, Barton was moved to tackle in 1984 to take better advantage of his skills. He excelled at left tackle, the key blocking spot in the Carolina passing game. As a senior, he led an offensive line which helped the Tar Heels rank first in the Atlantic Coast Conference and sixth nationally in total offense. An excellent student, he was chosen for a post-graduate scholarship by the National Football Foundation and was a first-round selection in the NFL draft.

Choo Choo

The Incomparable Charlie Justice

Pictures by Hugh Morton

Charlie and Sarah Justice at the Old Well on campus.

There is an understandable tendency by sports fans to be wary when an athlete is called "the absolute greatest ever" or "the best who ever played."

It is so difficult to compare athletes of the past with those of today that such descriptions are generally regarded as exaggerations of overzealous publicists.

Even with that in mind, however, it is undeniably safe to say that the greatest all-around football player ever to wear Carolina Blue was Charlie "Choo Choo" Justice.

Some have even said Charlie Justice was the best all-around player in the history of the South. We won't go that far even though there's a good chance it's true. We don't want to make our readers too wary.

Charlie Justice was more than just a great football player. He was a bonafide superstar... a hero... a legend in his own time. He had an impact on his home state as no other athlete had ever had before or few have had since.

During his four years in Chapel Hill, from 1946 to 1949, Justice helped guide the Tar Heels to three major bowl games. For one week during the 1948 season Carolina was ranked as the nation's number one college football team. The Tar Heels ended that year rated third, the best finish in school history.

It is no wonder then he was held in great esteem by everyone in the state. Certainly, the time was right for a hero like Charlie Justice. The war had just ended and people wanted to turn their attention to more pleasant things. They wanted someone to make them forget the trauma they had just suffered. So they looked for heroes and they found Charlie Justice.

In his book, *They Made the Bell Tower Chime,* the late Bob Quincy summed up Charlie Justice's college career quite succintly. An excerpt is repeated here:

The Justice Era of 1946-49 was the most exciting in Carolina's football history. Charlie was the ringleader of a circus of thrills. He set the pace, but his backing was superb. Carl Snavely had so many football players he couldn't have named them all had he taken a memory course. The Tar Heels operated from the single wing with the kind of variations that at times resembled the Harlem Globetrotters' pre-game ball-handling act. The four seasons netted 32 victories, seven losses and two deadlocks. Plus three major bowl appearances.

The 170-pound Justice was one of the nation's most sought-after players when he enrolled at Carolina. Some called him the hottest property in the history of football at that time. He had been a standout at Asheville's Lee Edwards High, leading the Maroons to two unbeaten seasons. He was All-Southern two years at Asheville, and as a member of the Shrine Bowl football team in 1942 he scored three touchdowns against South Carolina, a record that still stands.

The Navy became home for Charlie during the war years, and he became a phantom on a pro-studded Bainbridge Navy squad. After two years of romping for Bainbridge against opponents across the country, he was a target for pro offers from the Philadelphia Eagles and Washington.

Charlie wanted an education, and scouts stayed in pursuit. He chose Chapel Hill after seriously considering South Carolina and Duke. An off-hand remark by Snavely—"I hope he comes out for football"—became a classic understatement.

Justice was all his press clippings indicated—and more.

Smart! Example: In the Virginia Tech opener, Justice had two kicks blocked. He bristled and vowed it would never happen again. It didn't during his collegiate career.

After Virginia Tech's 14-14 stalemate, a shocker to say the least, the Tar Heels played at Miami. Early in the game, Justice went back to punt. The Hurricane came hard with an all-out rush to block him. He faked the kick and ripped off a 65-yard touchdown run.

In the Virginia game his freshman year he gained 170 yards in 17 carries with runs of 18, 40 and 56 yards. He had seen little practice because of a leg injury, but the Cavaliers were certain he carried a spare appendage.

Choo Choo (he acquired the name at Bainbridge when a gob remarked, "He runs along just like a choo choo train,") was excitement. He was all eagerness on the sidelines and all business when he moved into the tailback slot. He thrived on duty, and he was a master of the quick kick, a devastating rusher, a good passer, and a fake artist who could charm a cobra.

Jack Fitch, a thick-legged back who occasionally shared duty with Justice when not playing the wing, sized up Charlie's style by noting, "Justice has the ability to be running at full speed, stop suddenly, and then be back at full speed almost instantly. He was never regarded as fast in terms of a track man. He had a change of pace that couldn't be matched, and he knew how to follow blockers as well as any back I've ever watched."

Justice was blessed by having excellent blocking backs in front of him (Joe Wright, Don Hartig, Eddie Knox, Paul Rizzo, Bobby Weant) and two fullbacks in Hosea Rodgers and Walt Pupa who could pass as well as run. Pupa had been a tailback in pre-war years.

The Snavely system called for a spinning fullback, fakes and counter fakes, fullback pass plays and reverses. It was a dashing brand of football made more exciting by men who had the ability and maturity to accept Snavely's often complicated maneuvers.

A book, "*Choo Choo,*" documents the career of Charlie Justice. He was a folk hero and deserved the special treatment. The great Benny Goodman and the late Johnny Long recorded the Campbell-Beebe song, "All the Way Choo Choo." It sold by the thousands.

Typical of Justice was the Georgia game of 1948. He scored three times against the Bulldogs in a 21-14 triumph, the climax being an 84-yard punt return. At mid-way point that season, the Tar Heels were ranked No. 1 in the nation.

Justice erased more records than a company of auditors during his four years at UNC. He scored 234 points and passed or ran for 64 touchdowns. As a ball carrier he accumulated 2,634 yards.

His total offense record is still in the books at 4,883 yards. His punting average for four years was 42.6 yards per kick for 231 boots. Justice also was a dependable defensive player, going both ways on occasion for the Tar Heels and also as a Redskin.

Justice seemed to peak when the traditional games were being played. He led the Tar Heels to four straight wins over Duke. He was an All-America mention as a freshman and made many of the major teams as a junior and as a senior. He was runner-up for the Heisman Trophy to Doak Walker of SMU in 1949.

Charlie's finest moment came in the College All-Star Game of 1950 at Chicago's Soldier Field. He was voted the MVP of the game for good reason. The All-Stars walloped the Philadelphia Eagles, led by Steve Van Buren, 17-7. Justice gained 133 yards individually, or 48 more than the Eagles posted as a team. He set up a touchdown on a 60-yard pass from Eddie LeBaron of College of the Pacific.

Every year since Charlie's departure from Chapel Hill, someone has a "find" who is labeled as "the next Charlie Justice." No player has yet come up to Choo Choo's standards. Good runners, yes! Expert passers, yes! Booming punters, yes! But for endurance, ability to dazzle the crowd and overall quality, there was only one Charlie Justice.

Carolina Football — A Brief History

By Dave Lohse, *Assistant Sports Information Director*

A program rich in a tradition of great coaches and heralded athletes, North Carolina football embarks on its 1988 campaign in what will be the centennial year of gridiron action on the campus of the nation's first state university.

The first 100 years have been something very special. Some of the most lauded coaches in the history of the college game have walked the sidelines of Kenan Stadium. And legendary football heroes have come and gone, helping make Carolina's the preeminent college football program in the state. As Carolina celebrates its football centennial in 1988, it can point with pride to the successes of the past and the manner in which they have been accomplished, while at the same time looking to a bright future spurred on by the arrival of one of the brightest young coaches in the game today.

Surprisingly, football is actually not the oldest varsity sport at UNC. Baseball is accorded that honor, having fielded its first varsity nine back in 1867. But while football started 21 years later, its history is replete with memories that have thrilled legions of Carolina fans as the decades rolled by.

The first UNC team competed back in 1888 and played but two games, losing both and being outscored 22-4. That inauspicious beginning belies the success of the program since then, but those football pioneers are nevertheless credited with starting football at Carolina.

In the fall of 1888, the sophomore class at UNC had formed a team and after vanquishing all the other classes at UNC, began to look around for stiffer opposition. The UNC team challenged the Wake Forest eleven to a game which was scheduled during the State Fair in Raleigh on October 18, 1888. Wake won the game 6-4 in what came to be acknowledged as the first intercollegiate football game in the history of the state of North Carolina.

Later that same fall, Carolina challenged Trinity (now Duke) to a Thanksgiving Day contest in Raleigh that drew a crowd of 600 for a 16-0 Trinity triumph. One member of that 1888 UNC team was John Motley Morehead who went on to great fame as the founder of Union Carbide and who endowed the Morehead Scholarship program and several buildings on the Carolina campus.

Just a few months after that loss to Trinity, UNC acquired the services of Hector Cowan, former great tackle and captain at Princeton, to help teach the UNC players the fundamentals of the game. Cowan arrived in February 1889 and drilled the Tar Heel troops on the existing athletic field, located on the current site of Bynum Hall.

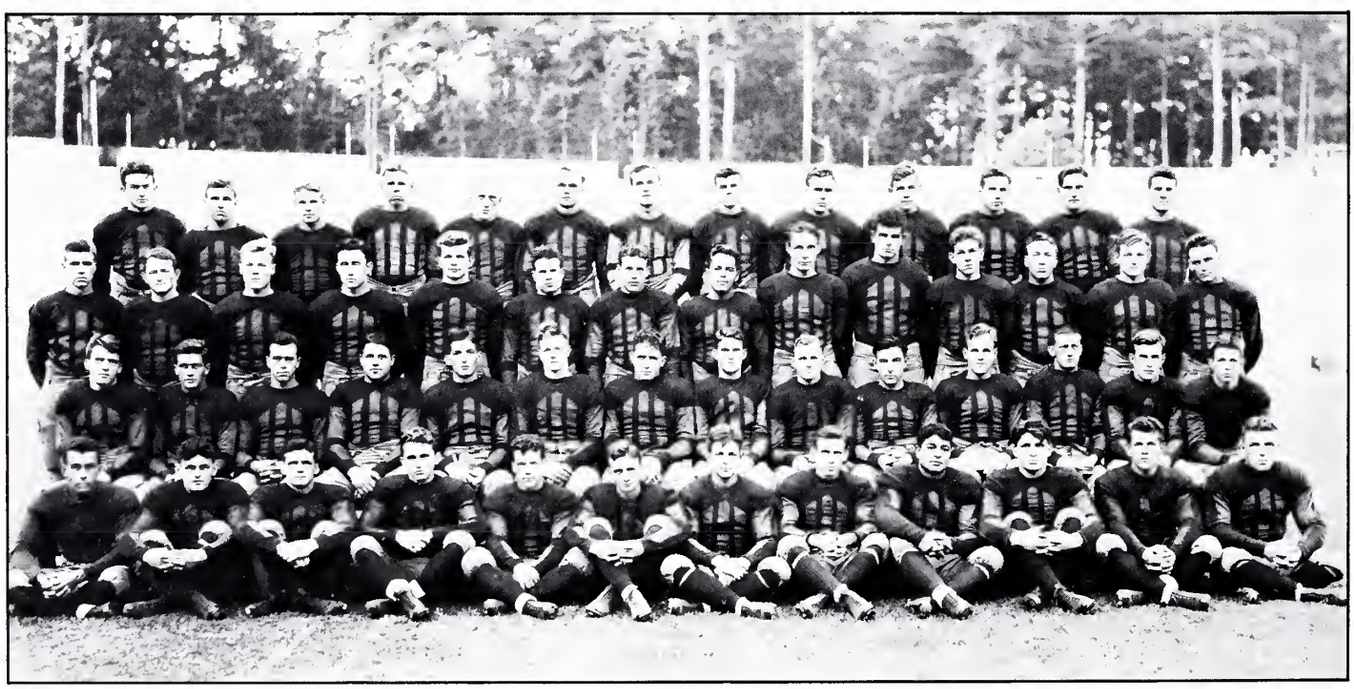
The 1889 team played two games in the spring and two in the fall. On March 1, 1889, Carolina earned its first win in football as it routed Wake Forest 33-0 before a crowd of 500 in Raleigh. UNC went on to post a 2-2 record that year and earn a share of the state championship with Trinity and Wake Forest.

After a Carolina player suffered a broken collarbone that fall, the University faculty voted to discontinue the sport of football in January 1890 and Carolina did not compete at all the following fall. That is one of only three years since the start of football in 1888 in which the Tar Heels have not fielded a team, the other years being during World War I.

The following year, students petitioned to have football restored at UNC and the ban was lifted with the help of Professors Horace Williams, F.P. Venable and Eban Alexander. At this time, athletic control passed from the hands of students to the faculty, a situation that has continued on through today.

Football returned to UNC that fall with W.P. Graves as coach and UNC compiling an 0-2 record.

The following year, 1892, is considered by most to be the first year of real football at UNC with a representative six-game schedule. That squad also earned the distinction of being UNC's first really good team. Mike Hoke acted as team captain and the entire squad consisted of just 15 players with UNC using only one substi-



1929: The team of A Million Backs.

tute the entire season. The team opened the year with a 40-0 rout of Richmond and after a loss to Virginia in the next game, it went on to win its last four. Carolina's 5-1 mark was the best record in the South that year. 1892 also marked the first year in which University teams were referred to as "Carolina," with the appellations "University" and "Chapel Hill" being dropped from the popular vernacular.

A meeting in February 1893 signalled the start of the formation of what would become the Southern Intercollegiate Athletic Association in later years. Ten schools, including UNC, were involved in the meeting and Dr. Venable was voted temporary chairman of the group. Later that same year on May 12, the UNC athletic association approved the awarding of varsity letters for the first time.

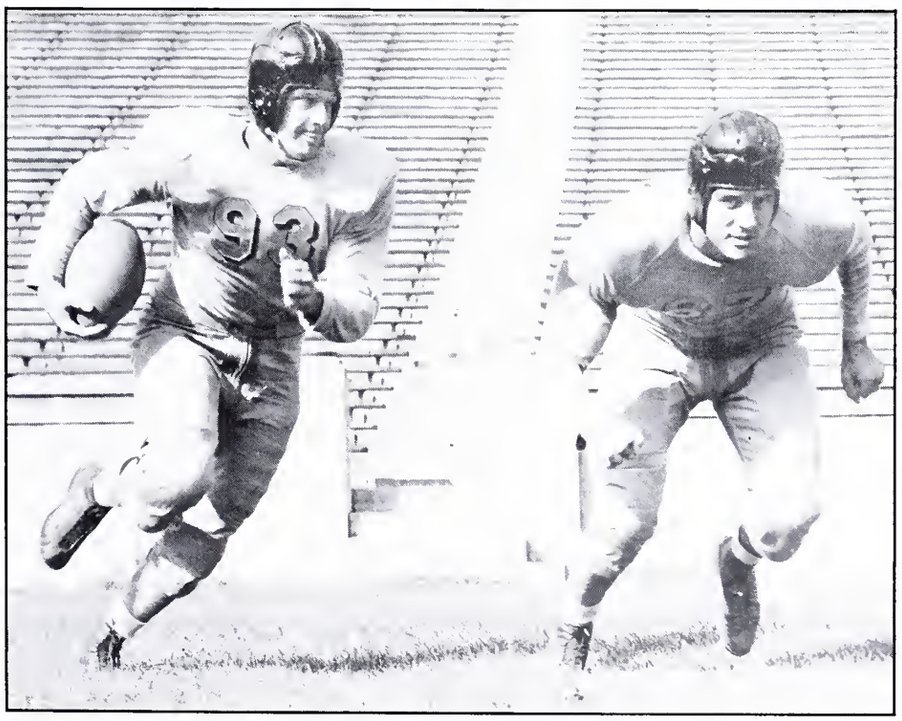
Although the 1893 team managed only a 3-4 record, it did have the distinction of being the first Southern team to play in New York City as Carolina lost a 34-0 decision to Lehigh on November 25, 1893. A year later, Carolina brought in Vernon K. Irvine from Princeton as the coach and he led Carolina to a 6-3 mark, attesting to the fact that good and regular coaching benefitted the team's performance. That UNC team finished second in the South and won the state championship. It was also the first to be forced to stage closed practices because of problems with crowd control at open sessions.

In 1895, T.C. "Doggie" Trenchard came from Princeton to coach the Tar Heels and he led UNC to an outstanding 7-1-1 season marred only by a loss to Virginia. A crowd of 12,000 was on hand for the meeting between the Tar Heels and the Cavaliers in Richmond, which UVa won 6-0. Twice during the game spectators ran onto the field to block the path of Tar Heel runners who had broken into the clear on apparent touchdown runs.

Carolina began to gain some consistency in the sport of football with the arrival of Will A. Reynolds of Princeton as head coach in 1897. Reynolds produced four winning Carolina teams in his four-year tenure at Chapel Hill. His first squad in 1897 went a formidable 7-3 and was followed in 1898 by what is still the only unbeaten, untied team in school history. That 1898 squad was a perfect 9-0 and outscored its opponents by an amazing 201-8. The team finished the season by beating Virginia for the first time in six years, 6-2, in Richmond.

Reynolds' final two teams also posted respectable records, going 7-3-1 in 1899 and 4-1-3 in 1900.

Reynolds yielded the coaching reins after the 1900 season to Charles Jenkins, who led UNC to seven straight wins prior to a pair of season-ending losses. Carolina beat all of its state opponents to win its seventh state championship since 1892. In this season, letters began to be awarded by an advisory committee of the athletic association. Previously, anyone who played had lettered.



Quarterback "Sweet" Jim Lalanne (93) and end Paul Severin, a two-time All-America in 1939 and 1940.

The next 11 seasons saw nine different head coaches. The 1905 Carolina eleven was coached by William Warner, the brother of the famed "Pop" Warner.

Trenchard returned as Carolina coach in 1913 for a three-year run. His 1914 squad was outstanding. Sixty men reported for the team and UNC went on to win its first 10 before losing to Virginia 20-3 before a record crowd of 15,000 in Richmond. That UNC team outscored its opponents 359-42 and became the first team in the South to display players' numbers on their jersies.

Trenchard's 1915 squad did not fare as well, finishing the campaign with a 4-3-1 mark. Seven regulars missed the VMI game and the rookies did not fare well, fumbling 16 times en route to a 3-3 tie. That same year, Trenchard started the first athletic training table at UNC in his home, feeding the 56 squad members on a daily basis.

The year 1916 found the Tar Heels in a new home as Carolina began to play its games at Emerson Stadium, the site of the current Davis Library. Freshmen were banned from varsity participation for the first time this year and the team went 5-4 and won its sixth successive state championship.

All of the members of the 1916 squad had entered the military service in World War I by the following fall and varsity football was dropped for the second time in UNC history, this time for a two-year hiatus.

Carolina made its full-fledged return to the gridiron in 1919, going 4-3-1 under coach Thomas J. Coleman. Carolina twice broke its single-game home attendance record that year as it won the state championship. The Tar Heels defeated N.C. State, 13-12, before a crowd of 7,500 and then topped that with 9,000 in a 6-0 win over Virginia. That game marked the first time the Cavaliers had ever played in Chapel Hill.

The 1920 campaign was a dismal one as UNC went 2-6 and scored only 16 points in eight games. But a new, more positive era in North Carolina football began a year later with the hiring of Bill and Bob Fetzer as co-head coaches. This also marked a change in athletic policy at UNC as the Fetzers were offered long-term positions instead of the usual one-year contracts. Carolina went 5-2-2 under the Fetzers in 1921 and 10,000 filled Emerson Field for Carolina's 7-3 win over Virginia.

That year also marked the first for UNC's participation in the Southern Intercollegiate Conference. At a February 25, 1921 meeting in Atlanta, the SIC was formed with a 16-school membership. The conference agreed to bans on postseason play, freshman eligibility and athletic training tables, required eligibility forms for players and disallowed organized practice before September 10.

Carolina would go on to have great success in the Southern Conference, tying for the league crown in 1922 and winning outright in 1934, 1937, 1946 and 1949.

The Fetzers' greatest team was probably the 1922 edition which posted an impressive 9-1 mark, won the South Atlantic championship and tied for the Southern Conference crown. That team lost only to Yale, 18-0, and had three touchdowns called back by penalties in the game. The squad was ranked 11th in the nation by I.B. Thomas in the January 1923 issue of **Intercollegiate Athletics** and played before a record 68,500 fans during the course of the campaign.

The 1923 team was ravaged by injuries but limped through to a 5-3-1 record and a state championship for a second straight year. A year later, the Tar Heels were only 4-5 but they did play before their largest crowd to that date, 25,000 at New Haven's Yale Bowl in a 27-0 loss to the Bulldogs.

The 1925 season would prove to be the Fetzers' last as co-coaches. The Tar Heels responded with an excellent season, going 7-1-1 and winning the state championship. The only loss came at the hands of Wake Forest. A crowd of 16,000 jammed Emerson Field (capacity 2,400) to see the Heels and Virginia play to a 3-3 tie in the season finale.

1926 brought a new era to Carolina football as Chuck Collins came on the scene as head coach. He had the longest tenure (eight years) of the early Carolina coaches. Collins, who was one of the seven mules for Notre Dame's Four Horsemen, served as Carolina's coach from 1926 through 1933.

The 1926 season brought onto the scene the infamous Kay Kyser, later to be a renowned Big Band leader, as head cheerleader and his Cheerios as the first major organized cheer block at Carolina. New stadium plans were also in the works in 1926. Carolina alumni in Durham and Chapel Hill met on May 24, 1926 to form the Durham Stadium Committee. On November 13 of that same year, William Rand Kenan, a New York City engineer and 1893 UNC football letterman, gave the Unviersity a gift of $275,000 to help build the stadium.

Carl Snavely gets a victory ride after Carolina bombs Texas, 34-7, in the 1948 season opener.

The first game was played in Kenan Stadium on November 12, 1927 with UNC beating Davidson 27-0 before a crowd of 9,000 fans. The following Saturday, UNC beat two-touchdown favorite Duke 18-0 in Kenan. The stadium was officially dedicated on Thanksgiving Day 1927 with 28,000 attending as Carolina edged Virginia 14-13. John Sprunt Hill officially made the presentation of the stadium to Governor A.W. McLean who accepted on behalf of the University and state.

Carolina won its first state championship since 1925 during the 1928 season. Its 5-3-2 record that year included a 65-0 win over Wake Forest in the season opener. That still stands as the largest margin of victory in UNC history. President Calvin Coolidge attended the Carolina-Virginia game in Charlottesville that year and saw the Tar Heels pull out a 24-20 win. It was the first time a U.S. president had ever attended a game in the South.

Collins' first great team was the 1929 edition which went 9-1 and outscored its opponents 346-60. The only loss of the year came to Georgia and only Southern California scored more points during the course of the season. Ray Farris was the captain of that UNC team and was a unanimous All-Southern Conference choice at guard. Carolina was called the "Team of a Million Backs" and drew a record attendance of 139,500.

The 1931 team coached by Collins went 4-3-3 and won the state championship. The Duke-Carolina game went big time for the first time that year as a crowd of 20,000 in Durham watched the two teams play to their second straight scoreless tie. Johnny Branch, a great all-purpose runner, was the star of that squad.

The quiet Dutchman, Carl Snavely, came to Chapel Hill in 1934 from Bucknell to take over the reins of the Tar Heels. It would be the first of two tours of duty for Snavely as head coach. The 1934 team went 7-1-1 and was led by George Barclay, UNC's first recognized All-America in football, at guard. Carolina lost only to Tennessee and tied N.C. State that season. The Carolina-Duke game drew state and Kenan record crowds as the Tar Heels eked out a thrilling 7-0 victory.

The 1935 team also proved to be a great one as Snavely led his squad to an 8-1 record. Carolina won its first seven of the season and there was talk that the Tar Heels were headed to the Rose Bowl. But arch-rival Duke made sure that didn't happen on Saturday, November 14 in Durham as the Blue Devils played an errorless game, winning 25-0. That game at Durham drew a new Southern attendance record of 47,000 and in total 149,500 saw UNC play during the course of the year, another record. After losing to Duke, UNC came back to pummel Virginia 61-0 and ended up eighth in the final Associated Press rankings. Ace passer Don Jackson was named a second-team All-America.

Ray Wolf came to Carolina in 1936 to coach after Snavely had gone on to Cornell. Wolf had six successful seasons at UNC, producing winning teams the first five. The 1936 team went 8-2 and lost only to Tulane and Duke. That squad was led by end Andy Bershak, who was a second-team All-America in 1936 and a first teamer a year later. Wolf's teams continued their success, going 7-1-1, 6-2-1, 8-1-1 and 6-4 in subsequent years. Some of Wolf's outstanding players were Jim Lalanne, Paul Severin and George Stirnweiss.

The World War II years were an unsettled time in Carolina athletic history. From 1942 through 1944, UNC had three different head coaches who put makeshift teams through the paces against adjusted schedules which included some military teams. Jim Tatum, an outstanding player at Carolina in the 1930's, coached the 1942 unit. He would return for another coaching tenure later.

Snavely returned to Chapel Hill in 1945 and during the next five years turned out some of the best teams in Carolina football history. His 1948 team finished third in the AP poll, the highest final ranking ever for the Tar Heels.

An Omaha, Nebraska native, Snavely was a 1915 alumnus of Lebanon Valley College. He had coached Carolina teams in 1934 and 1935 to a 15-2-1 record and returned in 1945 after nine years at Cornell.

His 1945 team did well, finishing 5-5 after winning only one game the previous season. Then the incomparable Charlie Justice arrived a year later, and with his compatriots, UNC went to three major bowl games and won two Southern Conference titles in the period from 1946-49.

Snavely's 1946 team was 8-2-1, won the Southern Conference championship and lost to Georgia, 20-10, in the Sugar Bowl. The 1947 team was probably the best of the four. It finished 8-2, winning its last seven, but went uninvited in the post-season. The 1948 unit had only a regular-season tie with William & Mary to mar its record. It went on to lose to Oklahoma in the Sugar Bowl. Finally, the 1949 team was unbeaten in the conference and finished 7-4 overall, losing to Rice in the Cotton Bowl.

Justice was not the only star of those Snavely teams. Art Weiner and Ken Powell were tremendous ends on those teams and Hosea Rodgers was a great rugged fullback of the era.

But Justice was the main attraction unquestionably. He ran and passed for over 5,000 yards in his four-year tenure and he averaged over 42 yards a punt for his career. He had only two punts blocked and both of those were in the first game of his freshman year. When he was done after the 1949 season, Justice had established NCAA records in total offense and punting and was considered the greatest punter of all-time.

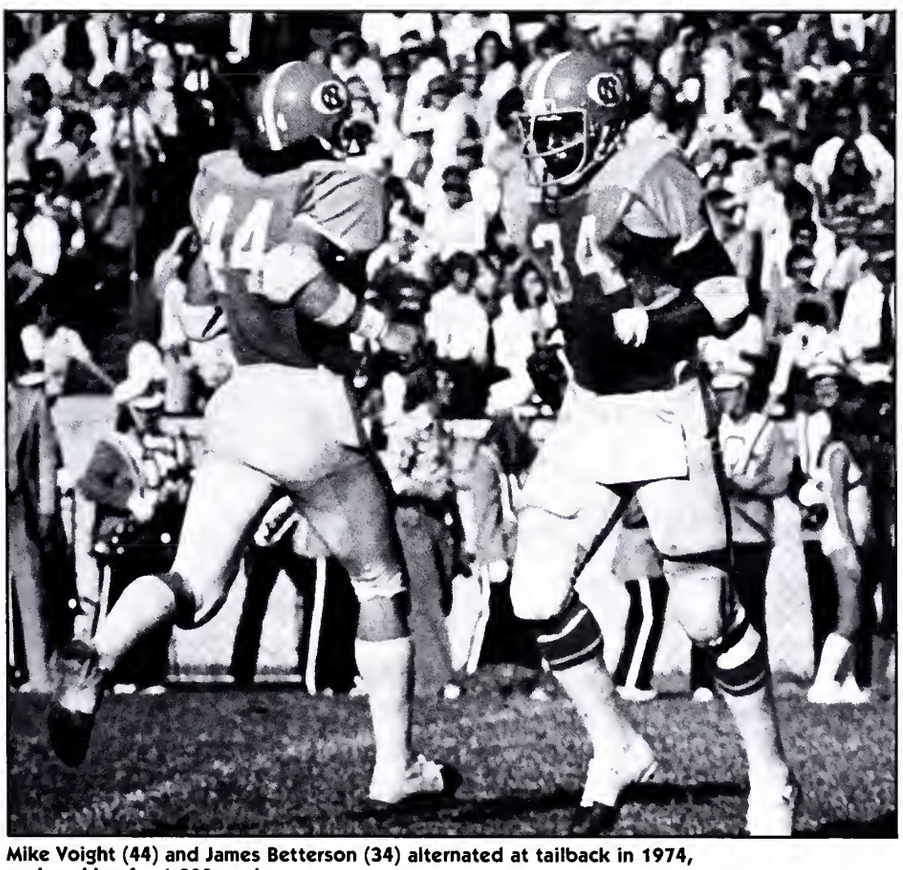
As a triple-threat All-America halfback, Justice captured the imagination and fancy of the football fan as no one else ever had. He was idolized and the attention he received from the fans and the media was almost unheard of in that time.

A native of Asheville, he had served in the Navy in World War II and was already 26 years old by the time of his senior year in 1949. He capped his amazing career by being named the Most Valuable Player in the 1950 College All-Star Game in Chicago.

The departure of Justice from campus coincided with a 20-year drought in UNC's football fortunes. Snavely, despite all his earlier successes, could not produce a winning team after the Justice era. George Barclay, Carolina's first All-America player back in 1934, was brought in as head coach, but he encountered little success in his three years of running the program. That's when Carolina successfully lured Jim Tatum back to the fold. Tatum was a great UNC player in the 1930's and had coached the Tar Heels during the war in 1942. He had since been at Maryland where he led the Terrapins to the national championship in 1953.

Tatum returned to Chapel Hill in 1956 and after a 2-7-1 record that year, produced back-to-back 6-4 records. It appeared Carolina had the corner turned when Tatum died suddenly in the summer of 1959 from Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever. He was replaced by assistant Jim Hickey whose teams did not meet with a great deal of success in his eight seasons as head coach. Hickey produced only one winning record, that in 1963 when the Tar Heels finished 9-2 and shared their first Atlantic Coast Conference title. That team went on to post the school's first win in a bowl game, a 35-0 decision over Air Force in the Gator Bowl. That 1963 squad was led by the running of Ken Willard, the passing of Junior Edge and Gary Black and the pass receiving of Bob Lacey. Linebacker Chris Hanburger was a stalwart on defense for the Tar Heels.

After Hickey, UNC looked to Bill Dooley to revitalize its football fortunes. The choice proved to be a wise one. Dooley's teams won 69, lost 53 and tied



Mike Voight (44) and James Betterson (34) alternated at tailback in 1974, each rushing for 1,000 yards.

two in his 11-year tenure. ACC championships were won under Dooley in 1971, 1972 and 1977. Bowl trips became a regular feature—six in all during the Dooley years.

After three rebuilding seasons, Dooley's first great team was in 1970. It finished 8-4 and went on to play Arizona State in the Peach Bowl. Tailback Don McCauley, who had gained 1,092 yards rushing in 1969, returned for a 1,720-yard season in 1970. He was the first of UNC's 18 1,000-yard rushers. The Garden City, N.Y. native's 1,720 yards in 1970 broke what was then O.J. Simpson's single-season NCAA rushing standard.

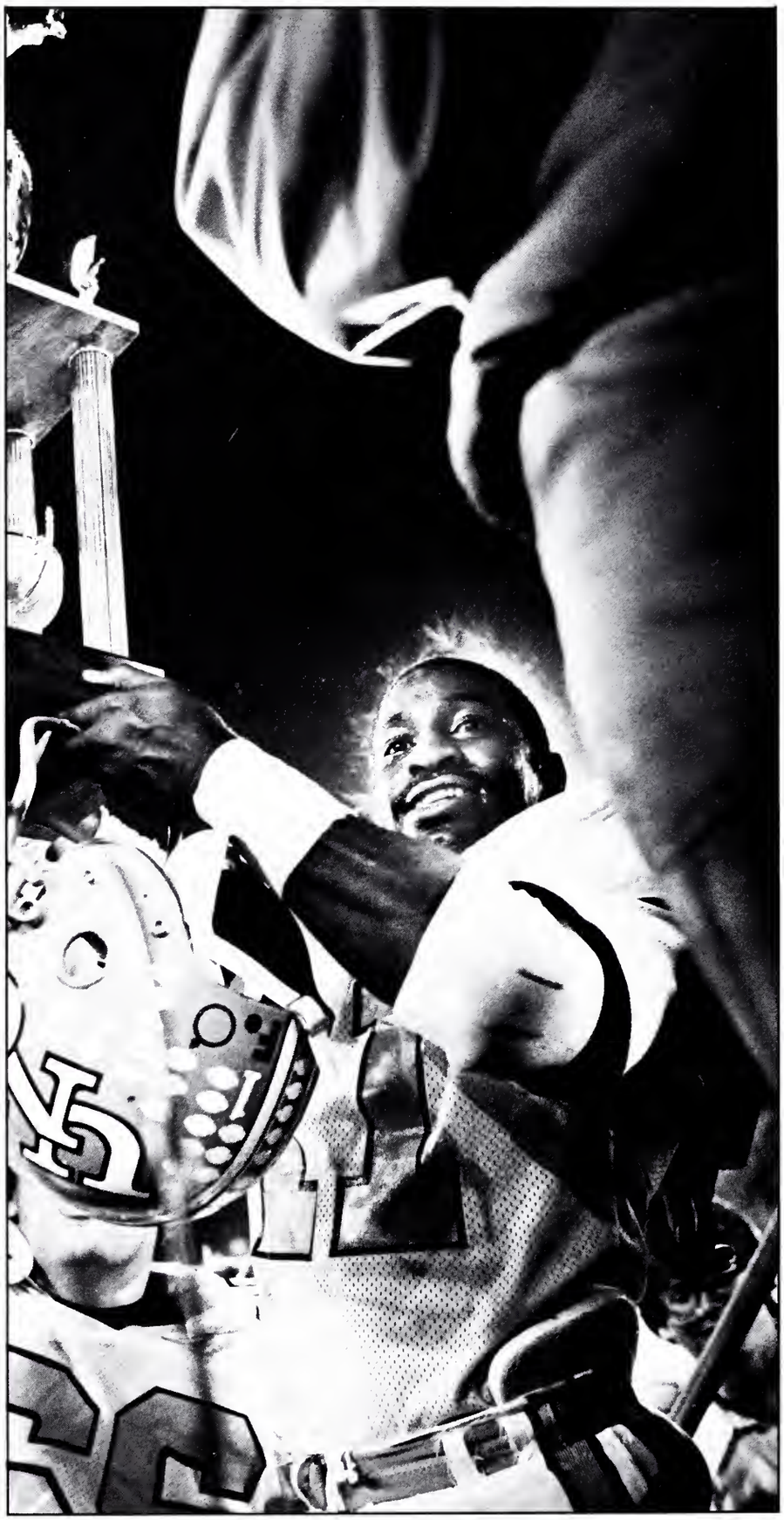
Dooley's teams won back-to-back ACC titles in 1971 and 1972. The '71 team lost to Georgia 7-3 in the Gator Bowl in a matchup of coaching brothers, Vince Dooley being the head mentor of the Bulldogs. The 1972 team had an 11-1 record marred only by a loss at Ohio State. It won a thrilling 32-28 decision from Texas Tech in the Sun Bowl.

The mid-1970's brought more success as UNC made bowl appearances in 1974 (Sun), 1976 (Peach) and 1977 (Liberty). Sammy Johnson was a 1,000-yard rusher for Carolina in 1973 and James Betterson in 1974. But the outstanding offensive player of this time was Mike Voight who gained over 1,000 yards in 1974, 1975 and 1976, including 1,407 yards in '76. Voight was named the ACC Player-of-the-Year in both 1975 and '76 for his efforts.

The 1977 team would prove to be Dooley's last at UNC. It won the ACC title and earned a berth opposite Nebraska in the Liberty Bowl. A rugged defense led by All-America tackle Dee Hardison helped Carolina lead the nation in scoring defense that season. UNC allowed only 81 points in 11 regular-season games. The new offensive star was a freshman tailback named Amos Lawrence who rushed for 1,211 yards and was named ACC Rookie-of-the-Year.

Dooley resigned in January 1978 to accept the dual role of head football coach and athletic director at Virginia Tech. At that time Carolina turned to the "Cradle of Coaches" at Miami University in Oxford, Ohio, to find its new head coach, Dick Crum.

Crum had just completed a brilliant four-year run as head mentor at Miami. His 10-year run as head coach at UNC was equally brilliant. The winningest coach in Tar Heel history, he compiled a 72-41-3 ledger at the UNC helm. He took six of his 10 UNC teams to bowl games, winning on



Ricky Barden with the 1979 Gator Bowl Trophy.

four occasions, and the 1980 squad won the ACC championship.

After a 5-6 record in 1978, Crum's teams from 1979 through 1983 went to five successive bowls and won 45 games in that time, an average of nine per season. UNC posted four consecutive bowl wins over national football powers in that time frame, beating Michigan in the 1979 Gator Bowl, Texas in the 1980 Bluebonnet Bowl, Arkansas in the 1981 Gator Bowl and Texas again in the 1982 Sun Bowl. No other team in ACC history has won four successive bowl games.

In 1980 and 1981, UNC became the first team in league history to finish in the Top 10 of both wire service polls in successive years. The 1980 team was 11-1 and ranked ninth by United Press International and 10th by Associated Press. The 1981 unit was 10-2 and rated eighth by UPI and ninth by AP. Two more Carolina teams coached by Crum would later go to bowl games, the 1983 team to the Peach Bowl to face Florida State and the 1986 corps to the Aloha Bowl for a meeting with Arizona.

The 11-1 1980 team featured a ferocious defense led by outside linebacker Lawrence Taylor (98)

There was a plethora of outstanding players at Carolina during the Crum era and the Tar Heel football record book was being constantly updated. In 1980, linebacker Lawrence Taylor was named the ACC Player-of-the-Year and he has gone on to all-pro status with the New York Giants. That season, Taylor led what was one of the great defenses in ACC history. Other great defensive players of recent years at UNC include linebacker Buddy Curry, defensive tackle Donnell Thompson, linebacker Darrell Nicholson, defensive back Steve Streater, defensive tackle William Fuller and outside linebacker Mike Wilcher. All of those players were All-ACC selections and several went on to distinguished pro careers. Fuller made four first team All-America squads in 1983.

Although Crum's teams were known for their rugged defense, Carolina also excelled offensively, leading the ACC in total offense four times in the 1980's and ranking sixth nationally in 1986.

There were several reasons behind the offensive fireworks. First, there was a succession of outstanding running backs. Five different players gained 1,000 or more yards rushing in a season a total of 10 times under Crum's tutelage. After his brilliant freshman year, Lawrence went on to gain 1,000 yards three more times. He and Tony Dorsett are the only two runners in college football history to gain 1,000 yards rushing each of their four seasons. Kelvin Bryant, now with the Washington Redskins, overcame an injury-marred career to gain 1,000 yards on three occasions. Ethan Horton turned the trick twice in his career and both Tyrone Anthony and Derrick Fenner had one 1,000-yard rushing season.

A second reason behind UNC's offensive success was the presence of some outstanding offensive linemen in the 1980's, four of whom gained first team All-America status—guard Ron Wooten in 1980, guard David Drechsler in 1981 and '82, tackle Brian Blados in 1983 and tackle Harris Barton in 1986. Wooten, Blados and Barton are all currently starters in the National Football League.

Carolina's offense also became more diversified in the Crum era and the passing section of the Carolina record book was basically rewritten in this time by a string of accomplished starters at quarterback—Matt Kupec, Rod Elkins, Scott Stankavage, Kevin Anthony and Mark Maye.

At the conclusion of the 1987 season, Crum resigned to return home to his native Ohio where he is now head coach at Kent State University. Carolina conducted a national search to find a successor to lead the Tar Heels into their centennial season. The unanimous choice of the search committee is a 37-year-old native of Cookeville, Tenn., Mack Brown, who comes to Carolina after head coaching tenures at Appalachian State and Tulane. He is considered nationally as one of the finest young minds in the game, a brilliant motivator and communicator.

Brown seems the ideal man to lead Carolina into its second century of gridiron excellence. Backers of Tar Heel football can rest sure in the knowledge that the winning tradition at Carolina serves not only as a fond remembrance of past glory, but also a solid bedrock for future success. When this piece is written again a century hence, the legacy that is Carolina football promises to be even more glorious.

Carolina's 1,000-Yard Rushers

1,000 yards.

That's the magic figure for any runner in football.

Call him a halfback, a running back, a tailback, an I-Back or whatever you want. But, when he rushes for 1,000 yards, you simply call him something *special.*

Nowhere in college football have there been more *special* runners than at the University of North Carolina.

In the last 19 years Tar Heel tailbacks have rushed for over 1,000 yards on 18 occasions. That gives Carolina more 1,000-yard backs than anyone else in collegiate history.

The University of Southern California has produced seventeen 1,000-yard rushers. That's the second-highest total in the game and puts the Tar Heels and the Trojans well ahead of everyone else.

In a 12-year period from 1973 to 1984, Carolina had at least one player break the 1,000-yard mark each season.

Three times in that 12-year stretch, the Tar Heels had two tailbacks get 1,000 yards in the same season. It has been rare in college football for a school to produce two 1,000-yard backs in one year. When it has happened it has generally been with option attacks—the veer or the wishbone. But, on all three occasions when Carolina has had a pair of 1,000-yard rushers, the players actually shared the same position—tailback in the Tar Heels' I-formation.

Tailback at Carolina, in fact, has become the glamour position in the Atlantic Coast Conference. Year in and year out, more attention goes to Tar Heel tailbacks than to players at any other position at any other school in the league. To be a tailback at Carolina, one has to be a superb athlete, one of the nation's best players, someone *special.*

How has Carolina been able to produce so many 1,000-yard backs?

Certainly, having outstanding runners has been a major factor. But, other schools also have had great backs and haven't been able to compile the figures of Carolina. For example, the Tar Heels have had more 1,000-yard rushers than Alabama, Notre Dame and Penn State combined.

No, there are also other reasons, the most important of which are probably fine offensive linemen, belief in the I-formation and tradition. Those reasons also hold true for Southern California.

Carolina and USC have each had two players rush for 1,000 yards three times—Mike Voight and Kelvin Bryant of the Tar Heels and the Trojans' Charles White and Anthony Davis.

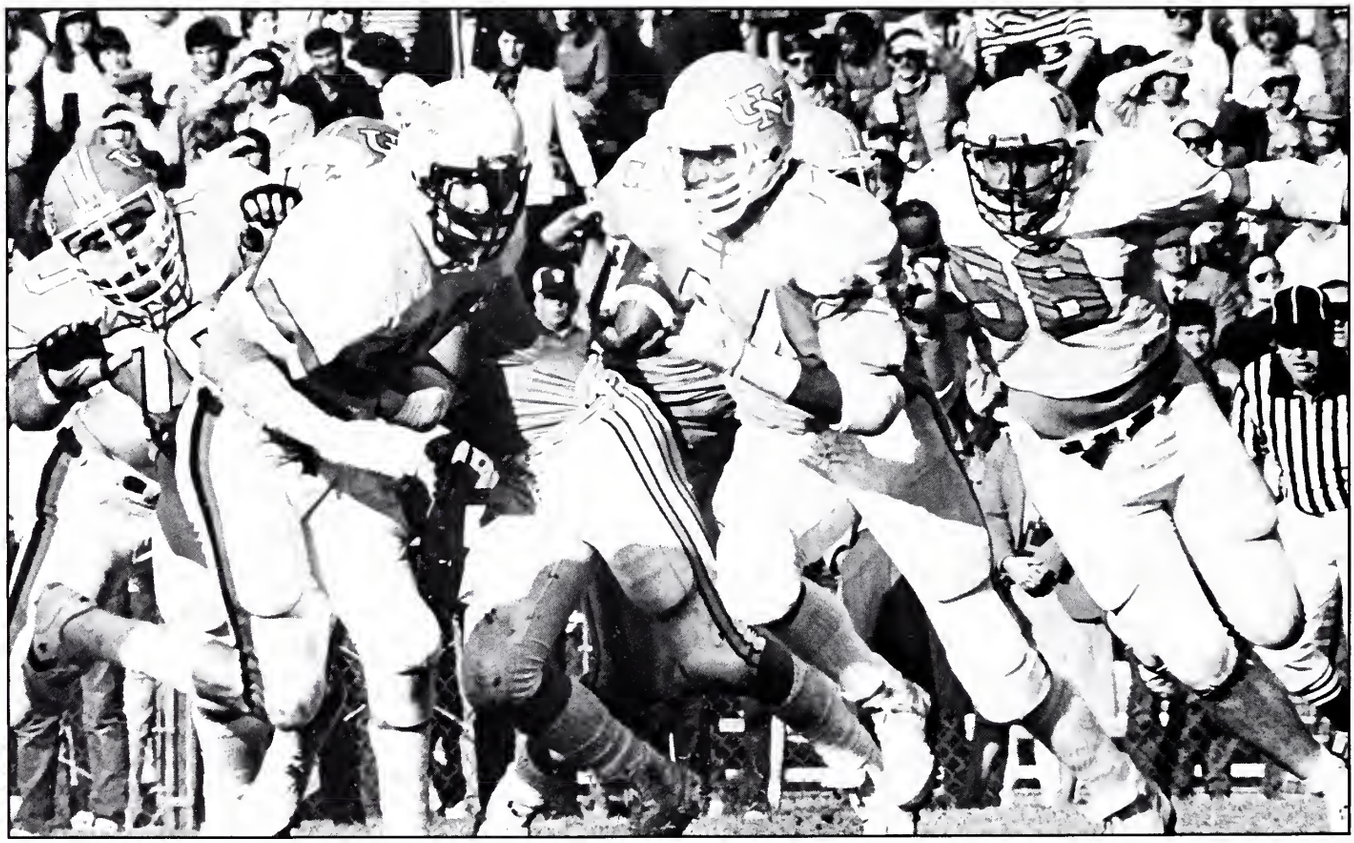
In addition, Carolina's Amos Lawrence had an amazing *four* 1,000-yard seasons. He and Pittsburgh's Tony Dorsett are the only major college players ever to hit the 1,000-yard mark four times.

The biggest difference between the tailback systems at Carolina and Southern Cal is that Trojan backs have generally had higher yardage totals. But, USC usually picks one player as its tailback and sticks with him throughout the season. In fact, Southern Cal has never had two backs gain 1,000 yards in the same season.

Carolina, on the other hand, has alternated tailbacks quite a bit, trying to keep a fresh player in the game at all times. When two players split a position, their individual yardage totals obviously aren't as high as those of runners who stay in the game constantly. The Tar Heel philosophy is simply that if you've got two great runners, let them both play. In the long run, both will be more effective.

That's not to say Carolina would never go with a system like USC's. If one runner is clearly better than all others, he will get the majority of the playing time. For example, Don McCauley rushed for 1,720 yards in 1970. At that time that broke O.J. Simpson's all-time NCAA single-season yardage record. Still, McCauley's backup, Ike Oglesby had 562 yards.

McCauley is Carolina's only 1,000-yard back from outside the ACC's geographic area. He is a native of Garden City, N.Y.



Kelvin Bryant

Bryant, Tyrone Anthony, James Betterson, Ethan Horton and Sammy Johnson are all North Carolinians. Lawrence and Voight grew up in Virginia while Derrick Fenner is from Maryland.

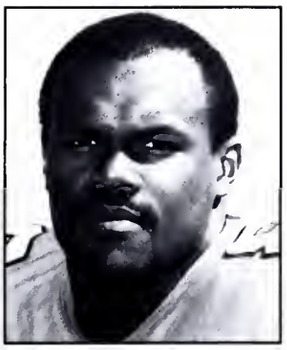
All except Fenner have played professional football. McCauley and Bryant have had the most success to date. McCauley played with the Baltimore Colts for 11 seasons and broke many of the club's rushing and scoring records set by Alan Ameche and Lenny Moore. Bryant was the USFL's Player of the Year in that league's first season. He joined the Washington Redskins in 1986.

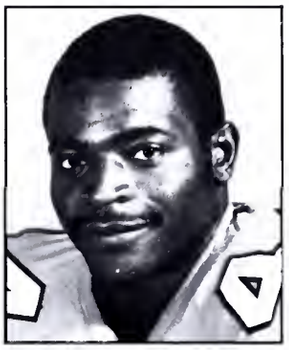
Horton and Johnson were recruited as quarterbacks. All of the others were high school halfbacks, although McCauley was more highly regarded as a defensive back.

Those players have turned in some of the greatest individual performances in ACC history. In fact, Carolina players have had the four best rushing days in league history. Fenner set a new ACC rushing record in 1986 by gaining 328 yards against Virginia. The old record had been 286 by Lawrence against Virginia in 1977. McCauley has the third-best figure with 279 against Duke in 1970. Fourth on the ACC list is Voight's 261 yards against Duke in 1976.

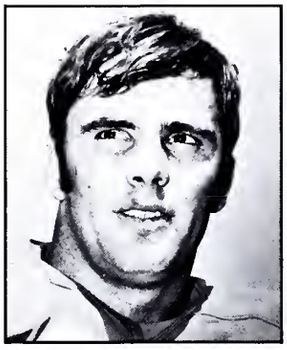
Top single-season efforts ever in the ACC were McCauley's 1,720 yards in 1970 and Voight's 1,407 in 1976.

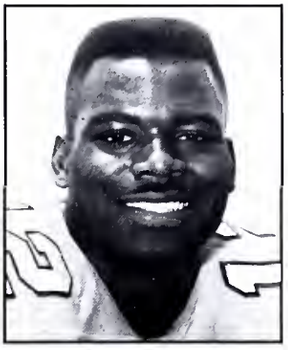
It has been performances like that which have made Carolina's tailback position what it is—a spot filled with tradition, a spot for *special* players, a spot for 1,000-yard rushers.

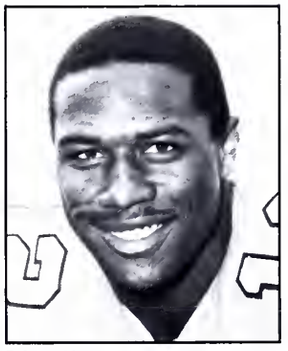

Tyrone Anthony

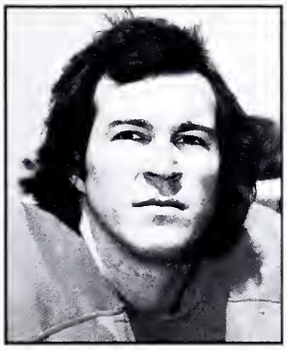

Kelvin Bryant

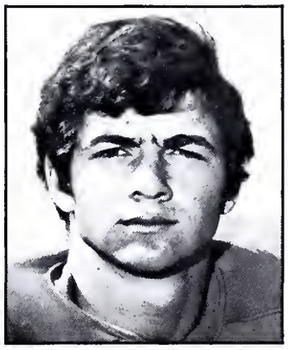
James Betterson

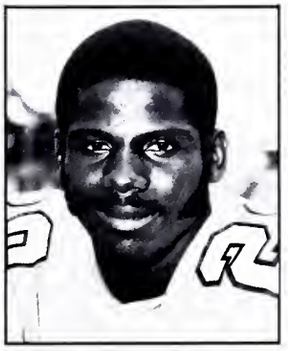

Don McCauley


Derrick Fenner


Ethan Horton


Mike Voight


Sammy Johnson


Amos Lawrence

Carolina's Eighteen 1,000-Yard Men

Year	Player	G	Att	Yards	Ave	TD
1969	Don McCauley	10	204	1,092	5.4	8
1970	Don McCauley	11	324	1,720	5.3	19
1973	Sammy Johnson	11	183	1,006	5.5	7
1974	James Betterson	11	209	1,082	5.2	9
1974	Mike Voight	11	203	1,033	5.1	11
1975	Mike Voight	10	259	1,250	4.8	11
1976	Mike Voight	11	315	1,407	4.5	18
1977	Amos Lawrence	10	193	1,211	6.3	6
1978	Amos Lawrence	11	234	1,043	4.5	2
1979	Amos Lawrence	11	225	1,019	4.5	9
1980	Amos Lawrence	11	229	1,118	4.9	11
1980	Kelvin Bryant	11	177	1,039	5.9	12
1981	Kelvin Bryant	7	152	1,015	6.7	17
1982	Kelvin Bryant	10	228	1,064	4.7	3
1983	Ethan Horton	11	200	1,107	5.5	8
1983	Tyrone Anthony	11	184	1,063	5.8	7
1984	Ethan Horton	11	238	1,247	5.2	6
1986	Derrick Fenner	10	200	1,250	6.3	6

Southern California's Seventeen 1,000-Yard Men

1927.....Morley Drury.....1,162
1965.....Mike Garrett.....1,440
1967.....O.J. Simpson.....1,415
1968.....O.J. Simpson.....1,709
1969.....Clarence Davis.....1,275
1972.....Anthony Davis.....1,034
1973.....Anthony Davis.....1,038
1974.....Anthony Davis.....1,354
1975.....Ricky Bell.....1,875
1976.....Ricky Bell.....1,417
1977.....Charles White.....1,291
1978.....Charles White.....1,760
1979.....Charles White.....1,803
1980.....Marcus Allen.....1,563
1981.....Marcus Allen.....2,342
1984.....Fred Crutcher.....1,083
1987.....Steven Webster.....1,109

The Linebacker Tradition

The most dynamic defensive player in the National Football League is Lawrence Taylor, the sensational linebacker of the New York Giants and another in a long line of standouts at that position from the University of North Carolina.

Two season ago Taylor captured pro football's most prized award when he was named the NFL's Most Valuable Player. That honor came after he led the Giants to a Super Bowl triumph.The MVP trophy gave Taylor a sweep of the NFL's top individual honors in just his sixth year in the league.

Taylor roared into the NFL in 1981 as few rookies ever have. He not only was the league's Rookie of the Year, but also the NFL Defensive Player of the Year as well. In his seven seasons with the Giants he has established himself as the outside linebacker with whom all others must be compared.

Of course, Taylor's success has come as no surprise to those who followed his great career at Carolina.

And the fact Taylor played for the Tar Heels was no surprise to NFL fans. Carolina has been turning out star linebackers for years.

The biggest star of them all may well be Taylor. The second player chosen in the 1981 NFL draft, he actually helped turn the Giant franchise around. New York, which had only a 4-12 record in 1980, improved to 9-7 in Taylor's first year there. The Giants made the playoffs for the first time since 1963.

The major reason for that improvement was an outstanding defense featuring Taylor. The New York offense wasn't great by any means, but the defense was strong enough to offset that. Quick and powerful with tremendous instincts, Taylor presented a major problem for opposing offenses. He actually re-defined the outside linebacker position.

In his first year in the league, Taylor received more votes than any other NFC player in balloting for the Pro Bowl.

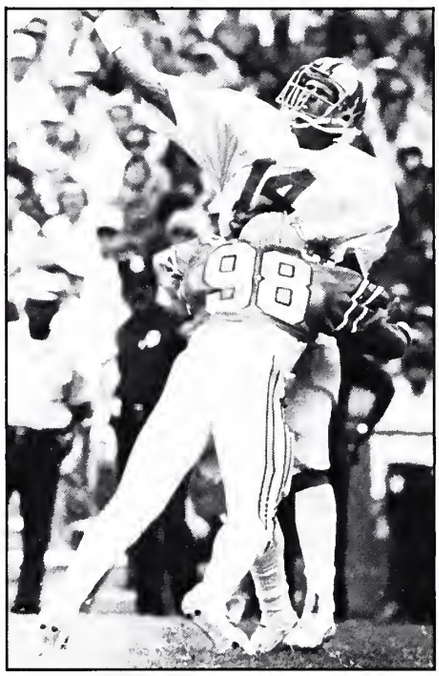
Taylor has been an All-Pro selection in all seven of his NFL seasons and has also been in the Pro Bowl each year. Four times he has been named Defensive Player of the Year.

Taylor had similar success at Carolina. He was a consensus All-America and the Atlantic Coast Conference Player of the Year in his senior season. During that fall of 1980, he led a Tar Heel defense which helped Carolina post an 11-1 record, equalling the most wins in school history.

Taylor had really begun to develop into a true super-star late in his junior year. He finished third on the team in tackles that fall, had five sacks and made six tackles for losses. Then he was sensational against Michigan in the Gator Bowl.

That set the stage for a dynamic senior season in which Taylor seemed to make big plays every week. He had 55 solo tackles, 16 sacks and six tackles for losses. He forced three fumbles, recovered three and made plays that had to be seen to be believed. Even then instant replay would have been helpful.

However, as mentioned earlier, Taylor was not the first Tar Heel linebacker to reach stardom in the NFL. The year before Taylor entered the league, the NFL's best rookie linebacker was Buddy Curry of the Atlanta Falcons. Curry had won All-ACC honors at Carolina in 1977 and 1979. He was a key figure, as just a sophomore, on a 1977 Tar Heel defense which gave up the fewest points in the nation.



Another big hit for Lawrence Taylor

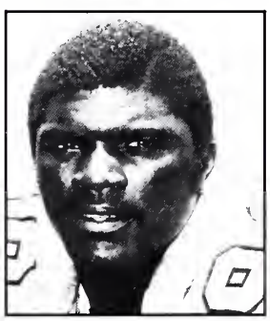
Two former Carolina linebackers helped their teams reach the Super Bowl in the 1970's. Chris Hanburger sparked a Redskin defense which took Washington to Super Bowl VII. John Bunting was a key performer for the Philadelphia Eagles when they reached Super Bowl XV.

While Hanburger and Bunting were two of the NFL's premier linebackers during the 1970's, two of the league's best in the Sixties were also former Tar Heels—Rip Hawkins of the Minnesota Vikings and Bill Koman of the St. Louis Cardinals.

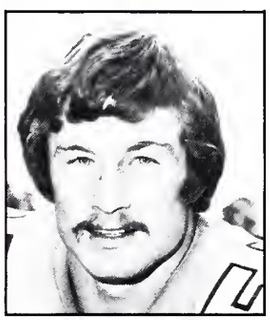
Like Curry, Hanburger and Hawkins were two-time All-ACC choices during their college days. Jimmy DeRatt, a Carolina linebacker in the early 1970's, also won all-conference honors twice.

Other Tar Heel linebackers who have made the All-ACC team since 1970 are Bunting, Taylor, Bill Richardson, Mike Mansfield, Darrell Nicholson, Lee Shaffer, Chris Ward, Mike Wilcher, Micah Moon and Brett Rudolph.

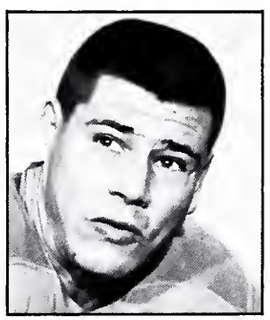
Wilcher is one of the NFL's best young defenders today. He has become a Pro Bowl player for the Los Angeles Rams and ranks as one of the best outside linebackers in the game. In other words, people are comparing him to Lawrence Taylor, the best who's ever played.



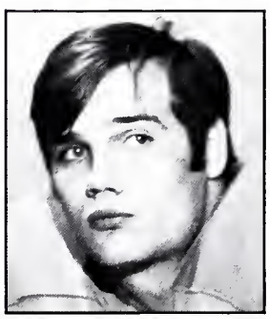
Lawrence Taylor



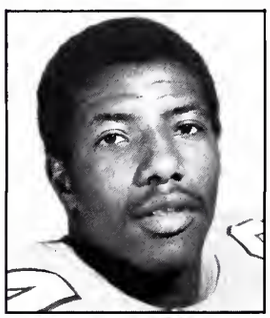
Buddy Curry



Chris Hanburger



John Bunting



Mike Wilcher

Rip Hawkins

All-Time Lettermen

The following list includes all of North Carolina's football lettermen. This listing includes name, last year lettered and number of letters won. Student trainers and managers are noted by a T or M. Corrections or additions should be sent to the editor of this publication.

A

Abell, Tom 1944 1
Abernethy Jr., Leroy 1939 2
Abernethy, Leroy (Roy) 1905 1
Abernethy, Lonnie Lee 1913 4
Abernethy, Oscar Marvin 1919 1
Abernethy, Richard 1913 2
Adam, Bob 1938 3
Addison, Jim 1965 3
Adkins, Fenton 1929 2
Adler, Tom 1953 3
Aland, Jack 1943 1
Albright, Charles Alexander 1903 2
Alderman, Jim 1963 3
Alexander, Chuck 1966 2
Alexander, Ellis 1974 3
Alexander, Thomas Willis 1932 1
Alexander, Will 1954 2
Allen, R.T. 1915 3
Allred, Russ 1981 1
Alvis, Steve 1970 2
Amos, Jerry 1959 1
Anderson, John 1971 3
Andrews, Deke 1975 4
Andrews, Jim 1977 2
Ange, Dwight 1976 1
Angelo, Lou 1972 3
Anthony, Kevin 1985 3
Anthony, Tyrone 1983 3
Applewhite, Blake Deans 1912 3
Arbes, Sammy 1943 1
Arfman, Harold 1943 1
Argo, Mike 1979 2
Arnall, Kip 1974 3
Ashe, Samuel Acourt 1891 1
Atherton, John 1965 3
Augustine, Joe 1949 1
Austin, Chuck 1976 3
Austin, Joe 1942 3
Austin, Rufus Eugene 1891 1
Austin, Willy 1983 2
Avery, Isaac (Pete) 1937 3
Axselle, Billy 1964 1
Aycock, Ben ..... 1977 M 3
Ayscue, David ..... 1975 T 1

B

Baggett, Lee 1963 1
Bagwell, Raleigh Mays 1896 1
Bahnson, Agnew ..... 1905 M 1
Bailey, Carlton 1987 4
Bailey, Walter 1986 4
Baird, James Andrew 1895 2
Baker, Bill 1951 1
Baker, Charlie 1941 1
Baker, Don 1940 2
Baldwin, Skeet 1987 2
Ballard, Marshall ..... 1963 M 3
Banks, Doug 1976 1
Barclay, George 1934 3
Barden, Graham 1919 2
Barden, Hank 1965 3
Barden, Ricky 1979 4
Barksdale, Dave 1941 2
Barlow, Danny 1981 4
Barnard, Alfred S. 1893 2
Barnes, Marion 1966 1
Barnhardt, Tommy 1985 3
Barrett, David 1974 3
Barrett, Elmer Gordon 1933 1
Barron, Dennis 1986 3
Barry, James 1904 1
Barton, Harris 1986 4
Bartos, Hank 1937 3
Barwick, Brooks 1983 3
Barwick, Gene 1935 2
Baskerville, Charles 1894 3
Battistello, Greg 1966 2
Battle, Wendelle 1983 2
Bauer, Fred 1944 1
Bauman, Roc 1975 2
Bear, Charles Edgar 1904 1
Beaver, Jeff 1967 3
Beaver, Ralph 1952 1
Beck, Lenny 1961 2
Behrens, Charles E. ..... 1951 M 1
Belden, Arthur 1897 2
Belden, Louis DeKeyser 1909 2
Belk, Willie 1910 2
Bell, Malcom (Mac) 1933 1
Bellamy, Hargrove 1916 1
Bellamy, Robert Harllee 1899 1
Benefield, Michael 1987 1
Bennett, Frank 1900 5
Benton, Horace (Red) 1941 2
Berger, Charles Douglas ..... 1951 M 1
Berkeley, G.R. 1903 3
Bernot, Al 1947 2
Bershak, Andy 1937 3
Bestwick, Dick 1951 3
Bethea, Earle 1973 3
Betterson, James 1975 3
Bevers, Burl 1945 1
Bialy, Tim 1975 1
Biddle, Tom 1977 3
Biggs, James C. 1892 2
Bilich, John 1956 3
Bilpuch, Ed 1950 2
Bingham, Bob 1889 1
Black, Gary 1964 3
Black, Walter 1983 3
Blackwood, C.G. 1930 2
Blados, Brian 1983 4
Blanchard, Tony 1970 3
Blank, Landy 1967 2
Blanton, William H. 1923 1
Blaylock, Jeff 1983 3
Blazer, Phil 1958 3
Block, Norman 1926 1
Blount, Bill 1922 3
Blount, John Gray 1889 1
Blount, Sam 1889 1
Bobbitt, Mike 1940 2
Bobbitt, Mike 1970 2
Boggs, Chuck 1965 1
Boggs, David 1984 2
Boggs, Joe 1986 1
Bomar, Gayle 1968 3
Bond, Jeff ..... 1987 M 2
Bonner, Merle D. (Rabbit) 1925 3
Borland, Richard Seaton 1897 1
Borries, Ken 1968 1
Boshamer, Cary 1915 2
Bounds, Sam 1969 2
Boushall, Thomas C ..... 1914 M 1
Boutselis, George 1962 1
Bowers, Randolph 1986 1
Bowman, Frank 1963 1
Bowman, Mike 1987 1
Bradley, Chip 1968 3
Bradley, Tommy 1972 1
Bradshaw, Joel 1973 3
Brafford, Bill 1971 3
Bragaw, Steve 1889 1
Braine, Dave 1964 3
Bramble, Eddison 1984 3
Branch, Johnny 1931 3
Brandt, George 1933 2
Branin, Andy 1981 1
Brantley, Julian 1939 1
Braswell, R.R 1924 2
Bratton, Tyress 1980 3
Brem, Tod Robinson 1901 3
Brem, Walter Vernon ..... 1895 M 1
Bricklemeyer, Gene 1937 1
Bridges, Leroy Clifford 1914 1
Bridges, Tracey 1970 1
Bright, Randy ..... 1984 M 3
Britt, Billy 1946 1
Broadway, Rod 1977 4
Brooks, C.A 1985 3
Brooks, Tim 1985 1
Brooks, Tom 1964 2
Brown, Ames 1910 2
Brown, David Robert 1905 1
Brown, Ed 1984 3
Brown, Gene 1972 3
Brown, George Rowland ..... 1941 M 1
Brown, Hubert Charles 1944 1
Brown, Theron 1931 3
Brugos, John 1980 3
Bruton, Doug 1952 1
Bryant, Eddie 1943 1
Bryant, Kelvin 1982 4
Buchheister, John 1944 1
Buck, Dick 1936 3
Buckley, Don S ..... 1958 M 1
Bullock, Len 1954 3
Bullock, Victor 1987 2
Bumgarner, Billy 1982 1
Bunce, Greg ..... 1976 M 2
Bunting, Dick 1950 3
Bunting, John 1971 3
Bunting, Mike ..... 1987 M 4
Burchette, Mike ..... 1977 M 3
Burdulis, Steve 1967 1
Burkett, Tom 1976 3
Burmeister, Danny 1986 3
Burnett, Henry 1933 2
Burnett, Robert S 1914 1
Burnette, Tom 1937 2
Burrell, Terence 1978 2
Burroughs, John W 1889 1
Burrus, Alan 1982 4
Burton, Ron 1986 4
Busbee, Richard S 1896 2
Buskey, Tom 1966 1
Butler, Earl Ray 1959 2
Butler, George P 1896 2
Buxton, Cameron Belo 1898 2
Bynum, Preston 1891 1
Byrd, Jimmy 1965 1
Byrum, Tom 1942 2

C

Cabe, Jerry 1963 3
Cabe, Tom 1960 1
Caldwell, Alan 1977 3
Caldwell, Jeff 1975 1
Cale, Bobby 1978 4
Callihan, Herbert ..... 1954 M 1
Calmes, James Drayton 1910 1
Camp, Jim 1947 4
Cannon, David Wayne ..... 1979 T 3
Cantrell, Mark 1976 3
Cantrell, Terry 1974 2
Cantrell, Tom 1970 3
Carlton, Graham Maxwell ..... 1942 M 1
Carmichael, William D. ..... 1896 M 1
Carpenter, Hunter 1904 1
Carr, Albert Marvin 1901 2
Carr, Carl 1985 4
Carr, Charlie 1967 3
Carr, Joseph (Pete) 1950 1
Carson, Bud 1951 3
Carson, Gib 1961 3
Carson, James M. 1896 1
Carter, Todd ..... 1987 T 2
Casey, Carey 1978 1
Causey, Bryan 1987 1
Cernugel, Tony 1938 1
Chacos, Andy 1974 3
Chalupka, Ed 1969 3
Chambers, Lenoir 1911 2
Chandler, Stuart 1932 3
Chapman, Bill 1972 3
Chapman, Max 1965 3
Chatham, Mike 1980 3
Cheek, Emmett 1947 3
Chesson, Earl 1973 3
Childers, William Odell 1934 1
Christensen, Clyde 1978 2
Churchill, Joe 1965 2
Clark, Reggie 1987 1
Clark, Samuel Nash ..... 1935 M 1
Clay, Neal 1964 1
Clayton, Butch 1965 1
Clayton, Don 1943 1
Cleary, Ken ..... 1987 T 1
Clement, Henry (Skip) 1960 3
Clements, Johnny 1949 4
Clemons, Dennis 1987 1
Cobb, Jack 1925 1
Cochran, Amy ..... 1987 T 4
Cochran, Frederick C. (Suey) 1922 4
Coffin, William Edwin 1911 1
Coghill, Calvin ..... 1977 M 1
Coker, Don 1958 2
Coleman, Nemo 1919 2
Coleman, Wilkes ..... 1959 M 3
Colfer, Tom 1945 1
Collier, Harris Taylor 1895 2
Collins, Arthur 1944 1
Collins, Cyril W 1933 2
Collins, Mel 1977 4
Collins, Paul Cameron 1897 1
Colson, Eddie 1984 2
Colven, Billy ..... 1979 M 2
Condon, Martin Joseph 1902 1
Conley, Russ 1976 4
Connell, Charles Avery ..... 1953 M 1
Connolly, Bob 1967 1
Connor, Roy 1941 3
Constantin, Donald C. 1963 1
Conwell, Joe 1983 3
Cook, Sam 1970 2
Cooke, Jack 1952 2
Cooke, Max 1948 3
Cooke, Mike 1942 2
Cooner, Randy 1936 1
Cooper, Tony 1986 1
Copeland, James 1898 1
Corbin, Mike 1976 3
Cornogg, Ulysses Grant 1943 1
Corpening, Linwood E 1889 1
Cospito, Joe 1948 1
Coughenour Jr., Billy 1937 1
Coughenour, William C ..... 1907 M 1
Council, Walter W. (Bull) 1901 2
Cowan, Ev 1968 3
Cowan, Gary 1974 3
Cowell, Horace (Fats) 1915 3
Cowell, Johnny 1971 3
Cowell, Keith 1982 1
Cowles, Robert L 1963 1
Cox, Albert 1903 3
Cox, Bob 1948 4
Cox, Hugh 1943 3
Coxe, Fred Jackson 1898 2
Cozart, Buddy 1962 1
Cozart, Sydnor 1932 1
Craft, William Hugh ..... 1950 M 1
Craig, David Jenkins ..... 1929 M 1
Craige Jr., Archibald ..... 1937 M 1
Craven, Ken 1971 2
Craver, Joe 1962 3
Crawford, Bill 1981 1
Crawford, Karl Brooks 1916 1
Crew, Stanley Ellis 1929 1
Crist, Takey 1958 1
Critcher, John ..... 1965 M 1
Cromartie, Samuel 1898 2
Crone, Jimmy 1941 1
Croom, Bill 1933 3
Croom, Clay 1943 3
Crosswell, Earle 1909 3
Crow, Warren ..... 1980 T 2
Crowley, Jim ..... 1944 M 1
Crowley, Pat 1987 2
Crutchfield, William Jesse 1911 1
Culbreth, Rusty 1971 3
Cummings, Jack 1959 3
Cunningham, Herbet (Mink) 1898 2
Curlee, Arley Theodore 1925 1
Curran, Frank 1945 1
Currie, Ralph P. 1916 1
Currie, W.P.M. 1892 2
Curry, Buddy 1979 4
Cusack, Sam ..... 1986 M 2

D

Dalton, Masten Rufus ..... 1940 M 1
Daly, Phil 1972 1
Daniel, David (Babe) 1935 3
Daniel, Johnny 1932 1
Daniels, Allen ..... 1959 M 1

Daniels, Calvin....1981 4
Daniels, Matt....1983 M 2
Daniels, Mickey....1979 1
Darnall, 8ill....1966 3
Darnell, Lou....1951 1
Darnell, Travis....1987 M 2
Dashiell, Dick....1936 2
Davenport, Jack....1967 3
Davenport, Joe....1961 1
David, Doug....1967 1
Davidson, Harold....1952 1
Davies, Joe....1961 3
Davis, Charlie....1965 2
Davis, James 8laine....1907 2
Davis, Jim....1959 3
Davis, John F....1975 1
Davis, Lee....1965 1
Davis, Norris....1987 4
Davis, Paul....1980 3
Davis, Peter....1968 3
Davis, Reuben....1987 4
Davison, Scott....1977 3
Daw, John....1976 2
Dean, Jack....1944 1
Deans, Archibald 8....1911 4
DeCantis, Emil....1958 3
Delp, Tony....1981 M 1
DeMarco, Ron....1980 2
Dempsey, 8utch....1983 M 4
Dempsey, Leonard....1986 2
Dempsey, Tommy....1968 3
Denson, Eugene....1894 2
DeRatt, Jimmy....1974 3
Dermid, J.D....1936 1
Desich, Dan....1938 1
Deuterman, Dan....1985 M 2
Devin Jr., 8ill....1925 3
Devin, 8ill....1892 2
Deweese, James Charles....1952 1
Dicarlo, Mark....1973 2
Dill, Green Redmond....1926 3
Dillard, Robert Howard....1956 M 1
Ditt, Art....1937 2
Dodderer, 8ill....1925 1
Dodson, 8ill....1968 2
Donahoe, Harper....1972 1
Donald, Derrick....1987 4
Donnahoe, Earle....1928 2
Donnalley, Rick....1980 4
Donnelly, John....1903 4
Dorn, Torin....1987 2
Dortch, Gaston Lewis....1912 1
Dortch, Gavin Hoge....1929 1
Dortch, Hugh....1919 1
Doty, Frank....1939 1
Dowdy, Ronnie....1977 3
Downs, Rick....1978 2
Drechsler, David....1982 4
Drew, George Frank....1913 M 1
Droze, Danny....1958 1
Dudeck, Joe....1951 3
Duffy, Mike....1976 3
Duncan, Bob....1979 3
Duncan, Lyn....1967 2
Dunham, Wally....1936 1
Dunkle, Harry....1941 3
Dunlap, Lucius Victor....1908 3
Dunn, 8illy....1978 2
Dunn, William....1902 M 1
Dusch, 8ill....1974 M 1
Dutchak, Mike....1976 1

E

Eakin, Lowell....1977 1
Eanes, Carl....1960 1
Earley, Wayne....1982 T 2
Early, Steve....1973 3
Eason, Jim....1964 3
Eby, Clyde....1926 1
Eckman, Chuck....1969 1
Edge, Junior....1963 3
Edwards, 8ill....1965 3
Ehringhaus, John C.8....1934 M 1
Elam, Johnny....1977 3
Elger, Allan Julius....1944 1
Elkins, Rod....1982 3
Elkins, Ted....1974 3
Ellenwood, Charles....1955 1
Ellington, 8ill....1956 1
Elliot, 8ob....1943 1
Elliot, John....1941 3
Elliott, 8ob....1961 3
Elliott, Madison Lee....1899 1
Ellis, Bill....1944 M 1
Ellis, Thad....1944 1
Ellison, Charles....1945 1
Ellison, Charles Frank....1926 1
Ellison, George....1963 1
Embrey, Tom....1974 3
Endicott, Thomas T....1902 1
Engel, Ralph 8arkwell....1903 2
Ephland, Charlie....1965 1
Epstein, Joseph Niles....1924 2
Erickson, Bill....1943 1
Erickson, Chuck....1930 3
Erimias, Dave....1966 2
Ervin, Carl Edgar....1914 2
Esher, John....1965 1
Eskew, Walter E. (Bud)....1929 2
Esposito, Vic....1963 3
Eubanks, Jammie....1982 M 1
Eudy, Clint....1964 3
Eure, Thad....1953 2
Evins, Tom....1935 3

F

Faircloth, 8ill....1941 3
Faithful, Ron....1987 M 5
Farlow, Newton Fernando 1902 1
Farmer, Doug....1956 1
Farrell, Henry D....1924 1
Farris, Phil....1979 3
Farris Jr., Ray....1961 3
Farris, Ray....1929 3
Faulkner, Jay....1979 3
Faulkner, Nolan 8radford....1926 1
Fearington, Fred....1889 1
Federal, 8ill....1966 1
Feggins, Howard....1987 4
Feimster, Walter Conner....1919 M 1
Fenner, Derrick....1986 2
Fenner, Julian....1929 2
Ferebee, Emmett (Smoky)....1931 1
Ferguson, Herbert Reeves....1891 1
Ferree, 8ryan....1981 1
Ferrell, 8illy....1927 3
Finn, Mike....1977 3
Fisher, Lloyd....1966 2
Fisher, William....1903 1
Fitch, Jack....1947 3
Fitzsimmons, Edward Owen....1916 1
Flamisch, Bill....1948 3
Flournoy, John....1962 3
Foard, Edison Glenn....1928 3
Folckomer, Sonny....1960 3
Folger, 8ill....1916 1
Fordham Jr., Chris....1924 3
Fordham, J.8....1926 2
Fortson, Steve....1982 2
Fortune, Jim....1966 1
Foster, Jack....1944 1
Foti, George....1954 3
Foust, Frank....1903 4
Foust, Henry....1914 2
Fowle, Haywood....1948 3
Fowler, 8utch....1960 M 1
Frankel, Julian....1933 2
Franklin, Arnold....1985 4
Franklin, 8ill....1987 1
Fratangelo, Joe....1965 2
Fredere, Francis....1953 2
Frederick, Larry....1959 1
Freeman, Travis....1980 2
Freeze, Joel....1986 1
Frerotte, John....1974 3
Fry, Hannon....1977 1
Frye, Will....1955 4
Fuller, Walter....1914 2
Fuller, William....1983 3
Funk, Craig....1976 3
Furches, Stephen....1927 2
Furjanic, Ed....1957 1
Fysal, Ellis....1931 3

G

Gaca, Giles....1957 3
Gaines, Mark....1974 1
Gaither, James F....1891 2
Gallagher, Ben....1960 2
Gallagher, Frank....1964 3
Gallagher, Jim....1964 1
Gant, Allen....1919 1
Gantt, Bob....1951 3
Gardner, O. Max....1905 1
Gardner, Ralph....1934 2
Garnica, Jeff....1987 3
Garrett, Cecil C. (Icky)....1910 4
Garrett, Richard....1970 2
Gay, Archibald Cree....1914 1
Gay, 8obby....1977 4
Gay, P.J....1979 3
Gaylord, John....1952 2
Gibbs, Norfleet Mann....1892 2
Gilbreath, John (Red)....1931 3
Gilliam, 8ill....1944 1
Gillon, 8axter Moore....1921 1
Gliarmis, Lee....1986 2
Goad, Tim....1987 4
Godwin, Hiram....1985 1
Godwin, Jim....1944 1
Goff, Daley....1958 3
Golding, Ed....1945 2
Goldstein, Al....1959 3
Gore, Robert....1984 1
Gorman, Tom....1945 1
Gorry, Allan....1987 3
Goss, Antonio....1987 3
Graham, Alexander....1938 M 1
Graham, David....1985 1
Graham, George....1894 4
Graham, Page....1942 1
Grainger, Vic....1973 M 1
Graves, Ernest....1900 4
Graves, Louis....1902 3
Gravitte, Connie Mack....1954 4
Gray, 8owman....1929 M 1
Gray, Cecil....1987 2
Gray, James A....1908 M 1
Gray, James Alexander....1940 M 1
Gray, Robert M....1928 1
Green, Thomas Meares....1896 1
Greenday, Mike....1960 3
Greene, 8ruce....1962 1
Greene, Duff....1962 3
Gregory, Edwin....1898 3
Gregory, Miles....1953 2
Gresham, Tommy....1928 3
Grey, Jeff....1979 2
Griffin, 8utch....1983 4
Griffin, Larry....1985 4
Griffin, Mark....1976 3
Griffith, Robert Henry....1919 1
Griggs, Jimmy....1984 T 4
Grimes, 8ill....1919 3
Grimes, George....1943 1
Grissom, 8ud....1971 3
Grissom, Richard....1970 1
Grow, 8.K....1946 2
Gruver, Dick....1951 2
Grzybowski, Ron....1970 3
Gugert, Fran (Junnie)....1941 1
Guion, Louis....1894 3
Gulick, James Wharton....1901 1
Gurtis, Joe....1949 2

H

Hackley, Carl....1979 3
Hackney, 8unn....1926 1
Hall, Jonathan....1986 2
Hambacher, Jim....1970 2
Hamilton, Darrell....1987 3
Hamilton, Fred....1943 1
Hamlin, Geof....1971 3
Hammett, John....1963 3
Hampton, Charlie....1978 1
Hanburger, Chris....1964 3
Hanby, Howard Alexander 1920 1
Hanes Jr., A. S....1935 M 1
Hanna, 8ob....1969 3
Hansen, Roscoe....1950 2
Harden, James T. (Pap)....1929 2
Hardison, 8ill....1958 2
Hardison, Dee....1977 4
Hardy, Tripp....1986 3
Harmon, John....1965 2
Harper, Lacy....1929 1
Harrell, 8eemer....1920 3
Harrell, Jimbo....1981 4
Harrington, Jim....1965 2
Harris, Andy....1974 1
Harris, Dick....1943 1
Harris, John Lacy....1968 1
Harris, Willie....1983 3
Harrison, Victor....1982 3
Hart II, William Almon....1936 M 1
Hartig Jr., Don....1969 2
Hartig, Don....1948 4
Hassard, Clay....1981 1
Hathaway, Curtis....1958 3
Hawfield, Clayton....1924 2
Hawkins, Ralph....1960 1
Hawkins, Rip....1960 3
Hawks, Billy....1953 1
Hay, Sam H....1944 1
Hayden, Sterling....1987 3
Hayes, 8illy....1950 4
Hayes, Jeff....1981 4
Haywood, F.J. (Fab)....1896 1
Haywood, John....1957 2
Hazlewood, Ted....1948 4
Hedgepeth, Harry M....1910 2
Hegarty, John....1961 3
Heist, Stanley Harrar....1933 M 2
Hendrick, Jim....1949 1
Hendrickson, Steve....1984 4
Hendrix, William Franklin...1911 M 1
Hennessey, Tony....1962 3
Henry, Hardy....1943 1
Hesmer, Skeet....1951 3
Hester, Addison Reed....1901 1
Heymann, 8ob....1942 3
Hicks, Keith....1970 3
Higgins, Tom....1952 3
High, 8illy....1965 1
Highsmith, Chan....1948 3
Hill, George Watts....1921 M 1
Hill, John....1964 3
Hines, Samuel Phillip....1915 1
Hines, William Walker....1939 M 1
Hinkle, North Smith....1941 M 1
Hite, 8illy....1973 3
Hobson, Willie....1963 M 2
Hodges, G.D....1943 1
Hodges, Harry....1932 3
Hodges, Henry....1963 1
Hodges, Howard....1941 2
Hodgin, Steve....1971 3
Hoey, Ed....1943 1
Hogan, George....1947 M 1
Hogan, Henry Saunders....1924 1
Hogue, Cyrus Dunlap....1941 M 1
Hokanson, Jim....1960 1
Hoke, Mike....1892 2
Holdash, Irv....1950 3
Hollifield, Mike....1968 2
Hollingsworth, 8illy....1972 1
Holmes, Frank Marion....1939 M 1
Holt, Don....1929 2
Holt, Earle....1902 2
Homewood, Roy....1915 4
Hoolahan, Paul....1970 3
Horton, Ethan....1984 4
Horvat, Mike....1967 3
Hough, 8ryan....1987 2
House, Henry....1930 3
Houston, Henry Clay....1891 1
Howard, Nelson Ferebee..1928 2
Howell, Logan....1889 1
Howell, Robert Vance....1908 2
Howell, Vernon....1899 3
Hudgins, Daniel E....1927 M 1
Hudgins, Daniel E....1891 1
Hudson, James S....1929 2
Hueston, Damon....1986 2
Huff, Ken....1974 3
Huggins, Sloan....1889 1
Hughes, 8rian....1976 3
Hukill, 8ob....1978 4
Hume, 8ob....1966 3
Humes, William....1985 2
Hurley, Riley Thomas....1895 1
Hursh, Paul....1952 2
Huske, William....1914 3
Hussey, Jack....1943 2
Hutchins, Jim....1936 3
Hutchins, John Manning....1920 1
Hyman, Eric....1972 3

I

Ickes, Lee....1982 1
Incorminias, Creighton....1987 3
Ingle, Tom....1967 3
Isaacs, Wade....1946 M 1
Ish, Curtis....1963 2

J

Jackson, Aaron 1983 3
Jackson, Bill 1981 3
Jackson, David 1969 2
Jackson, Don 1935 3
Jackson, Phil 1929 2
Jackson, Ronnie 1964 3
Jackson, Rudolph Hoyt 1924 2
Jacobi, David Bluthner 1921 3
Jacobs, Chris 1986 2
Jacobs, John 1987 1
Jacocks, William 1904 3
James, Barry 1984 3
James, Larry 1984 4
Jarrell, Baxter 1946 1
Jauch, Jim 1987 3
Jenkins, Hugh B 1926 1
Jennings, Olin Henry 1912 1
Jerome, Jimmy 1973 3
Johnson, Billy 1980 4
Johnson, Billy ..... 1957 M 3
Johnson, Darryl 1985 3
Johnson, Earl 1916 1
Johnson, Earl 1965 1
Johnson, John Gray 1912 1
Johnson, Mike 1986 2
Johnson, Pete ..... 1987 M 1
Johnson, Ronny 1976 3
Johnson, Sammy 1982 4
Johnson, Sammy 1973 2
Johnson, William (Bull) 1943 1
Johnston, Brian 1984 4
Johnston, Red 1922 2
Johnston, Richard Hall ..... 1891 M 1
Johnston, Robert P 1889 1
Jolley, Lewis 1971 3
Jones, Frank Carlton 1915 3
Jones, George Lyle 1903 3
Jones, Harry Murray 1903 2
Jones, James 1983 3
Jones, Jeff 1974 1
Jones, Jimmy 1957 3
Jones, John 1956 3
Jones, Kenneth A 1891 1
Jones, Thaddeus W ..... 1899 M 1
Jones, Tom 1973 1
Joostema, Jeff 1978 1
Jordan, Ray 1942 2
Josephs, Josef Ernest 1926 1
Joyce, Emmett 1935 3
Joyner, Claudius Cameron 1896 1
Joyner, Dennis ..... 1983 T 4
Joyner, James Noah ..... 1909 M 1
Junkmann, Steve 1979 4
Justice, Charlie 1949 4

K

Kahn, Eddie 1934 3
Kalombo, Kubi 1986 1
Kaplan, Ronnie 1965 2
Karres, Andy 1942 1
Karrs, Tim 1968 3
Keeney, Kris 1980 2
Keller, John 1987 3
Keller, Ken 1955 4
Kelso, Bill 1951 1
Kemper, Don 1958 3
Kenan Jr., William Rand 1894 2
Kennedy, Bob 1948 3
Kernodle, James Loftin 1889 1
Kernodle, Lovick Harden 1921 2
Kerns, John E 1944 1
Kesler, Eddie 1964 3
Kimball, Gates 1940 3
Kimel, Don 1950 1
King, Franklin Brevard 1891 1
King, Julian 1951 3
Kinlaw, Mark ..... 1985 T 4
Kinney, Sandy 1964 2
Kinsey, John 1944 1
Kirkman, Bill 1954 4
Kirkpatrick, David A 1893 2
Kirkpatrick, Tim 1972 3
Kleinman, Richard 1977 1
Kline, Chuck 1939 3
Klise, Johnny 1971 1
Klochak, Don 1959 3
Klosterman, Larry 1948 2
Kluttz, Warren Lawson 1898 2
Knott, Bobby 1967 2
Knox, Eddie 1949 3
Knox, George 1961 2
Kocornik, Dick 1953 2
Koehler, Herman 1899 2
Koenig, Bill 1929 2
Koes, Ronnie 1958 3
Koffenberger, Ed 1944 1
Koman, Bill 1955 3
Koonts, Bob 1948 1
Kordalski, Ed 1959 1
Kortner, Cole 1963 2
Kosinski, Joe 1949 2
Kraus, Walter 1944 1
Kraynik, Jack 1938 2
Kuhn, Bill 1951 3
Kupec, Chris 1974 3
Kupec, Matt 1979 4

L

Lacey, Bob 1963 3
Lackey, Dick 1953 3
Lacy, Gus 1944 1
Lalanne, Jim 1940 3
Lambert, John 1953 2
Lamens, Ed 1974 3
Lamm, Phil 1973 3
Lampman, Tom 1966 2
Lancaster, Stanley 1977 3
Lancaster, Steve 1981 1
Lane, Norman 1954 2
Lane, Tom 1944 2
Lanier, Ricky 1970 3
Lassiter, Benjamin Kitrell ..... 1904 M 1
Lassiter, Hanes 1932 2
Lassiter, James Harrison 1927 1
Lassiter, Rolo 1978 1
Lawrence, Amos 1980 4
Lawrence, Keith 1986 2
Lawson, Bill 1982 1
Lawson, Robert Baker 1899 1
Lear, Don 1956 3
Leatherman, Delbert Roy 1944 1
LeCompte, Jim 1961 3
Lee, Walker 1977 3
Lemmons, Mike 1972 2
Lester, William Evans 1908 1
Leverenz, Ted 1973 3
Lewis, Eric 1987 4
Lewis, Melly ..... 1967 T 1
Lewis, Richard Henry ..... 1934 M 1
Liberati, Ernie 1952 2
Lilly, Joel Alexander 1889 1
Lindley, John Thomas ..... 1948 M 1
Lindley, John Van ..... 1930 M 1
Lindley, Paul Cameron ..... 1936 M 1
Lineberger, Henry Abel 1923 2
Lineberger, Jack 1957 2
Lingerfeldt, Robert D ..... 1952 M 1
Link, Gene 1966 2
Lippencott, Van 1977 1
Lippincott, Bill 1981 1
Lipscomb, Charles T 1927 2
Lipscomb, Ned 1930 2
Lipski, Ed 1959 3
Lister, Steve 1966 3
Little, Crowell 1937 3
Little, George Roscoe 1893 3
Little, Lacy 1889 1
Littlejohn, Ray 1983 1
Livesay, Darden 1954 1
Lockhart, J.W ..... 1943 M 1
Loflin, Sam 1961 1
Logue, Dan 1947 1
Long, Albert 1954 2
Long, Giles, (Mebs) 1915 1
Long, Jim ..... 1958 M 1
Long, Terry ..... 1986 M 3
Lookabill, Reid 1971 2
Loomis, Bob 1978 4
Lopp, Brad 1986 3
Lotz, Danny 1959 1
Love, James Franklin 1916 2
Loveday, Don 1964 1
Lowe, Art 1944 1
Lowe, David 1984 2
Lowe, Nelson 1958 2
Lowe, Robbins (Runt) 1921 3
Lowe, Steve 1987 2
Lowry, Ron 1968 2
Lucas, Darryl 1981 2
Lucas, Donald 1978 2
Lydecker, Dale 1974 3

M

Mabry, Bill 1977 3
Maceyko, Bill 1948 3
Mack, Ken 1978 3
MacRae, Cameron 1899 1
MacRae, James 1900 3
MacRae, Lawrence 1895 1
Magner, Jim 1930 3
Mainer, Dan 1952 1
Makeley, Metrah 1901 2
Mallory, Jim 1939 2
Malobicky, Jay 1965 3
Malone, Doug 1954 1
Maness, John Moses 1904 1
Mangum, Charles 1891 1
Mann, James Emory 1903 2
Mann, Joseph Spencer 1907 2
Manning, John Hall 1911 2
Mansfield, Mike 1972 3
Marcinko, Steve 1954 2
Marczyk, Stan 1948 2
Maronic, Steve 1938 3
Marquette, Ron 1957 2
Marr, Mike 1981 3
Marriott, Randy 1987 2
Marshall, Alfred (Tank) 1942 3
Marslender, Ward 1962 3
Martin, Eddie 1934 2
Martin, Joseph Bonaparte 1899 1
Martin, Pat ..... 1980 M 3
Martin, Tilden Silas ..... 1967 M 2
Masino, Jim 1967 3
Maskas, John 1943 1
Matthews, Pierce 1924 3
Mattocks, Judge 1969 1
Maultsby, Jack 1955 3
Maus, Jimmy 1930 3
Maye, Mark 1987 3
Maynard, Albert ..... 1938 M 1
Mazza, Mark 1968 3
McArthur, Alan 1965 2
McCachren, Jim 1935 3
McCallister, Frank 1975 1
McCarn, Lester (Buck) 1936 3
McCaskill, Norman 1932 1
McCauley, Don 1970 3
McCollom, Bob 1943 1
McCormick, Don 1952 1
McCormick, Mike 1980 1
McCreedy, James 1953 2
McDade, Roy 1930 1
McDaniel, George 1927 2
McDaniel, Robert C 1943 1
McDaniels, T.K 1978 3
McDonald, Alan 1933 1
McDonald, Alfred 1915 1
McDonald, Monk 1923 4
McDonald, Richard 1950 2
McEachern, Noel 1987 4
McGee, Alan 1922 2
McGee, Max 1977 1
McGougan, James Vance 1891 1
McGrew, Steve 1982 3
McIver, Charles 1936 2
McIver, Evan Gordon 1899 2
McIver, Henry Stanton 1931 3
McIver, Herman 1925 4
McKinley, Bob 1982 1
McLamb, Joe 1962 1
McLane, Fletcher 1948 1
McLean, Bob 1910 2
McMillan, Benton 1961 2
McMullen, Larry 1956 3
McMurry, Jesse 1926 2
McNeill, Barry Steven ..... 1975 T 1
McNeill Jr., Thomas A 1907 2
McPherson, Gus 1926 1
Mebane, Banks Holt ..... 1912 M 1
Mebane Jr., Robert Jesse ..... 1932 M 1
Menapace, Bernie 1978 3
Mendelsohn, Joe ..... 1960 M 1
Merritt, Jack 1924 2
Merritt, Willie 1895 4
Michaels, Ed 1941 2
Michaels II, Edward Griffin ..... 1933 M 1
Miggs, Jim 1967 1
Miketa, Andy 1951 2
Milgrom, Brent 1966 2
Millen, Don 1987 1
Miller, Fred 1943 1
Miller, John 1940 1
Miller, John 1979 1
Miller, Kenny 1987 4
Miller, Paul 1971 3
Milligan, Richie 1986 3
Mitten, Bob 1948 4
Monroe, Chuck 1981 1
Montgomery, Harry 1935 3
Moon, Micah 1984 3
Moore, Bill 1935 3
Moore, Charles Joyce 1912 1
Moore, George 1933 1
Moore Jr., Henry Franklin ..... 1949 M 1
Moore, John Allen 1895 2
Moore, Tim 1980 1
Morehead, Garrett 1927 3
Morris, Fred 1922 4
Morris, Roy (Casey) 1923 4
Morrison, Roger ..... 1984 M 1
Morrison, Tim 1985 3
Morrow, Earl 1906 1
Morrow, James Holland 1906 1
Moss, Steve 1983 1
Motta, Charlie 1952 1
Mueller, Fred 1960 3
Mullens, Dave 1952 1
Murphy, Billy 1974 1
Murphy, Walter (Pete) 1893 3
Muschamp, Larry 1956 3
Myers, Billy 1946 2

N

Nance, Joe ..... 1964 M 2
Nantz, Charles Benjamin ..... 1975 T 1
Naron, Greg 1984 3
Nash, Strud 1930 3
Naughton Jr., Jim 1983 1
Naughton, Jim 1963 1
Nead, Dick 1959 1
Nealy, Ronnie ..... 1982 M 2
Neikirk, Joe 1949 2
Nelson, Herbert Andrews 1929 1
Neville, Ernest Long 1896 1
Neville, Jimmy 1954 3
Newcombe, Elliott Hill 1932 3
Newkirk, David 1987 1
Newman, Marshall 1954 3
Newton, Billy 1973 3
Newton, James S. 1904 3
Newton, Jeff 1953 1
Nichols, Ernest ..... 1983 T 1
Nicholson, Darrell 1981 4
Nickerson, Glen 1951 3
Nicklin, Samuel 1895 1
Nolan, Kevin 1979 1
Norcross, Merl 1945 1
Norfleet, Charles Edward ..... 1923 M 1
Norris, Frank ..... 1915 M 1
Norris, George 1952 3
Norton, Pat 1974 3
Norwood, Eston Gibbon 1909 2
Nowell, Gwynn 1941 3

O

O'Brien, Bill 1951 3
O'Hare, Frank 1941 2
Ogburn, Glenn 1964 2
Oglesby, Ike 1972 3
Oglesby, Mark 1982 1
Oldham, Wade 1901 2
Oliphant, Bob 1945 1
Oliver, Dick 1974 3
Opitz, Steve 1952 1
Orr, Joseph Lee 1911 1
Osborne, Frank 1900 3
Osborne, Tommy 1986 2
Owen, Tom 1943 1

P

Packard, Ricky 1971 3
Page, Bob 1950 1
Palmer, Ed 1937 3
Palmer, Horace 1938 2
Palmer, Wayne 1943 1
Pannell, Marcellus ..... 1986 T 1
Papai, Jim 1971 3
Parham, Daryl 1987 4
Parker, Carl Putnam 1910 1
Parker, John A. 1905 1
Parker, Larry 1954 4

Parker, Mel	1915		3
Parker, Raymond Gay	1907		1
Parks, William	1956	M	1
Parrish, Dwight	1981		1
Parry, Jack	1982		3
Parsley Jr., Robert Aubrey	1930		2
Paschal, Doug	1979		4
Paschall, Billy	1975		3
Patrick, Neale	1938	M	1
Patterson, Andrew Henry	1891		2
Patterson, Ed	1954		3
Paulos, Ray	1963		1
Payne, Buddy	1957		3
Peacock, Johnny	1931		1
Pecora, Johnny	1942		3
Peiffer, Carl David	1938		1
Pell, Stewart	1957		2
Pendergraft, Paul	1935		1
Perdue, Bill	1976		3
Perdue, Roland	1955		3
Perry, Bucky	1970		3
Pharr, Frederick C	1919		1
Phifer, Ike	1899		2
Phifer, Ralph	1987		4
Phillips, Bud	1966		3
Phillips, James	1891	M	1
Phillips, Stuart	1984		3
Philpott, Benjamin C	1932		2
Phipps, John	1932		2
Pierce, Jeff	1981		3
Pittman, Wiley	1906		1
Pochucha, Larry	1968		1
Poindexter, C.C	1923		4
Poole, Barney	1943		1
Poole, Greg	1982		4
Poole, James W.	1924	M	1
Poole, Oliver	1943		1
Poole, Ray	1943		1
Pope, Bobby	1984		2
Port, Chal	1952		3
Porter, Andrew Lindsay	1910		2
Powell, Bob	1966		2
Powell, Carol Whidbee	1943	M	1
Powell, Delbert	1980		4
Powell, Ken	1949		4
Pratt, Robert	1973		3
Presson, Samuel Lee	1928		3
Price, Ken	1969		3
Pritchard, Bill	1947		2
Pritchard, Grady	1922		4
Proctor, Edward Knox	1919		1
Pugh, James Thomas	1894		3
Pugh, Stanley	1983		2
Pukal, Lou	1967		3
Pulley, Paul	1957		2
Pupa, Walt	1947		3
Purcell, Gus	1948		1

Q

Quick, John Craig	1967	M	2

R

Radman, George	1939		3
Ragazzo, Phil	1977		1
Ragsdale, James Edward	1922	M	1
Ralston, George	1939		1
Ramsey, Graham	1916		4
Randolph, Phillip (Goat)	1923		2
Rankin, Frank Bisaner	1900		2
Rankin, James Guy	1894		2
Ratliff, Bobby	1983		2
Ray, Flip	1970		3
Ray, Herman	1959		1
Ray, Jeff	1984		3
Ray, Jim	1963		1
Ray, Marvin	1935		1
Ray, Robert Marsh	1937	M	1
Read, Cary	1983	M	4
Read, Hank	1982	T	4
Redding, Don	1958		3
Redfern, Charles Maurice	1929		1
Reed, Dave	1956		2
Reed, John	1987		1
Regan, Breck	1961		1
Reid, Edward Solomon	1915		2
Renedo, Tom	1968		2
Renger, John	1961	M	2
Reynolds, Bob	1948		1
Reynolds, R.R. (Bob)	1905		1
Reynolds, Scott	1974		1
Rhames, Ulysses (Bunn)	1978		4
Rhem, Joe	1889		1
Ricciarelli, Skee	1985	M	3
Rice, Jim	1960		3
Richardson, Bill	1970		3
Richardson, Dan	1979		1
Richardson, John	1943		1
Richardson, Jon	1981		3
Richardson, Pinckney W	1899		1
Richardson, Stewart	1941		3
Richey, Mike	1968		3
Riddile, Mel	1971		3
Ridenhour, Sonny	1954		2
Riggs, David	1967		3
Riggs, Frank	1960		3
Ringwalt, Dave	1966		1
Ritch, Marvin	1911		1
Rizzo, Paul	1950		4
Robbins, Roswell Bracken	1919		1
Roberson, Foy	1905		3
Roberson, Jim	1979		2
Roberts, Bobby	1983		1
Roberts, George	1947		3
Robinson, Charles	1956		2
Robinson, George	1925		2
Robinson, Joe	1963		2
Robinson, John Moseley	1906	M	1
Robinson, Neil	1979		1
Robinson, Ronnie	1974		3
Robinson, Shelton	1981		3
Rodgers, Hosea	1948		4
Rogers, Frank	1898		3
Rogers, George	1908		3
Rogers, Kenny	1979		1
Rogers, Niel	1968		3
Rogers, Rob	1984		3
Rohling, Bernie	1943		1
Romano, Joe	1948		3
Rorrer, Tim	1985		4
Ross, Brad	1980	M	3
Ross, Rusty	1970		3
Rouse, Jim	1978		3
Rousseau, Jule	1950		1
Rowe, Terry	1966		1
Rubish, Mike	1948		4
Rudoloh, Brett	1987		4
Ruffin, Colin Bradley	1910		4
Ruffin, Dalton	1951		3
Ruffin, Peter	1930	M	1
Runco, John	1962		3
Rushing, John	1977		2
Rusnak, Ron	1972		3
Russavage, Leo	1956		1
Rywack, Pete	1949		1

S

Sadler, Hank	1966		3
Sadoff, Sid	1940		3
Saffelle, Milt	1961		1
Sain, Jerry	1972		3
Salzano, Mike	1978		4
Sapp, O'Dell	1928		2
Sasser, Buddy	1956		2
Sawyer, David	1987	M	4
Sawyer, Dock	1979		1
Schleter, Chris	1977	M	4
Schnell, Robert Howard	1931	M	1
Schroeder, John	1960		3
Schuler, Jim	1957		1
Schult, Bob	1970		3
Schwartz, Harry	1928		3
Scott, James Graham	1889		1
Seagle, Perry E	1905		3
Seawell, Howard (Junior)	1953		2
Serbousek, Mike	1969		1
Serenko, Steve	1961		1
Serlich, Emil	1941		1
Setzer, Willis (Hap)	1957		3
Severin, Paul	1940		3
Shaffer, Charlie	1934		2
Shaffer, Lee	1981		4
Sharpe, Chuck	1981		3
Sharpe, Thomas Allen	1895		3
Shaw, Howard Burton	1892		3
Shea, Pat	1966		2
Sheehan, Jim	1967		1
Sheehan, Pat	1985		3
Sheets, Ken	1978		4
Shepard, Tom	1923		4
Sheppard, Bill	1983		4
Sherman, Fred	1950		4
Shonosky, Roger	1976		2
Shore, Don	1972		1
Shoulars, Hudson	1955		2
Shuford, Emmett G. (Ox)	1927		3
Shuford, Gene	1961		1
Shuler, James (Bud)	1928		3
Shull, Samuel	1899		3
Shumate, Jim	1961		2
Shupin, Bob	1959		3
Shuster, Mike	1972		1
Shwedo, Kevin	1978		1
Sickels, Doug	1982		3
Sieck, Dick	1941		1
Sigler III, Bill	1971		3
Sigler Jr., Bill	1942		2
Sigmon, Gene	1963		2
Sigmon, Mark	1984		1
Sigmon, Ricky	1972		1
Simmons, David	1978		3
Simmons, Troy	1985		3
Simpson, George	1969		1
Singletary, Snowdon	1906		1
Singleton, David	1980		3
Slagle, Chuck	1939		3
Sledge III, Chuck	1986		1
Sledge Jr., Chuck	1965		1
Sloop, Conrad	1961		3
Slotnick, Leo	1939		1
Slusser, Rip	1931		3
Small, Walter Lowry	1911		1
Smathers, William Frank	1901		2
Smith, Bennie	1959		1
Smith, Bill	1947		2
Smith, Bob	1940		3
Smith, Brian	1976		3
Smith, Charles	1974	M	2
Smith, Chip	1976		1
Smith, Darryl	1981		1
Smith, Dick	1956		2
Smith, Foyell Pennington	1936		1
Smith, Jan	1970		3
Smith, John Franklin	1932		1
Smith, Mark	1983		4
Smith, Mike	1968		3
Smith, Moyer	1960		3
Smith, Quinton	1987		3
Smith, Robbie	1960		1
Smith, Roger	1963		3
Smith, Wade	1959		3
Smith, William Hopton	1903	M	1
Snipes, Edgar T	1905		1
Snipes, Eugene Malcolm	1893		3
Snipes, Harvey Grant	1905		1
Snipes, Ronnie	1983		2
Snipes, W.S	1889		1
Snyder, Daniel Marshall	1929		1
Snyder, Herman	1935		3
Spain, Bill	1966		2
Spainhour, Carl Michael	1910		2
Spainhour, Jud	1961		1
Sparger, George	1947		3
Sparks, Ned	1968		2
Sparrow, George	1925		3
Spaugh, Rufus Arthur	1920		2
Spaulding, Yank	1929		1
Spellman, Max	1946		1
Spruill, Ron	1982		4
Spurlin, Max	1946		2
Stallings, Don	1959		3
Stallings, Fred	1941		1
Stanback, Harry	1980		3
Stanford, Ray	1975		2
Stankavage, Scott	1983		3
Stanley, Edward	1895		3
Staples, Aaron	1987		1
Staples, John	1943		1
Starner, Dick	1953		1
Starr, Edward	1943		1
Starr, Eric	1987		4
Stavnitski, George	1956		3
Steele, Ralph	1959		3
Steele, Robert T. S	1895		1
Steelman, Don	1986	T	2
Steinbacher, Steve	1987		3
Stephens, George	1895		2
Stephens, James Lindley	1933		1
Stevens, Ralph Edwin	1912		1
Stevens, Tom	1951		3
Stewart, Bobby	1936		1
Stewart, Roach Sidney	1904		3
Stiegman, Dan	1948		4
Stilley, Richard	1971		3
Stirnweiss, George	1939		3
Stoinoff, Bob	1939		1
Stone, Chip	1968		1
Stone, John	1985		2
Story, Romy	1906		3
Strange, Robert	1912		2
Stratton, Johnny	1976		2
Strayhorn, Ralph	1946		3
Streater, Eric	1986		3
Streater, Steve	1980		4
Strickland, Matthew E	1931		1
Strickland, Mitchell	1978		2
Stringer, Ed	1965		3
Stubbs, Stanley	1964	M	1
Stunda, John	1960		3
Sturdivant, Walter	1980		3
Styers, Richard Stanley	1968	M	1
Sugg, Mark	1980		4
Sullivan, Brad	1985		1
Suntheimer, Carl	1941		3
Supple, Adrian Dwight	1926		1
Sutherland, James	1946		1
Sutton, Ed	1956		3
Sutton, Frederick Isler	1907		2
Swearingen, Fred	1958		3
Sweetser, Wes	1985		1
Swofford, John	1971		3
Szafaryn, Len	1948		4
Szymaitis, Jim	1964		1

T

Tabb, William	1929		1
Talbott, Danny	1966		3
Talley, Bill	1960		1
Talty, Peter	1973		3
Tandy, George (Yank)	1916		4
Tandy, John	1947		3
Tatum, Jim	1934		3
Tayloe, Dave	1915		4
Tayloe, J.C	1916		2
Taylor, Barry	1971	M	2
Taylor, Bill	1971		2
Taylor, Henry	1961		1
Taylor, Ken	1972		3
Taylor, Lawrence	1980		4
Taylor, Steve	1979		3
Taylor, Terry	1974		3
Teague, Eddie	1943		1
Tedder, Larry	1977		2
Temple, Joel	1955		1
Tennent, George Raby	1916		1
Tenney, Ed	1922		3
Thomas, George	1908		2
Thomason, Vernon	1943	M	2
Thompson, Donnell	1980		4
Thompson, Duke	1976		2
Thompson, Earl (Tommy)	1910		4
Thompson, Eugene Graham	1929		1
Thompson, George Dewey	1930		1
Thompson, George Ward	1931	M	1
Thompson, Holland	1894		1
Thompson, James	1987		2
Thompson, John M	1906		2
Thompson, Kay	1933		3
Thompson, Seymour C	1891		2
Thornton, Bob	1972		3
Thornton, William Edgar	1951		1
Thorpe, Bo	1955		1
Tillery, Jack	1962		3
Tillett, John	1910		2
Tillett, William	1912		2
Timmons, Bernard	1987		1
Towns, Hunter	1987	T	3
Townsend, Frank	1973		1
Townsend, Joe	1980	T	2
Townsend, Newman (Nat)	1905		3
Transou, Mark	1983		1
Trimble, Mel	1982		1
Trimpey, John	1936		3
Tripp, Dennis	1987		1
Trott, Bobby	1975		3
Truitt, David	1986		4
Truver, Gary	1961		3
Tucker, Wayne	1980		4
Tull, Edward Rountree	1893		1
Turco, Charlie	1971		1
Turlington, Mac	1958		3
Turner, Cliff	1987	T	4

Turner, Craven	1943		3
Turner, Willie P. M	1897		2
Tuthill, Ron	1964		3
Twamley, Joe	1965		1
Twohey, Ed	1945		2

U

Ulicny, Gary	1973		2
Underwood, Neal (June)	1932		3
Underwood, Emmett	1925		3

V

Vale, Wally	1956		2
Van Hoy, Rick	1978		1
Van Ness III, James Henry	1926	M	1
Vandenbroek, Robbi	1972		3
VanNoppen, Donnell	1920	M	1
Varney, Sid	1948		4
Varnum, Jim	1956		1
Venable, John Manning	1911		3
Venters, Bob	1951		2
Verchik, George	1949		1
Vidnovic, Nick	1973		3
Viggers, Bill	1984		1
Voight, Mike	1976		4
Vooletich, Dan	1987		2
Voris, Bill	1945		2

W

Waddell, Charles	1974		3
Wakely, William Easton	1912		2
Walker, Bill	1945		1
Walker, Erwin	1932		3
Walker, Johnny	1944		1
Walkowiak, Dan	1987		1
Wall, Battle	1968		3
Wall, Milam	1960		3
Wallace, Bud	1952		3
Wallace, Donnie	1987		4
Wallin, George	1952		1
Walser, Benny	1952		3
Walters, Ray	1944		1
Walters, Robert	1973		2
Walton, Rabe	1959		2
Ward, Chris	1982		4
Ward, Greg	1972		3
Ward, Jimmy	1929		3
Ward, Tommy	1964		3
Wardle, Bill	1949		4
Warren, Add	1927		2
Warren, Billy	1966		1
Warren, Bob	1945		2
Washington, Ed	1949		2
Watson, George	1938		3
Watson, Moses	1985		1
Watts, Carl	1987		1
Watts, Clifford Glen	1935		1
Watts, John	1966	M	1
Weant, Bobby	1948		4
Weatherspoon, Van	1953		1
Webb, Henry	1942		1
Webb, Van	1936		2
Webber, William	1904		1
Webster, Jim	1971		3
Weiner, Art	1949		3
Welch, Bill	1960		1
Weldon, Howard	1943		1
Wellman, Dana	1963		1
Wells, Loren	1963		2
Wells, Terry	1974		1
Wesolowski, Dick	1968		3
Westfall, Barry	1963		1
Wetherington, Eric	1987		1
Whedbee, Harry West	1893		2
Whisnant, Albert	1928		2
Whisnant, Manly (Red)	1926		1
Whitaker, F.C	1905		1
Whitaker, Joel	1896		2
White, Bob	1952		2
White, C.C	1950		1
White, Dick	1941		2
White, Joseph Harvey	1895		1
White, Rocky	1981		3
White, Tom	1931		1
White, William Elliott	1897		2
Whitehead, James Samuel	1901	M	1
Whitehead, John	1981	M	3
Whitehorne, Les	1970		1
Whiteside, Larry	1987		1
Whitten, Bob	1940		1
Wicks, Bill	1974		2
Wiess, Dick	1951		3
Wiggins, James	1908		2
Wike, Mitch	1987		3
Wilcher, Mike	1982		4
Wiley, Dave	1951		3
Willard, Ken	1964		3
Williams, Billy	1953		3
Williams, Brooks	1977		3
Williams, Charlie	1975		2
Williams, Clawson Lee	1910	M	1
Williams, Daniel M	1908		1
Williams, Egbert (Abie)	1951		2
Williams, Howard	1955		1
Williams, Macon M.	1916		1
Williams, Marion Murphy	1907		1
Williams, Robert F	1910		2
Williamson, Ernie	1946		1
Wilson, Kevin	1983		2
Wilson, Kirt	1976		2
Winborne, Wallace	1905		2
Winborne Jr. Wally	1938		1
Winfield, Earl	1985		4
Winston, Bob	1914		4
Winters, Francis	1978		3
Winters, Larry	1980		2
Wissman, Frank	1951		1
Wolf, Joe	1942		3
Wood, Bo	1966		3
Wood, Henry Gilliam	1889	M	1
Woodell, Jack	1950		1
Woodson, Jim	1939		3
Woollen, Charles	1933		2
Wooten, Ron	1980		4
Wooten, William Preston	1892		1
Working, Mike	1969		1
Worrell, Flo	1952		1
Wrenn, Elmer	1937		1
Wright, Isaac Clark	1904		2
Wright, Joe	1947		4
Wright, Robert	1896		2
Wright Jr., Robert H.	1916		3
Wright, Thomas Henry	1940	M	1
Wynn, Curtis	1968		1
Wyrick, Pete	1930		3

Y

Yarborough, Ken	1953		3
Yates, Steve	1962		2
Young, Tom	1927		2
Young, William Leslie	1910		1

Z

Zaback, Bob	1961		1
Zadjeika, George	1967		2
Zarro, Richy	1964		3
Zemaitis, Saulis	1969		3

The First Forward Pass

While it is foolish to state emphatically that the first forward pass was thrown by a North Carolina football team, certain records would indicate as much. No less an authority than John Heisman himself credits the Tar Heels with the game's first pass.

The scene was Atlanta on October 26, 1895. Carolina and Georgia were locked in a scoreless struggle in the game's closing moments. The Tar Heels were in a punting situation deep in their own territory. Here is an account of what then happened as reported by Heisman in a 1928 edition of Collier's Weekly:

"The North Carolina fullback retreated until the crossbar of his goal was above his head and from the Georgia stands came the exhortation to 'block it, block it, block it.'

"And Georgia's forwards, gathering all their waning strength and riding over North Carolina's tired defense might have blocked it and even scored, had the sturdy boy from North Carolina kicked.

"But instead of punting into the leaping bodies of those onrushing Georgians, he ran a few mincing steps to the right. Raising the ball to his shoulder he tossed it.

"Luck was with the boy. The ball was caught by a North Carolinian. Now as we know forward passes, it wasn't much. It traveled a few yards and laterally as well as forward. It may have appeared to the spectators that it had been knocked from that fullback's hands.

"At any rate the lad who caught it ran 70 yards for a touchdown!

"I had seen the first forward pass in college football. It was illegal, of course. Already Pop Warner, the Georgia coach, was storming at the referee. But the referee had not seen the North Carolina lad, goaded to desperation, toss the ball. A touchdown had been made and a touchdown it remained."

Other accounts of the game do not mention the forward pass. However, George Stephens is credited with a 70-yard touchdown run in the game.

At any rate, Heisman wrote that he immediately saw the possibilities that the forward pass had. He personally wrote Walter Camp about the play.

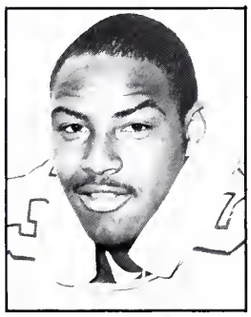
The forward pass was discussed for several years. It became a part of the rules at Camp's suggestion in 1906.

Certainly, the idea of the pass had to come from something. It may well have been Carolina's strange play in 1895.

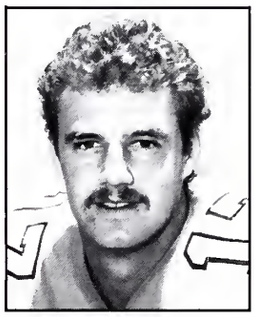
Carolina's Men in the Pros

The following is a list of former Carolina athletes who have spent at least one season in professional football.

Tyrone Anthony (B)—New Orleans 1984-85.
Tommy Barnhardt (P)—New Orleans Saints 1987-
Harris Barton (OT)—San Francisco 49ers 1987-
Henry Bartos (G)—Washington 1938.
James Betterson (B)—Philadelphia 1977-79.
Brian Blados (OG)—Cincinnati 1984-
Phil Blazer (G)—Buffalo 1960.
Kelvin Bryant (B)—Philadelphia (USFL) 1983-84, Baltimore USFL) 1985, Washington 1986-
John Bunting (LB)—Philadelphia 1972-82, Philadelphia (USFL) 1983-84.
Danny Burmeister (DB)—Washington 1987.
Tom Burnette (B)—Philadelphia 1938, Pittsburgh 1938.
Ron Burton (LB)—Dallas 1987-
Alan Caldwell (DB)—New York Giants 1979-80.
Carl Carr (LB)—Detroit 1987.
Harry Clement (E)—Pittsburgh 1961.
Joe Conwell (OT)—Philadelphia (USFL) 1984, Baltimore (USFL) 1985, Philadelphia 1986-
Buddy Curry (LB)—Atlanta 1980-87.
Calvin Daniels (LB)—Kansas City 1982-85, Washington 1986.
Bill Darnall (E)—Miami 1968-69.
Paul Davis (LB)—Atlanta 1981-82, St. Louis 1983, New York Giants 1984.
Rick Donnalley (C)—Pittsburgh 1981-84, Washington 1984-85, Kansas City 1986.
David Drechsler (G)—Green Bay 1983-84.
Arnold Franklin (TE)—New England 1987.
William Fuller (DE)—Philadelphia (USFL) 1984, Baltimore (USFL) 1985, Houston 1986-
Frank Gallagher (OG)—Detroit 1967-72, Minnesota 1973, Atlanta 1973.
Al Goldstein (E)—Oakland 1960.
Larry Griffin (DB)—Houston 1986, Miami 1987, Pittsburgh 87-
Chris Hanburger (LB)—Washington 1965-78.
Roscoe Hansen (T)—Philadelphia 1951.
Willie Harris (DB)—Baltimore (USFL) 1985.
Dee Hardison (DT)—Buffalo 1978-81, New York Giants 1981-85, San Diego 1986-
Victor Harrison (WR)—Philadelphia (USFL) 1984, Baltimore (USFL) 1985, New Orleans 1987.
Rip Hawkins (LB)—Minnesota 1961-65.
Jeff Hayes (KS)—Washington 1982-85, Cincinnati 1986, Miami 1987.
Ted Hazelwood (T)—Washington 1953.



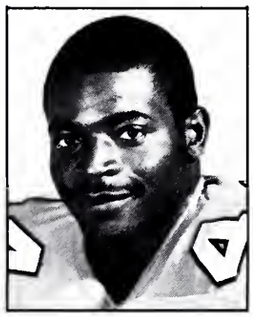
Carlton Bailey
Buffalo Bills



Tommy Barnhardt
New Orleans Saints

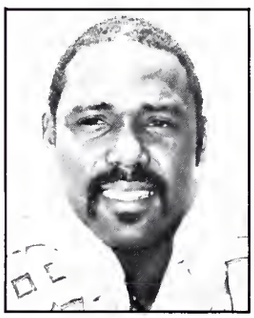
Harris Barton
San Francisco 49ers

Brian Blados
Cincinnati Bengals

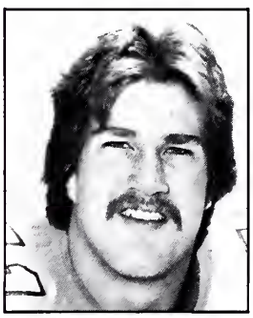


Kelvin Bryant
Washington Redskins

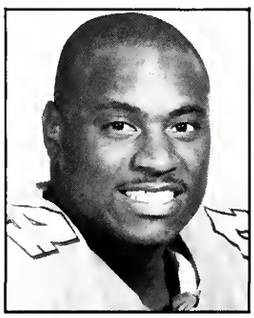
Ron Burton
Dallas Cowboys



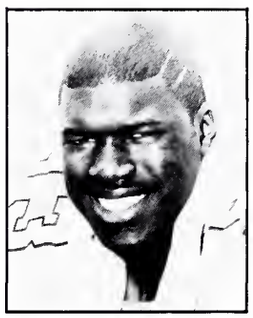
Carl Carr
Detroit Lions



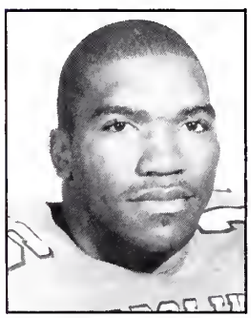
Joe Conwell
Philadelphia Eagles



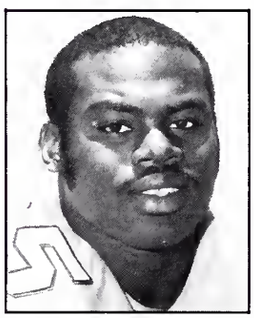
Norris Davis
Kansas City Chiefs



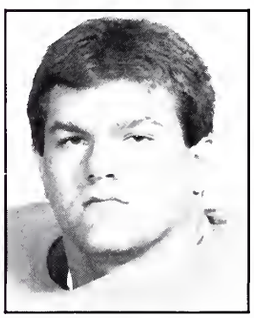
Reuben Davis
Tampa Bay Buccaneers



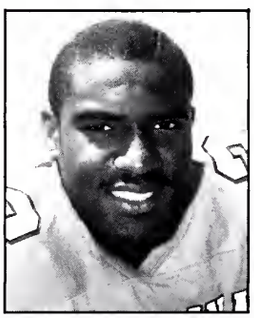
Howard Feggins
New England Patriots



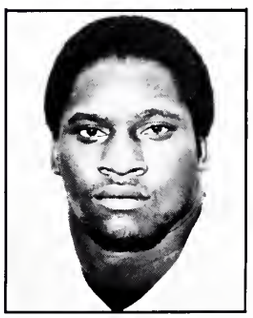
William Fuller
Houston Oilers



Tim Goad
New England Patriots



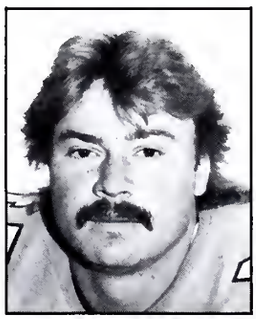
Larry Griffin
Pittsburgh Steelers



Dee Hardison
San Diego Chargers

Tom Higgins (T)—Philadelphia 1954-55.
Ethan Horton (B)—Kansas City 1985, Los Angeles Raiders 1987-
Ken Huff (OG)—Baltimore 1975-82, Washington 1983-85.
Bill Jackson (DB)—Cleveland 1982.
Don Jackson (B)—Philadelphia 1936.
Sammy Johnson (B)—San Francisco 1974-76, Minnesota 1976-79, Philadelphia 1979.
Brian Johnston (C)—New York Giants 1987-
Lewis Jolley (B)—Houston 1972-73.
Charlie Justice (B)—Washington 1950-54.
Ed Kahn (G)—Washington 1935-37.
Ken Keller (B)—Philadelphia 1956-57.
Bill Koman (LB)—Baltimore 1956, Philadelphia 1957, St. Louis 1960-67.
Bob Lacey (E)—Minnesota 1964, New York Giants 1965.
Amos Lawrence (B)—San Francisco 1981-82, Pittsburgh (USFL) 1984.
Steve Maronic (T)—Detroit 1939-40.
Don McCauley (B)—Baltimore 1971-81.
Andy Miketa (C)—Detroit 1954-55.
Tim Morrison (DB)—Washington 1986-87.
Greg Naron (OG)—Philadelphia 1985.
Doug Paschal (B)—Minnesota 1980-81.
Robert Pratt (OG)—Baltimore 1974-81, Seattle 1982-85.
Mike Richey (T)—Buffalo 1969, New Orleans 1970.
Shelton Robinson (LB)—Seattle 1982-85, Detroit 1986-
Hosea Rodgers (B)—Los Angeles 1949.
Dave Simmons (LB)—Green Bay 1979-80, Detroit 1981, Baltimore 1982, Chicago 1983.
Don Stallings (E)—Washington 1960.
Harry Stanback (DT)—Atlanta 1981, Baltimore 1982.
Scott Stankavage (QB)—Denver 1984-86, Miami 1987.
Eric Streater (WR)—Tampa Bay 1987.
Ed Sutton (B)—Washington 1957-59, New York Giants 1960-61.
Len Szafaryn (T)—Washington 1949, Green Bay 1950, 1953-56, Philadelphia 1957-58.
Lawrence Taylor (LB)—New York Giants 1981-
Donnell Thompson (DE)—Baltimore 1981-83, Indianapolis 1984-
Mike Voight (B)—Houston 1977-78.
Charles Waddell (TE)—Tampa Bay 1978.
Mike Wilcher (LB)—Los Angeles 1983-
Ken Willard (B)—San Francisco 1965-73, St. Louis 1974.
Brooks Williams (TE)—New Orleans 1978-81, Chicago 1981-82, New England 1983-84.
Ernie Williamson (T)—Washington 1947, New York Giants 1948.
Bo Wood (DE)—Atlanta 1967.
Ron Wooten (OG)—New England 1981-

Ethan Horton
Los Angeles Raiders

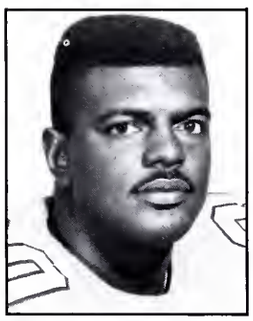


Brian Johnston
New York Giants

Mark Maye
Tampa Bay Buccaneers

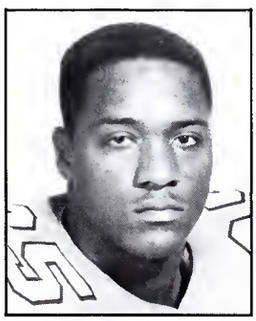
Micah Moon
Indianapolis Colts

Tim Morrison
Seattle Seahawks

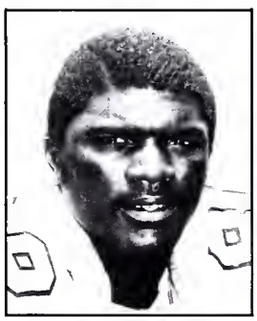


Daryl Parham
Atlanta Falcons

Shelton Robinson
Detroit Lions

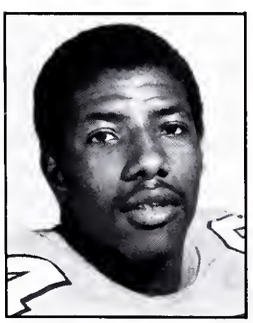


Eric Starr
Chicago Bears

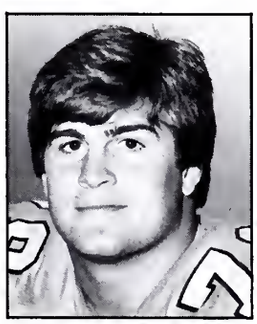


Lawrence Taylor
New York Giants

Donnell Thompson
Indianapolis Colts



Mike Wilcher
Los Angeles Rams



Ron Wooten
New England Patriots

Carolina Versus All Opponents

Opponent	Games	First Game	Last Game	W	L	T	UNC Pts	OPP Pts
Air Force	5	1963	1969	1	4	0	82	77
Appalachian	1	1940	1940	1	0	0	56	6
Arizona	1	1986	1986	0	1	0	21	30
Arizona State	1	1970	1970	0	1	0	26	48
Arkansas	1	1981	1981	1	0	0	31	27
Army	5	1944	1982	4	1	0	193	131
Auburn	4	1892	1987	3	1	0	113	20
Bingham's	4	1897	1912	4	0	0	123	0
Boston College	2	1981	1984	1	1	0	76	66
Bowling Green	1	1982	1982	1	0	0	33	14
Camp Lee	1	1945	1945	1	0	0	6	0
Charlotte YMCA	1	1896	1896	0	1	0	0	8
Cherry Point	2	1944	1945	2	0	0	40	28
Cincinnati	1	1979	1979	1	0	0	35	14
Citadel	3	1915	1986	3	0	0	109	21
Clemson	36	1897	1987	13	22	1	587	650
Davidson	39	1898	1942	31	4	4	585	97
Duke	74	1888	1987	38	32	4	1136	1040
Duquesne	1	1942	1942	1	0	0	13	6
East Carolina	8	1972	1981	6	1	1	224	131
Florida	10	1921	1976	7	2	1	183	162
Florida State	3	1983	1986	0	2	1	23	58
Fordham	5	1937	1942	0	3	2	14	55
Furman	3	1902	1980	3	0	0	91	13
Georgetown	13	1894	1915	4	7	2	94	167
Georgia	30	1895	1971	12	16	2	457	466
Georgia Tech	23	1915	1987	10	11	2	388	367
Greensboro A.A.	3	1896	1898	3	0	0	65	0
Guilford	9	1896	1904	9	0	0	241	4
Hampton A.C.	1	1896	1896	0	1	0	0	18
Harvard	2	1916	1928	0	2	0	0	41
Horner's	1	1899	1899	1	0	0	46	0
Illinois	2	1971	1987	2	0	0	61	14
Kansas	2	1984	1986	2	0	0	43	17
Kentucky	8	1910	1977	4	4	0	80	92
Kentucky U.	1	1903	1903	0	1	0	5	6
Lafayette	1	1906	1906	0	1	0	6	28
Lehigh	2	1893	1894	0	2	0	0	58
Lenoir Rhyne	1	1941	1941	1	0	0	42	7
LSU	6	1948	1986	1	5	0	60	123
Maryland	51	1899	1987	27	23	1	972	743
Memphis State	2	1983	1984	2	0	0	54	37
Mercer	1	1925	1925	1	0	0	3	0
Miami (Fla.)	7	1946	1963	4	3	0	121	89
Miami (Ohio)	4	1976	1983	3	1	0	114	41
Michigan	3	1965	1979	2	1	0	62	53
Michigan State	3	1962	1964	1	2	0	27	84
Mississippi State	1	1974	1974	0	1	0	24	26
Missouri	2	1973	1976	0	2	0	17	51
Morganton DDI	1	1900	1900	1	0	0	38	0
NATTC	1	1943	1943	1	0	0	23	0
Navy	8	1899	1987	4	4	0	130	177
Nebraska	1	1977	1977	0	1	0	17	21
N C State	77	1894	1987	52	19	6	1464	742
Norfolk A.C	1	1904	1904	1	0	0	41	0
Northwestern	2	1976	1977	2	0	0	53	7
Notre Dame	16	1949	1975	1	15	0	147	402
NYU	4	1936	1939	4	0	0	54	26
Oak Ridge	6	1898	1907	6	0	0	167	0
Ohio State	4	1962	1975	1	3	0	42	105
Ohio U.	1	1974	1974	1	0	0	42	7
Oklahoma	5	1948	1987	0	5	0	19	132
Penn	6	1905	1945	2	4	0	39	126
Penn State	1	1943	1943	1	0	0	19	0
Pittsburgh	4	1974	1982	2	2	0	84	63
Princeton	2	1899	1916	0	2	0	0	59
Rice	1	1949	1949	0	1	0	13	27
Richmond	14	1892	1978	12	2	0	352	82
Riverside	1	1914	1914	1	0	0	40	0
Rutgers	2	1894	1919	0	2	0	0	24
Sewanee	5	1894	1900	2	1	2	48	15
South Carolina	50	1903	1983	33	13	4	819	450
Southern Cal	1	1958	1958	1	0	0	8	7
Texas	6	1947	1982	3	3	0	103	131
Texas Christian	1	1940	1940	1	0	0	21	14
Texas Tech	3	1972	1980	2	1	0	48	41
Tennessee	31	1893	1961	10	20	1	345	556
Tulane	14	1922	1975	3	9	2	181	289
U.S.S. Franklin	1	1911	1911	1	0	0	12	0
Vanderbilt	13	1892	1982	8	5	0	211	179
Virginia	92	1892	1987	52	36	4	1688	1307
Virginia Medical	2	1913	1914	2	0	0	80	0
Virginia Military	22	1893	1985	15	6	1	463	176
Virginia Tech	25	1895	1946	8	11	6	231	260
Wake Forest	84	1888	1987	55	27	2	1631	699
Washington & Lee	10	1893	1953	5	3	2	109	50
William & Mary	12	1907	1983	10	0	2	275	131
Yale	7	1919	1944	0	7	0	13	200

TOTALS
GAMES: 929 RECORD: 514-362-53
UNC POINTS: 15,788 OPP POINTS: 11,743

All-Time Coaching Records

Coach	Years	Seasons	W	L	T
Hector Cowan	1889 (spring)	1	1	1	0
V. K. Irvine	1894	1	6	3	0
T. C. Trenchard	1895, 1913-15	4	26	9	2
Gordon Johnston	1896	1	3	4	1
W. A. Reynolds	1897-1900	4	27	7	4
Charles Jenkins	1901	1	7	2	0
H. B. Olcott	1902-03	2	11	4	3
R. R. Brown	1904	1	5	2	2
William Warner	1905	1	4	3	1
W. S. Keinholz	1906	1	1	4	2
Otis Lamson	1907	1	4	4	1
Edward Green	1908	1	3	3	3
A. E. Brides	1909-10	2	8	8	0
Branch Bocock	1911	1	6	1	1
W. C. Martin	1912	1	3	4	1
Thomas Campbell	1916, 1919	2	9	7	1
M. E. Fuller	1920	1	2	6	0
Bob Fetzer and Bill Fetzer	1921-25	5	30	12	4
Chuck Collins	1926-33	8	38	31	9
Carl Snavely	1934-35, 1945-52	10	59	35	5
Ray Wolf	1936-41	6	38	17	3
Jim Tatum	1942, 1956-58	4	19	17	3
Tom Young	1943	1	6	3	0
Gene McEver	1944	1	1	7	1
George Barclay	1953-55	3	11	18	1
Jim Hickey	1959-66	8	36	45	0
Bill Dooley	1967-77	11	69	53	2
Dick Crum	1978-1987	10	72	41	3

Series Results

Air Force (1-4)

1963	W	35	0
1966	L	14	20
1967	L	8	10
1968	L	15	28
1969	L	10	20

Appalachian (1-0)

1940	W	56	6

Arizona (0-1)

1986	L	21	30

Arizona State (0-1)

1970	L	26	48

Arkansas (1-0)

1981	W	31	27

Army (4-1)

1944	L	0	46
1974	W	56	42
1976	W	34	32
1979	W	41	3
1982	W	62	8

Auburn (3-1)

1892	W	64	0
1898	W	29	0
1901	W	10	0
1987	L	10	20

Bingham's School (4-0)

1897	W	14	0
1904	W	50	0
1911	W	12	0
1912	W	47	0

Boston College (1-1)

1981	W	56	14
1984	L	20	52

Bowling Green (1-0)

1982	W	33	14

Camp Lee (1-0)

1945	W	6	0

Charlotte YMCA (0-1)

1896	L	0	8

Cherry Point Marines (2-0)

1944	W	20	14
1945	W	20	14

Cincinnati (1-0)

1979	W	35	14

The Citadel (3-0)

1915	W	14	7
1939	W	50	0
1986	W	45	14

Clemson (13-22-1)

1897	W	28	0
1901	L	10	22
1903	W	11	6
1907	L	6	15
1915	W	9	7
1957	W	26	0
1958	L	21	26
1959	L	18	20
1960	L	0	24
1961	L	0	27
1962	L	6	17
1963	L	7	11
1964	W	29	0
1965	W	17	13
1966	L	3	27
1967	L	0	17
1968	L	14	24
1969	W	32	15
1970	W	42	7
1971	W	26	13
1972	W	26	10
1973	L	29	37
1974	L	32	54
1975	L	35	38
1976	W	27	23
1977	T	13	13
1978	L	9	13
1979	L	10	19
1980	W	24	19
1981	L	8	10
1982	L	13	16
1983	L	3	16
1984	L	12	20
1985	W	21	20
1986	L	10	38
1987	L	10	13

Davidson (31-4-4)

1898	W	11	0
1899	W	10	0
1901	W	6	0
1902	W	27	0
1904	T	0	0
1905	W	6	0
1906	T	0	0
1908	T	0	0
1910	L	0	6
1911	W	5	0
1912	W	13	0
1913	W	7	0
1914	W	16	3
1915	W	41	6
1916	W	10	6
1919	W	10	0
1920	L	0	7
1921	T	0	0
1922	W	29	6
1923	W	14	3
1924	W	6	0
1925	W	13	0
1926	L	0	10
1927	W	27	0
1928	W	30	7
1929	W	26	7
1930	L	6	7
1931	W	20	0
1932	W	12	0
1933	W	6	0
1934	W	12	2
1935	W	14	0
1936	W	26	6
1937	W	26	0
1938	W	34	0
1939	W	32	0
1940	W	27	7
1941	W	20	0
1942	W	43	14

Duke (38-32-4)

1888	L	0	16
1889	L	17	25
1889	W	1	0
1891	L	4	6
1892	W	24	0
1893	L	4	6
1894	W	28	0
1922	W	20	0
1923	W	14	6
1924	W	6	0
1925	W	41	0
1926	W	6	0
1927	W	18	0
1928	W	14	7
1929	W	48	7
1930	T	0	0
1931	T	0	0
1932	L	0	7
1933	L	0	21
1934	W	7	0
1935	L	0	25
1936	L	7	27
1937	W	14	6
1938	L	0	14
1939	L	3	13
1940	W	6	3
1941	L	0	20
1942	T	13	13
1943	L	7	14
1943	L	6	27
1944	L	0	33
1945	L	7	14
1946	W	22	7
1947	W	21	0
1948	W	20	0
1949	W	21	20
1950	L	0	7
1951	L	7	19
1952	L	0	34
1953	L	20	35
1954	L	12	47
1955	L	0	6
1956	L	6	21
1957	W	21	13
1958	L	6	7
1959	W	50	0
1960	W	7	6
1961	L	3	6
1962	L	14	16
1963	W	16	14
1964	W	21	15
1965	L	7	34

1966	L	25	41
1967	W	20	9
1968	W	25	14
1969	L	13	17
1970	W	59	34
1971	W	38	0
1972	W	14	0
1973	L	10	27
1974	W	14	13
1975	T	17	17
1976	W	39	38
1977	W	16	3
1978	W	16	15
1979	W	37	16
1980	W	44	21
1981	W	31	10
1982	L	17	23
1983	W	34	27
1984	W	17	15
1985	L	21	23
1986	W	42	35
1987	L	10	25

Duquesne (1-0)

1942	W	13	6

East Carolina (6-1-1)

1972	W	42	19
1973	W	28	27
1975	L	17	38
1976	W	12	10
1978	W	14	10
1979	T	24	24
1980	W	31	3
1981	W	56	0

Florida (7-2-1)

1921	W	14	0
1931	T	0	0
1932	W	18	13
1933	L	0	9
1946	W	40	19
1947	W	35	7
1968	W	22	7
1969	L	2	52
1972	W	28	24
1976	W	24	21

Florida State (0-2-1)

1983	L	3	28
1985	L	10	20
1986	T	10	10

Fordham (0-3-2)

1937	L	0	14
1938	T	0	0
1940	L	0	14
1941	L	14	27
1942	T	0	0

Furman (3-0)

1902	W	10	0
1916	W	46	0
1980	W	35	13

Georgetown (4-7-2)

1894	W	20	4
1900	T	0	0
1902	L	5	12
1903	L	0	33
1904	L	0	16
1905	W	36	0
1906	L	0	4
1907	W	12	5
1908	T	6	6
1909	W	5	0
1910	L	0	12
1912	L	10	37
1915	L	0	38

Georgia (12-16-2)

1895	W	6	0
1895	W	10	6
1896	L	16	24
1898	W	53	0
1899	W	5	0
1900	W	55	0
1901	W	27	0
1913	L	6	19
1914	W	41	6
1929	L	12	19
1930	L	0	26
1931	L	7	32
1932	T	6	6
1933	L	0	30
1934	W	14	0
1946	L	10	20
1947	W	14	7
1948	W	21	14
1949	W	21	14
1950	T	0	0
1951	L	16	28
1953	L	14	27
1954	L	7	21
1955	L	7	28
1956	L	12	26
1963	W	28	7
1964	L	8	24
1965	L	35	47
1966	L	3	28
1971	L	3	7

Georgia Tech (10-11-2)

1915	L	3	23
1916	L	6	10
1927	L	0	13
1928	L	7	20
1929	W	18	7
1930	T	6	6
1931	T	19	19
1932	L	14	43
1933	L	6	10
1934	W	26	0
1935	W	19	0
1943	L	7	20
1944	L	0	28
1945	L	14	20
1974	L	28	29
1980	W	33	0
1981	W	28	7
1982	W	41	0
1983	W	38	21
1984	W	24	17
1985	L	0	31
1986	W	21	20
1987	W	30	23

Greensboro A.A. (3-0)

1896	W	30	0
1897	W	24	0
1898	W	11	0

Guilford (9-0)

1896	W	26	4
1896	W	34	0
1897	W	16	0
1898	W	18	0
1899	W	45	0
1901	W	42	0
1902	W	16	0
1903	W	15	0
1904	W	29	0

Hampton A.C. (0-1)

1896	L	0	18

Harvard (0-2)

1916	L	0	21
1928	L	0	20

Horner's School (1-0)

1899	W	46	0

Illinois (2-0)

1971	W	27	0
1987	W	34	14

Kansas (2-0)

1984	W	23	17
1986	W	20	0

Kentucky (4-4)

1910	L	0	11
1934	W	6	0
1966	L	0	10
1970	W	20	10
1972	W	31	20
1973	W	16	10
1976	L	0	21
1977	L	7	10

Kentucky U. (0-1)

1903	L	5	6

Lafayette (0-1)

1906	L	6	28

Lehigh (0-2)

1893	L	0	34
1894	L	6	24

Lenoir Rhyne (1-0)

1941	W	42	6

LSU (1-5)

1948	W	34	7
1949	L	7	13
1961	L	0	30
1964	L	3	20
1985	L	13	23
1986	L	3	30

Maryland (27-23-1)

1899	W	6	0
1920	L	0	13
1921	W	16	7
1922	W	27	3
1923	L	0	14
1924	L	0	6
1925	W	16	0
1926	L	6	14
1927	W	7	6
1928	W	26	19
1929	W	43	0
1930	W	28	21
1935	W	33	0
1936	W	14	0
1946	W	33	0
1947	W	19	0
1948	W	49	20
1950	T	7	7
1951	L	7	14
1953	L	0	26
1954	L	0	33
1955	L	7	25
1956	W	34	6
1957	L	7	21
1958	W	27	0
1959	L	7	14
1960	L	19	22
1961	W	14	8
1962	L	13	31
1963	W	14	7
1964	L	9	10
1965	W	12	10
1967	W	14	0
1968	L	24	33
1970	W	53	20
1971	W	35	14
1972	W	31	26
1973	L	3	23
1974	L	12	24
1975	L	7	34
1977	W	16	7
1978	L	20	21
1979	L	14	17
1980	W	17	3
1981	W	17	10
1982	L	24	31
1983	L	26	28
1984	L	23	34
1985	L	10	28
1986	W	32	30
1987	W	27	14

Memphis State (2-0)

1983	W	24	10
1984	W	30	27

Mercer (1-0)

1925	W	3	0

Miami of Florida (4-3)

1946	W	21	0
1952	W	34	7
1957	W	20	13
1959	L	7	14
1960	L	12	29
1961	L	0	10
1963	W	27	16

Miami of Ohio (3-1)

1976	W	14	10
1978	L	3	7
1981	W	49	7
1983	W	48	17

Michigan (2-1)

1965	L	24	31
1966	W	21	7
1979	W	17	15

Michigan State (1-2)

1962	L	6	38
1963	L	0	31
1964	W	21	15

Mississippi State (0-1)

1974	L	24	26

Missouri (0-2)

1973	L	14	27
1976	L	3	24

Morganton DDI (1-0)

1900	W	38	0

NATTC (1-0)

1943	W	23	0

Navy (4-4)

1899	L	0	12
1905	L	0	38
1906	L	0	40
1946	W	21	14
1957	W	13	7
1984	L	30	33
1985	W	21	19
1987	W	45	14

Nebraska (0-1)

1977	L	17	21

N.C. State (52-19-6)

1894	W	44	0
1894	W	16	0
1895	W	36	0
1897	W	40	0
1898	W	34	0
1899	W	34	0
1899	T	11	11
1901	W	39	0
1901	W	30	0
1902	T	0	0
1904	T	6	6
1905	T	0	0
1919	W	13	12
1920	L	3	13
1921	L	0	7
1922	W	14	9
1923	W	14	0
1924	W	10	0
1925	W	17	0
1926	W	12	0
1927	L	6	19
1928	T	6	6
1929	W	32	0
1930	W	13	6
1931	W	18	15
1932	W	13	0
1933	W	6	0
1934	T	7	7
1935	W	35	7
1936	W	21	6
1937	W	20	0
1938	W	21	0
1939	W	17	0
1940	W	13	7
1941	L	7	13
1942	L	14	21
1943	W	27	13
1947	W	41	6
1948	W	14	0
1949	W	26	6
1950	W	13	7
1951	W	21	0
1953	W	29	7
1954	W	20	6
1955	W	25	18
1956	L	6	26
1957	L	0	7
1958	L	14	21
1959	W	20	12
1960	L	0	3
1961	W	27	22
1962	L	6	7
1963	W	31	10
1964	L	13	14
1965	W	10	7
1966	W	10	7
1967	L	7	13
1968	L	6	38
1969	L	3	10
1970	W	19	0
1971	W	27	7
1972	W	34	33
1973	L	26	28
1974	W	33	14
1975	L	20	21
1976	L	13	21
1977	W	27	14
1978	L	7	34
1979	W	35	21
1980	W	28	8
1981	W	21	10
1982	W	41	9
1983	W	42	14
1984	W	28	21
1985	W	21	14
1986	L	34	35
1987	W	17	14

Norfolk A.C. (1-0)

1904	W	41	0

Northwestern (2-0)

1976	W	12	0
1977	W	41	7

Notre Dame (1-15)

1949	L	6	42
1950	L	7	14
1951	L	7	12
1952	L	14	34
1953	L	14	34
1954	L	13	42
1955	L	7	27
1956	L	14	21
1958	L	24	34
1959	L	8	28
1960	W	12	7
1962	L	7	21

1965	L	0	17
1966	L	0	32
1971	L	0	16
1975	L	14	21

NYU (4-0)

1936	W	14	13
1937	W	19	6
1938	W	7	0
1939	W	14	7

Oak Ridge (6-0)

1898	W	11	0
1899	W	16	0
1901	W	28	0
1902	W	35	0
1903	W	45	0
1907	W	38	0

Ohio State (1-3)

1962	L	7	41
1965	W	14	3
1972	L	14	19
1975	L	7	32

Ohio University (1-0)

1974	W	42	7

Oklahoma (0-5)

1948	L	6	14
1955	L	6	13
1956	L	0	36
1980	L	7	41
1987	L	0	28

Penn (2-4)

1905	L	0	17
1906	L	0	11
1907	L	0	37
1939	W	30	6
1943	W	9	6
1945	L	0	49

Penn State (1-0)

1943	W	19	0

Pittsburgh (2-2)

1974	W	45	29
1978	L	16	20
1979	W	17	7
1982	L	6	7

Princeton (0-2)

1899	L	0	30
1916	L	0	29

Rice (0-1)

1949	L	13	27

Richmond (12-2)

1892	W	40	0
1894	W	28	0
1895	W	34	0
1906	W	12	0
1907	W	13	11
1908	W	17	12
1909	W	22	0
1914	W	41	0
1940	L	13	14
1941	W	27	0
1971	W	28	0
1972	W	28	18
1977	W	31	0
1978	L	18	27

Riverside (1-0)

1914	W	40	0

Rutgers (0-2)

1894	L	0	5
1919	L	0	19

Sewanee (2-1-2)

1894	W	36	4
1895	T	0	0
1897	W	12	6
1899	L	0	5
1900	T	0	0

South Carolina (33-13-4)

1903	W	17	0
1904	W	27	0
1908	W	22	0
1910	W	27	6
1911	W	21	0
1912	T	6	6
1913	W	13	3
1914	W	48	0
1920	W	7	0
1921	T	7	7
1922	W	10	7
1923	W	13	0
1924	L	7	10
1925	W	7	0
1926	W	7	0
1927	L	6	14
1928	T	0	0
1929	W	40	0
1936	W	14	0
1937	T	13	13
1941	L	7	13
1942	W	18	6
1943	W	21	6
1944	L	0	6
1949	W	28	13
1950	W	14	7
1951	W	21	6
1952	W	27	19
1953	L	0	18
1954	W	21	19
1955	W	32	14
1956	L	0	14
1957	W	28	6
1958	W	6	0
1959	W	19	6
1960	L	6	22
1961	W	17	0
1962	W	19	14
1963	W	7	0
1964	W	24	6
1967	L	10	16
1968	L	27	32
1969	L	6	14
1970	L	21	35
1974	L	23	31
1977	W	17	0
1978	W	24	22
1979	W	28	0
1981	L	13	31
1983	W	24	8

Southern Cal (1-0)

1958	W	8	7

Texas (3-3)

1947	L	0	34
1948	W	34	7
1951	L	20	45
1952	L	7	28
1980	W	16	7
1982	W	26	10

Texas Christian (1-0)

1940	W	21	14

Texas Tech (2-1)

1972	W	32	28
1977	L	7	10
1980	W	9	3

Tennessee (10-20-1)

1893	W	60	0
1897	W	16	0
1900	W	22	5
1908	L	0	12
1909	W	3	0
1919	T	0	0
1926	L	0	34
1927	L	0	26
1930	L	7	9
1931	L	0	7
1932	L	7	20
1934	L	7	19
1935	W	38	13
1936	W	14	6
1945	L	6	20
1946	L	14	20
1947	W	20	6
1948	W	14	7
1949	L	6	35
1950	L	0	16
1951	L	0	27
1952	L	14	41
1953	L	6	20
1954	L	20	26
1955	L	7	48
1956	L	0	20
1957	L	0	35
1958	W	21	7
1959	L	7	29
1960	L	14	27
1961	W	22	21

Tulane (3-9-2)

1922	W	19	12
1936	L	7	21
1937	W	13	0
1938	L	14	17
1939	T	14	14
1940	L	13	14
1941	L	6	52
1942	L	14	29
1954	T	7	7
1967	L	11	36
1970	L	17	24

1971	L	29	37
1973	L	0	16
1975	W	17	15

U.S.S. Franklin (1-0)

1911	W	12	0

Vanderbilt (8-5)

1892	W	24	0
1895	W	12	0
1897	L	0	31
1900	W	48	0
1914	W	10	9
1931	L	0	13
1932	L	7	39
1933	L	13	20
1967	L	7	21
1968	W	8	7
1969	W	38	22
1970	W	10	7
1982	W	34	10

Virginia (52-36-4)

1892	L	18	30
1892	W	26	0
1893	L	0	16
1894	L	0	34
1895	L	0	6
1896	L	0	46
1897	L	0	12
1898	W	6	2
1900	L	0	17
1901	L	6	23
1902	T	12	12
1903	W	16	0
1904	L	11	12
1905	W	17	0
1907	L	4	9
1908	L	0	31
1910	L	0	7
1911	L	0	28
1912	L	0	66
1913	L	7	26
1914	L	3	20
1915	L	0	14
1916	W	7	0
1919	W	6	0
1920	L	0	14
1921	W	7	3
1922	W	10	7
1923	T	0	0
1924	L	0	7
1925	T	3	3
1926	L	0	3
1927	W	14	13
1928	W	24	20
1929	W	41	7
1930	W	41	0
1931	W	13	6
1932	L	7	14
1933	W	14	0
1934	W	25	6
1935	W	61	0
1936	W	59	14
1937	W	40	0
1938	W	20	0
1939	W	19	0
1940	W	10	7
1941	L	7	28
1942	W	28	13
1943	W	54	7
1944	L	7	26
1945	W	27	18
1946	W	49	14
1947	W	40	7
1948	W	34	12
1949	W	14	7
1950	L	13	44
1951	L	14	34
1952	L	7	34
1953	W	33	7
1954	W	26	14
1955	W	26	14
1956	W	21	7
1957	L	13	20
1958	W	42	0
1959	W	41	0
1960	W	35	8
1961	W	24	0
1962	W	11	7
1963	W	11	7
1964	L	27	31
1965	L	17	21
1966	L	14	21
1967	L	17	40
1968	L	6	41
1969	W	12	0
1970	W	30	15
1971	W	32	20
1972	W	23	3
1973	L	40	44
1974	W	24	10
1975	W	31	28
1976	W	31	6
1977	W	35	14
1978	W	38	20
1979	W	13	7
1980	W	26	3
1981	W	17	14
1982	W	27	14
1983	L	14	17
1984	T	24	24
1985	L	22	24
1986	W	27	7
1987	L	17	20

Virginia Medical (2-0)

1913	W	15	0
1914	W	65	0

VMI (15-6-1)

1893	L	4	10
1902	W	17	10
1903	W	28	6
1905	W	17	0
1909	L	0	3
1910	W	6	0
1914	W	30	7
1915	T	3	3
1916	W	38	13
1919	L	7	29
1920	L	0	23
1921	W	20	7
1922	W	9	7
1923	L	0	9
1924	W	3	0
1925	W	23	11
1926	W	28	0
1927	L	0	7
1935	W	56	0
1969	W	61	11
1970	W	62	13
1985	W	51	7

Virginia Tech (8-11-6)

1895	W	32	5
1896	T	0	0
1897	L	0	4
1898	W	28	6
1900	T	0	0
1902	T	0	0
1903	L	0	21
1904	W	6	0
1905	L	6	35
1906	T	0	0
1907	L	6	20
1908	L	0	10
1909	L	0	15
1910	L	0	20
1911	T	0	0
1912	L	0	26
1913	L	7	14
1916	L	7	14
1928	L	14	16
1929	W	38	13
1930	W	39	21
1938	W	7	0
1939	W	13	6
1945	W	14	0
1946	T	14	14

Wake Forest (55-27-2)

1888	L	4	6
1889	W	33	0
1889	L	8	18
1891	L	0	1
1893	W	40	0
1908	W	17	0
1909	W	18	0
1910	W	37	0
1911	W	12	3
1912	W	9	2
1913	W	7	0
1913	W	29	0
1914	W	53	0
1914	W	12	7
1915	W	35	0
1916	W	20	0
1919	W	6	0
1920	W	6	0
1921	W	21	0
1922	W	62	3
1923	W	22	0
1924	L	6	7
1925	L	0	6
1926	L	0	13
1927	L	8	9
1928	W	65	0
1929	W	48	0
1930	W	13	7
1931	W	37	0
1932	T	0	0
1933	W	26	0
1934	W	21	0
1935	W	14	0
1936	W	14	7
1937	W	28	0
1938	W	14	6
1939	W	36	6
1940	L	0	12
1941	L	0	13
1942	W	6	0
1944	L	0	7
1945	L	13	14
1946	W	26	14
1947	L	7	19
1948	W	28	6
1949	W	28	14
1950	L	7	13
1951	L	7	39
1952	L	7	9
1953	W	18	13

1954	W	14	7
1955	L	0	25
1956	T	6	6
1957	W	14	7
1958	W	26	7
1959	W	21	19
1960	L	12	13
1961	L	14	17
1962	W	23	14
1963	W	21	0
1964	W	23	0
1965	L	10	12
1966	L	0	3
1967	L	10	20
1968	L	31	48
1969	W	23	3
1970	L	13	14
1971	W	7	3
1972	W	21	0
1973	W	42	0
1974	W	31	0
1975	L	9	21
1976	W	34	14
1977	W	24	3
1978	W	34	29
1979	L	19	24
1980	W	27	9
1981	W	48	10
1982	W	24	7
1983	W	30	10
1984	L	3	14
1985	W	34	14
1986	W	40	30
1987	L	14	22

Washington & Lee (5-3-2)

1893	W	44	0
1895	W	16	0
1907	T	0	0
1908	T	0	0
1909	W	6	0
1910	L	0	5
1911	W	4	0
1912	L	0	31
1913	L	0	14
1953	W	39	0

William & Mary (10-0-2)

1907	W	14	0
1944	T	0	0
1945	W	6	0
1946	W	21	7
1947	W	13	7
1948	T	7	7
1949	W	20	14
1950	W	40	7
1971	W	36	35
1973	W	34	27
1975	W	33	7
1983	W	51	20

Yale (0-7-0)

1919	L	7	34
1920	L	0	21
1921	L	0	34
1922	L	0	18
1923	L	0	53
1924	L	0	27
1944	L	6	13

Tar Heel Odds and Ends

Multiple All-Conference Honors

Four Times
Charlie Justice 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949

Three Times
Kelvin Bryant 1980, 1981, 1982
William Fuller 1981, 1982, 1983
Art Weiner 1947, 1948, 1949

Two Times
Ricky Barden 1978, 1979
Andy Bershak 1936, 1937
Phil Blazer 1957, 1958
Buddy Curry 1977, 1979
Jimmy DeRatt 1972, 1973
David Drechsler 1981, 1982
Tim Goad 1986, 1987
Chris Hanburger 1963, 1964
Dee Hardison 1976, 1977
Willie Harris 1982, 1983
Rip Hawkins 1959, 1960
Irv Holdash 1949, 1950
Ethan Horton 1983, 1984
Bob Lacey 1962, 1963
Amos Lawrence 1977, 1980
Don McCauley 1969, 1970
Ron Rusnak 1971, 1972
Jerry Sain 1971, 1972
Mike Salzano 1977, 1978
Paul Severin 1939, 1940
Ron Spruill 1981, 1982
George Stirnweiss 1938, 1939
Steve Streater 1980, (twice in same season)
Len Szafaryn 1947, 1948
Mike Voight 1975, 1976
Ken Willard 1963, 1964

Carolina's Winningest Seasons

1972 (11-1)
1980 (11-1)
1914 (10-1)
1981 (10-2)
1898 (9-0)
1922 (9-1)
1929 (9-1)
1948 (9-1-1)
1963 (9-2)
1971 (9-3)
1976 (9-3)

Largest Margins of Victory

65 vs. Virginia Medical (65-0) in 1914
65 vs Wake Forest (65-0) in 1928
64 vs. Auburn (64-0) in 1892
61 vs. Virginia (61-0) in 1935
60 vs. Tennessee (60-0) in 1893
59 vs. Wake Forest (62-3) in 1922
56 vs. VMI (56-0) in 1935
56 vs. East Carolina (56-0) in 1981
55 vs. Georgia (55-0) in 1900
54 vs. Army (62-8) in 1982
53 vs. Georgia (53-0) in 1898
53 vs. Wake Forest (53-0) in 1914
50 vs. Bingham's School (50-0) in 1904
50 vs. Duke (50-0) in 1959
50 vs. VMI (61-11) in 1969

Largest Margins of Defeat

66 by Virginia (66-0) in 1912
53 by Yale (53-0) in 1923
50 by Florida (52-2) in 1969
49 by Penn (49-0) in 1945
46 by Virginia (46-0) in 1896
46 by Tulane (52-6) in 1941
46 by Army (46-0) in 1944
41 by Tennessee (48-7) in 1955
40 by Navy (40-0) in 1906

Towns Which Have Produced More Than One All-ACC Player at Carolina

North Carolina
China Grove: Greg Poole 1981; Tommy Barnhardt 1985.
Durham: Mike Salzano 1977, 1978; Lee Shaffer 1981.
Elkin: Mike Chatham 1979; Jeff Hayes 1981.
Fayetteville: Junior Edge 1963; Mark Smith 1983.
Greensboro: Jimmy Jones 1956; Reuben Davis 1985.
High Point: Sammy Johnson 1973; James Betterson 1974; Ronny Johnson 1976.
Raleigh: Bill Brafford 1971; Rick Donnalley 1980.
Winston-Salem: Ken Craven 1971; Alan Caldwell 1977, Darrell Nicholson 1980.

Maryland
Silver Spring: John Bunting 1971; Bob Loomis 1978.

Pennsylvania
Ardmore: Ed Stringer 1965; Jack Davenport 1967.

Virginia
Chesapeake: Mike Voight 1975, 1976; William Fuller 1981, 1982, 1983; Larry Griffin 1985.
Hampton: Chris Hanburger 1963, 1964; Ron Spruill 1981, 1982; Walter Bailey 1986.
Norfolk: Buddy Payne 1957; Gene Brown 1972; Mike Mansfield 1972; Amos Lawrence 1977, 1980; Ricky Barden 1978, 1979.
Richmond: Ken Willard 1963, 1964; Bob Thornton 1971; Robert Pratt 1973.
Woodbridge: Ken Sheets 1977; Steve Junkmann 1979.

Year-by-Year Record

Year	Coach	W	L	T
1888	None	0	2	0
1889	Cowan	2	2	0
1891	None	0	2	0
1892	None	5	1	0
1893	None	3	4	0
1894	Irvine	6	3	0
1895	Trenchard	7	1	1
1896	Johnston	3	4	1
1897	Reynolds	7	3	0
1898	Reynolds	9	0	0
1899	Reynolds	7	3	1
1900	Reynolds	4	1	3
1901	Jenkins	7	2	0
1902	Olcott	5	1	3
1903	Olcott	6	3	0
1904	Brown	5	2	2
1905	Warner	4	3	1
1906	Keinholz	1	4	2
1907	Lamson	4	4	1
1908	Green	3	3	3
1909	Brides	5	2	0
1910	Brides	3	6	0
1911	Bocock	6	1	1
1912	Martin	3	4	1
1913	Trenchard	5	4	0
1914	Trenchard	10	1	0
1915	Trenchard	4	3	1
1916	Campbell	5	4	0
1919	Campbell	4	3	1
1920	Fuller	2	6	0
1921	R.A. & W.M. Fetzer	5	2	2
1922	R.A. & W.M. Fetzer	9	1	0
1923	R.A. & W.M. Fetzer	5	3	1
1924	R.A. & W.M. Fetzer	4	5	0
1925	R.A. & W.M. Fetzer	7	1	1
1926	Collins	4	5	0
1927	Collins	4	6	0
1928	Collins	5	3	2
1929	Collins	9	1	0
1930	Collins	5	3	2
1931	Collins	4	3	3
1932	Collins	3	5	2
1933	Collins	4	5	0
1934	Snavely	7	1	1
1935	Snavely	8	1	0
1936	Wolf	8	2	0
1937	Wolf	7	1	1
1938	Wolf	6	2	1
1939	Wolf	8	1	1
1940	Wolf	6	4	0
1941	Wolf	3	7	0
1942	Tatum	5	2	2
1943	Young	6	3	0
1944	McEver	1	7	1
1945	Snavely	5	5	0
1946	Snavely	8	2	1
1947	Snavely	8	2	0
1948	Snavely	9	1	1
1949	Snavely	7	4	0
1950	Snavely	3	5	2
1951	Snavely	2	8	0
1952	Snavely	2	6	0
1953	Barclay	4	6	0
1954	Barclay	4	5	1
1955	Barclay	3	7	0
1956	Tatum	2	7	1
1957	Tatum	6	4	0
1958	Tatum	6	4	0
1959	Hickey	5	5	0
1960	Hickey	3	7	0
1961	Hickey	5	5	0
1962	Hickey	3	7	0
1963	Hickey	9	2	0
1964	Hickey	5	5	0
1965	Hickey	4	6	0
1966	Hickey	2	8	0
1967	Dooley	2	8	0
1968	Dooley	3	7	0
1969	Dooley	5	5	0
1970	Dooley	8	4	0
1971	Dooley	9	3	0
1972	Dooley	11	1	0
1973	Dooley	4	7	0
1974	Dooley	7	5	0
1975	Dooley	3	7	1
1976	Dooley	9	3	0
1977	Dooley	8	3	1
1978	Crum	5	6	0
1979	Crum	8	3	1
1980	Crum	11	1	0
1981	Crum	10	2	0
1982	Crum	8	4	0
1983	Crum	8	4	0
1984	Crum	5	5	1
1985	Crum	5	6	0
1986	Crum	7	4	1
1987	Crum	5	6	0
Totals		514	362	53

The Last Time:

Carolina returned a kickoff for a touchdown was Delbert Powell's 98-yard return at Wake Forest in 1976.

Carolina returned a punt for a touchdown was Eric Lewis's 84-yard return against N.C. State in 1985.

Carolina returned an interception for a touchdown was Norris Davis's 19-yard return against Illinois in 1987.

Carolina returned a fumble for a touchdown was Norris Davis's 27-yard return at Navy in 1987.

Carolina blocked a punt was by Norris Davis against Maryland in 1987.

Carolina shut out an opponent was a 20-0 victory over Kansas in 1986.

Carolina gained 400 yards rushing was against Vriginia (451) in 1986.

Carolina gained 300 yards passing was against Georgia Tech (406) in 1987.

Carolina gained 500 yards in total offense was against Georgia Tech (578) in 1987.

An opponent returned a kickoff for a touchdown was in 1971 when Coleman Dupree of Tulane had a 100-yard return in Kenan Stadium.

An opponent returned a punt for a touchdown was in 1975 when John Zeglinski of Wake Forest had a 45-yard return at Kenan Stadium.

An opponent returned an interception for a touchdown was in 1985 when Martin Mayhew of Florida State had a 62-yard return at Kenan Stadium.

An opponent returned a fumble for a touchdown was in 1980 when Kevin Quinlan of Furman had a 94-yard return in Kenan Stadium.

An opponent blocked a punt was in 1987 by Ernie Purnsley of Wake Forest.

Carolina was shut out was by Oklahoma (28-0) in 1987.

Carolina gave up 400 yards rushing was in 1987 at Oklahoma (406).

Carolina gave up 300 yards passing was in 1987 at Virginia (328).

Carolina gave up 500 yards in total offense was in 1986 at LSU (505).

Year-by-Year Results

1888
Record: 0-2
Coach: none
Captains: Bob Bingham and Steve Bragaw

L	Wake Forest	N	4-6
L	Trinity	N	0-16
			4-22

N-at Raleigh

1889
Record: 2-2
Coach: Hector Cowan
Captains: Lacy Little and Steve Bragaw

W	Wake Forest	N	33-0
L	Trinity	N	17-25
L	Wake Forest	N	8-18
W	Trinity (forfeit)	H	1-0
			58-43

N-at Raleigh

1891
Record: 0-2
Coach: None
Captains: Mike Hoke and George Graham

L	Wake Forest (forfeit)	N	0-1
L	Trinity	H	4-6
			4-6

N-at Raleigh

1892
Record: 5-1
Coach: None
Captain: Mike Hoke

W	Richmond	A	40-0
L	Virginia	A	18-30
W	Trinity	A	24-0
W	Auburn	N	64-0
W	Vanderbilt	A	24-0
W	Virginia	N	26-0
			196-30

N-at Atlanta

1893
Record: 3-4
Coach: None
Captain: A.S. Barnard

W	Washington & Lee	A	44-0
L	VMI	A	4-10
L	Trinity	A	4-6
W	Tennessee	H	60-0
W	Wake Forest	N1	40-0
L	Lehigh	N2	0-34
L	Virginia	N3	0-16
			152-66

N1-at Raleigh
N2-at New York City
N3-at Richmond

1894
Record: 6-3
Coach: V.K. Irvine
Captain: Charles Baskerville

W	N.C. A&M	H	44-0
W	N.C. A&M	A	16-0
W	Trinity	H	28-0
W	Sewanee	N1	36-4
L	Lehigh	A	6-24
L	Rutgers	A	0-5
W	Georgetown	A	20-4
W	Richmond	N2	28-0
L	Virginia	N3	0-34
			178-71

N1-at Asheville
N2-at Greensboro
N3-at Richmond

1895
Record: 7-1-1
Coach: T.C. Trenchard
Captain: Edwin Gregory

W	N.C. A&M	H	36-0
W	Richmond	H	34-0
W	Georgia	N1	6-0
W	Vanderbilt	A	12-0
T	Sewanee	A	0-0
W	Georgia	N1	10-6
W	Washington & Lee	N2	16-0
W	Virginia Tech	N3	32-5
L	Virginia	N4	0-6
			146-17

N1-at Atlanta
N2-at Lynchburg, Va.
N3-at Charlotte
N4-at Richmond

1896
Record: 3-4-1
Coach: Gordon Johnston
Captain: Robert Wright

W	Guilford	H	26-4
W	Guilford	A	34-0
T	Virginia Tech	N1	0-0
L	Georgia	N2	16-24
L	Charlotte A.C.	A	0-8
L	Hampton A.C.	A	0-18
W	Greensboro A.C.	H	30-0
L	Virginia	N3	0-46
			106-100

N1-at Danville, Va.
N2-at Atlanta
N3-at Richmond

1897
Record: 7-3
Coach: W.A. Reynolds
Captain: Arthur Belden

W	N.C. A&M	H	40-0
W	Guilford	H	16-0
W	Greensboro A.A.	H	24-0
W	Clemson	H	28-0
L	Virginia Tech	N1	0-4
W	Sewanee	N2	12-6
L	Vanderbilt	A	0-31
W	Tennessee	A	16-0
W	Bingham's School	A	14-0
L	Virginia	N3	0-12
			150-53

N1-at Danville, Va.
N2-at Cowan, Tenn.
N3-at Richmond

1898
Record: 9-0
Coach: W.A. Reynolds
Captain: Frank Rogers

W	Guilford	H	18-0
W	N.C. A&M	H	34-0
W	Greensboro A.A.	H	11-0
W	Oak Ridge	H	11-0
W	Virginia Tech	N1	28-6
W	Davidson	N2	11-0
W	Georgia	N3	53-0
W	Auburn	A	29-0
W	Virginia	N4	6-2
			201-8

N1-at Winston-Salem
N2-at Charlotte
N3-at Macon, Ga.
N4-at Richmond

1899
Record: 7-3-1
Coach: W.A. Reynolds
Captain: Samuel Shull

W	N.C. A&M	H	34-0
W	Oak Ridge	H	16-0
W	Guilford	H	45-0
W	Davidson	N1	10-0
W	Horner's School	H	46-0
T	N.C. A&M	A	11-11
W	Maryland	H	6-0
L	Navy	A	0-12
L	Princeton	A	0-30
W	Georgia	N2	5-0
L	Sewanee	N2	0-5
			173-58

N1-at Charlotte
N2-at Atlanta

1900
Record: 4-1-3
Coach: W.A. Reynolds
Captain: Frank Osborne

W	DDI	H	38-0
T	Virginia Tech	H	0-0
W	Tennessee	A	22-5
W	Vanderbilt	A	48-0
T	Sewanee	N1	0-0
W	Georgia	N2	55-0
L	Virginia	N3	0-17
T	Georgetown	A	0-0
			163-22

N1-at Atlanta
N2-at Raleigh
N3-at Norfolk

1901
Record: 7-2
Coach: Charles Jenkins
Captain: Albert M. Carr

W	Oak Ridge	H	28-0
W	N.C. A&M	H	39-0
W	Guilford	H	42-0
W	Davidson	N1	6-0
W	Georgia	N2	27-0
W	Auburn	A	10-0
W	N.C. A&M	A	30-0
L	Virginia	N3	6-23
L	Clemson	N1	10-22
			198-45

N1-at Charlotte
N2-at Atlanta
N3-at Norfolk

1902

Record: 5-1-3
Coach: H.B. Olcott
Captain: Frank Foust

W	Guilford	H	16-0
W	Oak Ridge	H	35-0
W	Furman	H	10-0
W	Davidson	N1	27-0
T	Virginia Tech	N2	0-0
W	VMI	N2	17-10
T	N.C. A&M	A	0-0
L	Georgetown	N3	5-12
T	Virginia	N4	12-12
			122-34

N1-at Charlotte
N2-at Roanoke
N3-at Norfolk
N4-at Richmond

1903

Record: 6-3
Coach: H.B. Olcott
Captain: G. Lyle Jones

W	Guilford	H	15-0
W	Oak Ridge	H	45-0
W	South Carolina	A	17-0
W	VMI	N1	28-6
L	Georgetown	N2	0-33
L	Kentucky U.	N3	5-6
L	Virginia Tech	N2	0-21
W	Clemson	H	11-6
W	Virginia	N4	16-0
			137-72

N1-at Roanoke
N2-at Norfolk
N3-at Greensboro
N4-at Richmond

1904

Record: 5-2-2
Coach: Robert R. Brown
Captain: R.S. Stewart

W	Guilford	H	29-0
T	Davidson	N1	0-0
W	Bingham's School	H	50-0
W	South Carolina	H	27-0
W	Norfolk A.C.	N2	41-0
W	Virginia Tech	H	6-0
L	Georgetown	N3	0-16
T	N.C. A&M	H	6-6
L	Virginia	N4	11-12
			170-34

N1-at Charlotte
N2-at Greensboro
N3-at Norfolk
N4-at Richmond

1905

Record: 4-3-1
Coach: William Warner
Captain: Foy Roberson

W	Davidson	N1	6-0
L	Penn	A	0-17
L	Navy	A	0-38
L	Virginia Tech	N2	6-35
W	Georgetown	N2	36-0
T	N.C. A&M	A	0-0
W	VMI	N3	17-0
W	Virginia	N4	17-0
			82-90

N1-at Charlotte
N2-at Richmond
N3-at Winston-Salem
N4-at Norfolk

1906

Record: 1-4-2
Coach: W.S. Keinholz
Captain: Romy Story

T	Davidson	N1	0-0
L	Penn	A	0-11
W	Richmond	H	12-0
L	Lafayette	N2	6-28
T	Virginia Tech	N3	0-0
L	Georgetown	N2	0-4
L	Navy	A	0-40
			18-83

N1-at Charlotte
N2-at Norfolk
N3-at Richmond

1907

Record: 4-4-1
Coach: Dr. Otis Lamson
Captain: Joseph S. Mann

L	Penn	A	0-37
T	Washington & Lee	N1	0-0
W	Oak Ridge	H	38-0
W	William & Mary	H	14-0
L	Virginia	N2	4-9
L	Clemson	N3	6-15
W	Georgetown	A	12-5
W	Richmond	H	13-11
L	Virginia Tech	N2	6-20
			93-97

N1-at Newport News, Va.
N2-at Richmond
N3-at Columbia, S.C.

1908

Record: 3-3-3
Coach: Edward Green
Captain: George Thomas

W	Wake Forest	H	17-0
L	Tennessee	A	0-12
T	Washington & Lee	N1	0-0
T	Davidson	N2	0-0
T	Georgetown	A	6-6
W	Richmond	H	17-12
L	Virginia Tech	N3	0-10
W	South Carolina	H	22-0
L	Virginia	N3	0-31
			62-71

N1-at Newport News, Va.
N2-at Wilmington
N3-at Richmond

1909

Record: 5-2
Coach: A.E. Brides
Captain: C.C. Garrett

W	Wake Forest	H	18-0
W	Tennessee	A	3-0
L	VMI	N1	0-3
W	Georgetown	A	5-0
W	Richmond	H	22-0
L	Virginia Tech	N2	0-15
W	Washington & Lee	N3	6-0
			54-18

*Virginia game cancelled due to the death of a Virginia player.
N1-at Lynchburg, Va.
N2-at Richmond
N3-at Newport News, Va.

1910

Record: 3-6
Coach: A.E. Brides
Captain: Earl Thompson

W	VMI	H	6-0
L	Kentucky	A	0-11
L	Davidson	N1	0-6
W	Wake Forest	H	37-0
L	Georgetown	A	0-12
L	Virginia Tech	N2	0-20
L	Washington & Lee	N3	0-5
W	South Carolina	N4	27-6
L	Virginia	N2	0-7
			70-67

N1-at Charlotte
N2-at Richmond
N3-at Norfolk
N4-at Durham

1911

Record: 6-1-1
Coach: Branch Bocock
Captain: Bob Winston

W	Wake Forest	H	12-3
W	Bingham's School	H	12-0
W	Davidson	N1	5-0
W	U.S.S. Franklin	H	12-0
T	Virginia Tech	N2	0-0
W	South Carolina	H	21-0
W	Washington & Lee	N3	4-0
L	Virginia	N2	0-28
			66-31

N1-at Charlotte
N2-at Richmond
N3-at Norfolk

1912

Record: 3-4-1
Coach: William C. Martin
Captain: William Tillett

W	Davidson	N1	13-0
W	Wake Forest	H	9-2
W	Bingham's School	H	47-0
L	Virginia Tech	N2	0-26
L	Georgetown	N3	10-37
T	South Carolina	H	6-6
L	Washington & Lee	N4	0-31
L	Virginia	N3	0-66
			85-168

N1-at Charlotte
N2-at Raleigh
N3-at Richmond
N4-at Greensboro

1913

Record: 5-4
Coach: T.C. Trenchard
Captain: L.L. Abernethy

W	Wake Forest	H	7-0
W	Virginia Medical	H	15-0
W	Davidson	N1	7-0
W	South Carolina	A	13-3
L	Virginia Tech	N2	7-14
L	Georgia	A	6-19
L	Washington & Lee	N3	0-14
W	Wake Forest	N4	29-0
L	Virginia	N5	7-26
			91-76

N1-at Greensboro
N2-at Winston-Salem
N3-at Lynchburg, Va.
N4-at Durham
N5-at Richmond

1914

Record: 10-1
Coach: T.C. Trenchard
Captain: Dave Tayloe

W	Richmond	N1	41-0
W	Virginia Medical	H	65-0
W	Wake Forest	N1	53-0
W	South Carolina	H	48-0
W	Georgia	N2	41-6
W	Riverside Academy	N3	40-0
W	Vanderbilt	A	10-9
W	Davidson	N4	16-3
W	VMI	N5	30-7
W	Wake Forest	N6	12-7
L	Virginia	N7	3-20
			359-52

N1-at Durham
N2-at Atlanta
N3-at Gainesville, Ga.
N4-at Winston-Salem
N5-at Charlotte
N6-at Raleigh
N7-at Richmond

1915

Record: 4-3-1
Coach: T.C. Trenchard
Captain: Dave Tayloe

W	The Citadel	H	14-7
W	Wake Forest	H	35-0
L	Georgetown	A	0-38
T	VMI	N1	3-3
L	Georgia Tech	A	3-23
W	Clemson	N2	9-7
W	Davidson	N3	41-6
L	Virginia	N4	0-14
			105-98

N1-at Greensboro
N2-at Greenville, S.C.
N3-at Winston-Salem
N4-at Richmond

1916

Record: 5-4
Coach: Thomas J. Campbell
Captain: George Tandy

W	Wake Forest	H	20-0
L	Princeton	A	0-29
L	Harvard	A	0-21
L	Georgia Tech	A	6-10
W	VMI	H	38-13
L	Virginia Tech	N1	7-14
W	Davidson	N2	10-6
W	Furman	H	46-0
W	Virginia	N3	7-0
			134-93

N1-at Roanoke
N2-at Winston-Salem
N3-at Richmond

1917

(No team due to the Great War)

1918

(No team due to the Great War)

1919

Record: 4-3-1
Coach: Thomas J. Campbell
Captain: J.M. Coleman

L	Rutgers	A	0-19
L	Yale	A	7-34
W	Wake Forest	H	6-0
W	N.C. State	A	13-12
T	Tennessee	A	0-0
L	VMI	A	7-29
W	Davidson	N1	10-0
W	Virginia	H	6-0
			49-94

N1-at Winston-Salem

1920

Record: 2-6
Coach: Myron E. Fuller
Captain: Beemer Harrell

W	Wake Forest	H	6-0
L	Yale	A	0-21
W	South Carolina	H	7-0
L	N.C. State	A	3-13
L	Maryland	H	0-13
L	VMI	H	0-23
L	Davidson	N1	0-7
L	Virginia	A	0-14
			16-91

N1-at Winston-Salem

1921

Record: 5-2-2
Associate Coaches: R.A. and W.M. Fetzer
Captain: Robbins Lowe

W	Wake Forest	H	21-0
L	Yale	A	0-34
T	South Carolina	A	7-7
L	N.C. State	A	0-7
W	Maryland	N1	16-7
W	VMI	N2	20-7
T	Davidson	N3	0-0
W	Virginia	H	7-3
W	Florida	N4	14-10
			85-75

N1-at Baltimore
N2-at Richmond
N3-at Winston-Salem
N4-at Jacksonville, Fla.

1922

Record: 9-1
Associate Coaches: R.A. and W.M. Fetzer
Captain: Grady Pritchard

W	Wake Forest	N1	62-3
L	Yale	A	0-18
W	Trinity	H	20-0
W	South Carolina	H	10-7
W	N.C. State	A	14-9
W	Maryland	H	27-3
W	Tulane	A	19-12
W	VMI	N2	9-7
W	Davidson	N3	29-6
W	Virginia	A	10-7
			200-72

N1-at Goldsboro
N2-at Richmond
N3-at Charlotte

1923

Record: 5-3-1
Associate Coaches: R.A. and W.M. Fetzer
Captain: Roy Morris

W	Wake Forest	H	22-0
L	Yale	A	0-53
W	Trinity	A	14-6
W	N.C. State	A	14-0
L	Maryland	A	0-14
W	South Carolina	A	13-0
L	VMI	N1	0-9
W	Davidson	H	14-3
T	Virginia	H	0-0
			77-85

N1-at Richmond

1924

Record: 4-5
Associate Coaches: R.A. and W.M. Fetzer
Captain: Pierce Matthews

L	Wake Forest	A	6-7
L	Yale	A	0-27
W	Trinity	H	6-0
W	N.C. State	A	10-0
L	Maryland	H	0-6
L	South Carolina	H	7-10
W	VMI	H	3-0
W	Davidson	A	6-0
L	Virginia	A	0-7
			38-57

1925

Record: 7-1-1
Associate Coaches: R.A. and W.M. Fetzer
Captain: Herman McIver

L	Wake Forest	H	0-6
W	South Carolina	A	7-0
W	Duke	A	41-0
W	N.C. State	A	17-0
W	Mercer	A	3-0
W	Maryland	N1	16-0
W	VMI	N2	23-11
W	Davidson	H	13-0
T	Virginia	H	3-3
			123-20

N1-at Baltimore
N2-at Richmond

1926

Record: 4-5
Coach: Chuck Collins
Captain: Manly Whisnant

L	Wake Forest	A	0-13
L	Tennessee	A	0-34
W	South Carolina	H	7-0
W	Duke	H	6-0
L	Maryland	A	6-14
W	N.C. State	H	12-0
W	VMI	H	28-0
L	Davidson	A	0-10
L	Virginia	A	0-3
			59-74

1927

Record: 4-6
Coach: Chuck Collins
Captain: Garrett Morehead

L	Wake Forest	H	8-9
L	Tennessee	H	0-26
W	Maryland	H	7-6
L	South Carolina	A	6-14
L	Georgia Tech	A	0-13
L	N.C. State	A	6-19
L	VMI	A	0-7
W	Davidson	H*	27-0
W	Duke	A	18-0
W	Virginia	H	14-13
			86-107

*First game played in Kenan Stadium

1928

Record: 5-3-2
Coach: Chuck Collins
Captain: Harry Schwartz

W	Wake Forest	H	65-0
W	Maryland	A	26-19
L	Harvard	A	0-20
L	Virginia Tech	H	14-16
L	Georgia Tech	H	7-20
T	N.C. State	A	6-6
T	South Carolina	H	0-0
W	Davidson	A	30-7
W	Virginia	A	24-20
W	Duke	H	14-7
			186-115

1929

Record: 9-1
Coach: Chuck Collins
Captain: Ray Farris

W	Wake Forest	H	48-0
W	Maryland	A	43-0
W	Georgia Tech	A	18-7
L	Georgia	H	12-19
W	Virginia Tech	H	38-13
W	N.C. State	H	32-0
W	South Carolina	A	40-0
W	Davidson	N1	26-7
W	Virginia	H	41-7
W	Duke	A	48-7
			346-60

N1-at Charlotte

1930

Record: 5-3-2
Coach: Chuck Collins
Captain: Strud Nash

W	Wake Forest	H	13-7
W	Virginia Tech	A	39-21
W	Maryland	H	28-21
L	Georgia	A	0-26
L	Tennessee	A	7-9
T	Georgia Tech	H	6-6
W	N.C. State	H	13-6
L	Davidson	A	6-7
W	Virginia	A	41-0
T	Duke	H	0-0
			153-103

1931

Record: 4-3-3
Coach: Chuck Collins
Captains: game captains

W	Wake Forest	H	37-0
L	Vanderbilt	A	0-13
T	Florida	A	0-0
L	Georgia	H	7-32
L	Tennessee	H	0-7
W	N.C. State	A	18-15
T	Georgia Tech	A	19-19
W	Davidson	H	20-0
T	Duke	A	0-0
W	Virginia	H	13-6
			114-92

1932

Record: 3-5-2
Coach: Chuck Collins
Captains: game captains

T	Wake Forest	H	0-0
L	Vanderbilt	H	7-39
L	Tennessee	A	7-20
T	Georgia	A	6-6
L	Georgia Tech	H	14-43
W	N.C. State	H	13-0
W	Florida	H	18-13
W	Davidson	A	12-0
L	Duke	H	0-7
L	Virginia	A	7-14
			84-142

1933

Record: 4-5
Coach: Chuck Collins
Captain: Bill Croom

W	Davidson	H	6-0
L	Vanderbilt	A	13-20
L	Georgia	H	0-30
L	Florida	A	0-9
L	Georgia Tech	H	6-10
W	N.C. State	A	6-0
W	Wake Forest	H	26-0
L	Duke	A	0-21
W	Virginia	H	14-0
			71-90

1934

Record: 7-1-1
Coach: Carl Snavely
Captain: George Barclay

W	Wake Forest	H	21-0
L	Tennessee	H	7-19
W	Georgia	A	14-0
W	Kentucky	H	6-0
T	N.C. State	H	7-7
W	Georgia Tech	A	26-0
W	Davidson	A	12-2
W	Duke	H	7-0
W	Virginia	A	25-6
			125-34

1935

Record: 8-1
Coach: Carl Snavely
Captains: Herman Snyder and Harry Montgomery

W	Wake Forest	H	14-0
W	Tennessee	A	38-13
W	Maryland	N1	33-0
W	Davidson	A	14-0
W	Georgia Tech	H	19-0
W	N.C. State	A	35-6
W	VMI	H	56-0
L	Duke	A	0-25
W	Virginia	H	61-0
			270-44

N1-at Baltimore

1936

Record: 8-2
Coach: Ray Wolf
Captain: Dick Buck

W	Wake Forest	N1	14-7
W	Tennessee	H	14-6
W	Maryland	H	14-0
W	NYU	N2	14-13
L	Tulane	A	7-21
W	N.C. State	H	21-6
W	Davidson	A	26-6
L	Duke	H	7-27
W	South Carolina	A	14-0
W	Virginia	A	59-14
			190-100

N1-at Charlotte
N2-at Yankee Stadium

1937

Record: 7-1-1
Coach: Ray Wolf
Captains: Andy Bershak and Crowell Little

T	South Carolina	H	13-13
W	N.C. State	A	20-0
W	NYU	A	19-6
W	Wake Forest	A	28-0
W	Tulane	H	13-0
L	Fordham	H	0-14
W	Davidson	A	26-0
W	Duke	A	14-6
W	Virginia	H	40-0
			173-39

1938

Record: 6-2-1
Coach: Ray Wolf
Captains: Steve Maronic and George Watson

W	Wake Forest	H	14-6
W	N.C. State	A	21-0
L	Tulane	H	14-17
W	NYU	N1	7-0
W	Davidson	A	34-0
L	Duke	H	0-14
W	Virginia Tech	H	7-0
T	Fordham	N2	0-0
W	Virginia	A	20-0
			117-37

N1-at Yankee Stadium
N2-at The Polo Grounds

1939

Record: 8-1-1
Coach: Ray Wolf
Captains: George Stirnweiss and Jim Woodson

W	The Citadel	H	50-0
W	Wake Forest	H	36-6
W	Virginia Tech	N1	13-6
W	NYU	H	14-7
T	Tulane	A	14-14
W	Penn	A	30-6
W	N.C. State	H	17-0
W	Davidson	N2	32-0
L	Duke	A	3-13
W	Virginia	H	19-0
			228-52

N1-at Norfolk
N2-at Winston-Salem

1940

Record: 6-4
Coach: Ray Wolf
Captains: Paul Severin and Gates Kimball

W	Appalachian	H	56-6
L	Wake Forest	H	0-12
W	Davidson	N1	27-7
W	Texas Christian	H	21-14
W	N.C. State	A	13-7
L	Tulane	H	13-14
L	Fordham	N2	0-14
L	Richmond	A	13-14
W	Duke	H	6-3
W	Virginia	A	10-7
			159-98

N1-at Winston-Salem
N2-at The Polo Grounds

1941

Record: 3-7
Coach: Ray Wolf
Captains: Harry Dunkle and Carl Suntheimer

W	Lenoir Rhyne	H	42-6
L	South Carolina	H	7-13
W	Davidson	A	20-0
L	Fordham	H	14-27
L	Tulane	A	6-52
L	Wake Forest	A	0-13
L	N.C. State	H	7-13
W	Richmond	A	27-0
L	Duke	A	0-20
L	Virginia	H	7-28
			130-172

1942

Record: 5-2-2
Coach: Jim Tatum
Captains: Joe Austin and Tank Marshall

W	Wake Forest	H	6-0
W	South Carolina	H	18-6
T	Fordham	N1	0-0
W	Duquesne	H	13-6
L	Tulane	A	14-29
L	N.C. State	A	14-21
W	Davidson	N2	43-14
T	Duke	H	13-13
W	Virginia	A	28-13
			149-102

N1-at Yankee Stadium
N2-at Charlotte

1943

Record: 6-3
Coach: Tom Young
Captain: Craven Turner

L	Georgia Tech	A	7-20
W	Penn State	H	19-0
W	NATTC	H	23-0
L	Duke	A	7-14
W	N.C. State	H	27-13
W	South Carolina	A	21-6
W	Penn	A	9-6
L	Duke	H	6-27
W	Virginia	N1	54-7
			173-93

N1-at Norfolk

1944

Record: 1-7-1
Coach: Gene McEver
Captain: Bobby Weant

L	Wake Forest	H	0-7
L	Army	A	0-46
L	Georgia Tech	A	0-28
W	Cherry Point Marines	H	20-14
L	South Carolina	H	0-6
T	William & Mary	H	0-0
L	Yale	A	6-13
L	Duke	H	0-33
L	Virginia	N1	7-26
			33-173

N1-at Norfolk

1945

Record: 5-5
Coach: Carl Snavely
Captains: Bill Voris and Bill Walker

W	Camp Lee	H	6-0
L	Georgia Tech	H	14-20
W	Virginia Tech	N1	14-0
L	Penn	A	0-49
W	Cherry Point Marines	H	20-14
L	Tennessee	A	6-20
W	William & Mary	N2	6-0
L	Wake Forest	H	13-14
L	Duke	A	7-14
W	Virginia	H	27-18
			113-149

N1-at Roanoke
N2-at Norfolk

1946

Record: 8-2-1
Coach: Carl Snavely
Captains: Chan Highsmith and Ralph Strayhorn

T	Virginia Tech	H	14-14
W	Miami (Florida)	A	21-0
W	Maryland	H	33-0
W	Navy	N1	21-14
W	Florida	H	40-19
L	Tennessee	A	14-20
W	William & Mary	N2	21-7
W	Wake Forest	H	26-14
W	Duke	H	22-7
W	Virginia	A	49-14
			261-109

SUGAR BOWL

L	Georgia	N3	10-20

N1-at Baltimore
N2-at Richmond
N3-at New Orleans

1947

Record: 8-2
Coach: Carl Snavely
Captains: George Sparger and Joe Wright

W	Georgia	H	14-7
L	Texas	A	0-34
L	Wake Forest	H	7-19
W	William & Mary	A	13-7
W	Florida	A	35-7
W	Tennessee	H	20-6
W	N.C. State	H	41-6
W	Maryland	A	19-0
W	Duke	A	21-0
W	Virginia	H	40-7
			210-93

1948

Record: 9-1-1
Coach: Carl Snavely
Captains: Hosea Rodgers and Dan Stiegman

W	Texas	H	34-7
W	Georgia	A	21-14
W	Wake Forest	A	28-6
W	N.C. State	H	14-0
W	LSU	H	34-7
W	Tennessee	A	14-7
T	William & Mary	H	7-7
W	Maryland	A	49-20
W	Duke	H	20-0
W	Virginia	A	34-12
			255-80

SUGAR BOWL

L	Oklahoma	N1	6-14

N1-at New Orleans

1949

Record: 7-4
Coach: Carl Snavely
Captain: Charlie Justice

W	N.C. State	H	26-6
W	Georgia	H	21-14
W	South Carolina	A	28-13
W	Wake Forest	H	28-14
L	LSU	A	7-13
L	Tennessee	H	6-35
W	William & Mary	A	20-14
L	Notre Dame	N1	6-42
W	Duke	A	21-20
W	Virginia	H	14-7
			177-178

COTTON BOWL

L	Rice	N2	13-27

N1-at Yankee Stadium
N2-at Dallas

1950

Record: 3-5-2
Coach: Carl Snavely
Captains: Dick Bunting and Irv Holdash

W	N.C. State	H	13-7
L	Notre Dame	A	7-14
T	Georgia	A	0-0
L	Wake Forest	H	7-13
W	William & Mary	H	40-7
L	Tennessee	A	0-16
T	Maryland	H	7-7
W	South Carolina	A	14-7
L	Duke	H	0-7
L	Virginia	A	13-44
			101-122

1951

Record: 2-8
Coach: Carl Snavely
Captains: Joe Dudeck and Bob Gantt

W	N.C. State	H	21-0
L	Georgia	H	16-28
L	Texas	A	20-45
W	South Carolina	H	21-6
L	Maryland	A	7-14
L	Wake Forest	A	7-39
L	Tennessee	H	0-27
L	Virginia	A	14-34
L	Notre Dame	H	7-12
L	Duke	A	7-19
			120-224

1952

Record: 2-6
Coach: Carl Snavely
Captains: George Norris and Bud Wallace

L	Texas	H	7-28
L	Wake Forest	H	7-9
L	Notre Dame	A	14-34
L	Tennessee	A	14-41
L	Virginia	H	7-34
W	South Carolina	A	27-19
L	Duke	H	0-34
W	Miami (Florida)	A	34-7
			110-206

*Early season games with N.C. State and Georgia were cancelled because of a polio outbreak on campus.

1953

Record: 4-6
Coach: George Barclay
Captain: Ken Yarborough

W	N.C. State	H	29-7
W	Washington & Lee	H	39-0
W	Wake Forest	A	18-13
L	Maryland	H	0-26
L	Georgia	A	14-27
L	Tennessee	H	6-20
L	South Carolina	A	0-18
L	Notre Dame	H	14-34
W	Virginia	A	33-7
L	Duke	A	20-35
			173-187

1954

Record: 4-5-1
Coach: George Barclay
Captains: game captains

W	N.C. State	H	20-6
T	Tulane	A	7-7
L	Georgia	H	7-21
L	Maryland	A	0-33
W	Wake Forest	H	14-7
L	Tennessee	A	20-26
W	South Carolina	H	21-19
L	Notre Dame	A	13-42
W	Virginia	A	26-14
L	Duke	H	12-47
			140-222

1955

Record: 3-7
Coach: George Barclay
Captains: Will Frye and Roland Perdue

L	Oklahoma	H	6-13
W	N.C. State	A	25-18
L	Georgia	A	7-28
L	Maryland	H	7-25
L	Wake Forest	A	0-25
L	Tennessee	H	7-48
W	South Carolina	N1	32-14
L	Notre Dame	H	7-27
W	Virginia	H	26-14
L	Duke	A	0-6
			117-218

N1-at Norfolk

1956

Record: 2-7-1
Coach: Jim Tatum
Captains: George Stavnitski and Ed Sutton

L	N.C. State	H	6-26
L	Oklahoma	A	0-36
L	South Carolina	A	0-14
L	Georgia	H	12-26
W	Maryland	H	34-6
T	Wake Forest	H	6-6
L	Tennessee	A	0-20
W	Virginia	A	21-7
L	Notre Dame	A	14-21
L	Duke	H	6-21
			99-183

1957

Record: 6-4
Coach: Jim Tatum
Captains: Dave Reed and Buddy Payne

L	N.C. State	H	0-7
W	Clemson	H	26-0
W	Navy	H	13-7
W	Miami (Florida)	A	20-13
L	Maryland	A	7-21
W	Wake Forest	A	14-7
L	Tennessee	H	0-35
W	South Carolina	H	28-6
W	Duke	A	21-13
L	Virginia	H	13-20
			142-129

1958

Record: 6-4
Coach: Jim Tatum
Captains: Phil Blazer and Curtis Hathaway

L	N.C. State	H	14-21
L	Clemson	A	21-26
W	Southern California	A	8-7
W	South Carolina	H	6-0
W	Maryland	H	27-0
W	Wake Forest	H	26-7
W	Tennessee	A	21-7
W	Virginia	A	42-0
L	Notre Dame	A	24-34
L	Duke	H	6-7
			195-109

1959

Record: 5-5
Coach: Jim Hickey
Captains: Jack Cummings and Wade Smith

L	Clemson	H	18-20
L	Notre Dame	A	8-28
W	N.C. State	H	20-12
W	South Carolina	H	19-6
L	Maryland	A	7-14
W	Wake Forest	A	21-19
L	Tennessee	H	7-29
L	Miami (Florida)	A	7-14
W	Virginia	H	41-0
W	Duke	A	50-0
			198-142

1960

Record: 3-7
Coach: Jim Hickey
Captains: Rip Hawkins and Frank Riggs

L	N.C. State	H	0-3
L	Miami (Florida)	A	12-29
W	Notre Dame	H	12-7
L	Wake Forest	H	12-13
L	South Carolina	A	6-22
L	Tennessee	A	14-27
L	Clemson	A	0-24
L	Maryland	H	19-22
W	Duke	H	7-6
W	Virginia	A	35-8
			117-161

1961

Record: 5-5
Coach: Jim Hickey
Captains: Bob Elliott and Jim LeCompte

W	N.C. State	H	27-22
L	Clemson	H	0-27
W	Maryland	A	14-8
W	South Carolina	A	17-0
L	Miami (Florida)	A	0-10
W	Tennessee	H	22-21
L	LSU	H	0-30
L	Duke	A	3-6
L	Wake Forest	A	14-17
W	Virginia	H	24-0
			121-141

1962

Record: 3-7
Coach: Jim Hickey
Captains: Joe Craver and Ward Marslender

L	N.C. State	H	6-7
L	Ohio State	A	7-41
L	Michigan State	A	6-38
L	Maryland	H	13-31
W	South Carolina	H	19-14
W	Wake Forest	H	23-14
L	Clemson	A	6-17
W	Virginia	A	11-7
L	Notre Dame	A	7-21
L	Duke	H	14-16
			112-206

1963

Record: 9-2
Coach: Jim Hickey
Captains: Gene Sigmon and Roger Smith

W	Virginia	H	11-7
L	Michigan State	A	0-31
W	Wake Forest	A	21-0
W	Maryland	A	14-7
W	N.C. State	H	31-10
W	South Carolina	A	7-0
W	Georgia	H	28-7
L	Clemson	H	7-11
W	Miami (Florida)	H	27-16
W	Duke	A	16-14
			162-103

GATOR BOWL

W	Air Force	N1	35-0

N1-at Jacksonville, Fla.

1964

Record: 5-5
Coach: Jim Hickey
Captains: Chris Hanburger and Ron Tuthill

L	N.C. State	H	13-14
W	Michigan State	H	21-15
W	Wake Forest	H	23-0
L	LSU	A	3-20
L	Maryland	N1	9-10
W	South Carolina	H	24-6
L	Georgia	A	8-24
W	Clemson	A	29-0
L	Virginia	A	27-31
W	Duke	H	21-15
			178-135

N1-at Norfolk

1965

Record: 4-6
Coach: Jim Hickey
Captains: Hank Barden and Ed Stringer

L	Michigan	H	24-31
W	Ohio State	A	14-3
L	Virginia	H	17-21
W	N.C. State	A	10-7
W	Maryland	H	12-10
L	Wake Forest	A	10-12
L	Georgia	H	35-47
W	Clemson	H	17-13
L	Notre Dame	A	0-17
L	Duke	A	7-34
			146-195

1966

Record: 2-8
Coach: Jim Hickey
Captains: Bob Hume, Hank Sadler, Danny Talbott

L	Kentucky	A	0-10
W	N.C. State	H	10-7
W	Michigan	A	21-7
L	Notre Dame	A	0-32
L	Wake Forest	H	0-3
L	Georgia	A	3-28
L	Clemson	A	3-27
L	Air Force	H	14-20
L	Duke	H	25-41
L	Virginia	H	14-21
			90-196

1967

Record: 2-8
Coach: Bill Dooley
Captains: Jack Davenport and David Riggs

L	N.C. State	A	7-13
L	South Carolina	A	10-16
L	Tulane	H	11-36
L	Vanderbilt	H	7-21
L	Air Force	A	8-10
W	Maryland	H	14-0
L	Wake Forest	H	10-20
L	Clemson	H	0-17
L	Virginia	A	17-40
W	Duke	A	20-9
			104-182

1968

Record: 3-7
Coach: Bill Dooley
Captains: Gayle Bomar and Mike Smith

L	N.C. State	H	6-38
L	South Carolina	H	27-32
W	Vanderbilt	A	8-7
L	Maryland	A	24-33
W	Florida	H	22-7
L	Wake Forest	A	31-48
L	Air Force	A	15-28
L	Virginia	H	6-41
L	Clemson	A	14-24
W	Duke	H	25-14
			178-272

1969

Record: 5-5
Coach: Bill Dooley
Captains: Sam Bounds, Ed Chalupka, Bob Hanna, Don Hartig,
David Jackson, Ken Price, Saulis Zemaitis

L	N.C. State	A	3-10
L	South Carolina	A	6-14
W	Vanderbilt	H	38-22
L	Air Force	H	10-20
L	Florida	A	2-52
W	Wake Forest	H	23-3
W	Virginia	A	12-0
W	VMI	H	61-11
W	Clemson	H	32-15
L	Duke	A	13-17
			200-164

1970

Record: 8-4
Coach: Bill Dooley
Captains: Don McCauley, Bill Richardson
Flip Ray

W	Kentucky	H	20-10
W	N.C. State	H	19-0
W	Maryland	A	53-20
W	Vanderbilt	A	10-7
L	South Carolina	H	21-35
L	Tulane	A	17-24
L	Wake Forest	A	13-14
W	Virginia	H	30-15
W	VMI	H	62-13
W	Clemson	A	42-7
W	Duke	H	59-34
			346-179

PEACH BOWL

L	Arizona State	N1	26-48

N1-at Atlanta

1971

Record: 9-3
Coach: Bill Dooley
Captains: John Bunting and Paul Miller

W	Richmond	A	28-0
W	Illinois	A	27-0
W	Maryland	H	35-14
W	N.C. State	A	27-7
L	Tulane	H	29-37
L	Notre Dame	A	0-16
W	Wake Forest	H	7-3
W	William & Mary	H	36-35
W	Clemson	H	26-13
W	Virginia	A	32-20
W	Duke	A	38-0
			285-145

GATOR BOWL

L	Georgia	N1	3-7

N1-at Jacksonville, Fla.

1972

Record: 11-1
Coach: Bill Dooley
Captains: Gene Brown and Ron Rusnak

W	Richmond	H	28-18
W	Maryland	A	31-26
W	N.C. State	H	34-33
L	Ohio State	A	14-29
W	Kentucky	H	31-20
W	Wake Forest	A	21-0
W	Clemson	A	26-10
W	Virginia	H	23-3
W	Duke	H	14-0
W	East Carolina	H	42-19
W	Florida	N1	28-24
			292-182

SUN BOWL

W	Texas Tech	N2	32-28

N1-at Jacksonville, Fla.
N2-at El Paso

1973

Record: 4-7
Coach: Bill Dooley
Captains: Sammy Johnson and Terry Taylor

W	William & Mary	H	34-27
L	Maryland	H	3-23
L	Missouri	H	14-27
L	N.C. State	A	26-28
W	Kentucky	A	16-10
L	Tulane	A	0-16
W	East Carolina	H	28-27
L	Virginia	A	40-44
L	Clemson	H	29-37
W	Wake Forest	H	42-0
L	Duke	A	10-27
			242-266

1974

Record: 7-5
Coach: Bill Dooley
Captains: Ken Huff and Chris Kupec

W	Ohio University	H	42-7
W	Wake Forest	A	31-0
L	Maryland	A	12-24
W	Pittsburgh	H	45-29
L	Georgia Tech	A	28-29
W	N.C. State	H	33-14
L	South Carolina	A	23-31
W	Virginia	H	24-10
L	Clemson	A	32-54
W	Army	H	56-42
W	Duke	H	14-13
			340-253

SUN BOWL

L	Mississippi State	N1	24-26

N1-at El Paso

1975

Record: 3-7-1
Coach: Bill Dooley
Captains: Deke Andrews, Roc Bauman, James Betterson,
Bill Paschall, Ray Stanford, Bobby Trott

W	William & Mary	H	33-7
L	Maryland	H	7-34
L	Ohio State	A	7-32
W	Virginia	A	31-28
L	Notre Dame	H	14-21
L	N.C. State	A	20-21
L	East Carolina	H	17-38
L	Wake Forest	H	9-21
L	Clemson	H	35-38
W	Tulane	N1	17-15
T	Duke	A	17-17
			207-272

N1-at The Superdome

1976

Record: 9-3
Coach: Bill Dooley
Captains: Craig Funk and Ronny Johnson

W	Miami of Ohio	H	14-10
W	Florida	N1	24-21
W	Northwestern	H	12-0
W	Army	A	34-32
L	Missouri	A	3-24
L	N.C. State	H	13-21
W	East Carolina	H	12-10
W	Wake Forest	A	34-14
W	Clemson	A	27-23
W	Virginia	H	31-6
W	Duke	H	39-38
			243-199

PEACH BOWL

L	Kentucky	N2	0-21

N1-at Tampa
N2-at Atlanta

1977

Record: 8-3-1
Coach: Bill Dooley
Captains: Alan Caldwell and Dee Hardison

L	Kentucky	A	7-10
W	Richmond	H	31-0
W	Northwestern	A	41-7
L	Texas Tech	H	7-10
W	Wake Forest	H	24-3
W	N.C. State	A	27-14
W	South Carolina	H	17-0
W	Maryland	A	16-7
T	Clemson	H	13-13
W	Virginia	A	35-14
W	Duke	A	16-3
			234-81

LIBERTY BOWL

L	Nebraska	N1	17-21

N1-at Memphis

1978

Record: 5-6
Coach: Dick Crum
Captains: Bernie Menapace, Bunn Rhames and Mike Salzano

W	East Carolina	H	14-10
L	Maryland	H	20-21
L	Pittsburgh	A	16-20
L	Miami of Ohio	H	3-7
W	Wake Forest	A	34-29
L	N.C. State	H	7-34
W	South Carolina	A	24-22
L	Richmond	A	18-27
L	Clemson	A	9-13
W	Virginia	H	38-20
W	Duke	H	16-15
			199-218

1979

Record: 8-3-1
Coach: Dick Crum
Captain: Buddy Curry

W	South Carolina	H	28-0
W	Pittsburgh	H	17-7
W	Army	A	41-3
W	Cincinnati	H	35-14
L	Wake Forest	H	19-24
W	N.C. State	A	35-21
T	East Carolina	H	24-24
L	Maryland	A	14-17
L	Clemson	H	10-19
W	Virginia	A	13-7
W	Duke	A	37-16
			273-152

GATOR BOWL

W	Michigan	N1	17-15

N1-at Jacksonville, Fla.

1980

Record: 11-1
Coach: Dick Crum
Captains: Rick Donnalley, Steve Streater, Lawrence Taylor, Ron Wooten

W	Furman	H	35-13
W	Texas Tech	A	9-3
W	Maryland	H	17-3
W	Georgia Tech	H	33-0
W	Wake Forest	A	27-9
W	N.C. State	H	28-8
W	East Carolina	H	31-3
L	Oklahoma	A	7-41
W	Clemson	A	24-19
W	Virginia	H	26-3
W	Duke	H	44-21
			281-123

BLUEBONNET BOWL

W	Texas	N1	16-7

N1-at The Astrodome

1981

Record: 10-2
Coach: Dick Crum
Captains: Shelton Robinson and Lee Shaffer

W	East Carolina	H	56-0
W	Miami of Ohio	H	49-7
W	Boston College	H	56-14
W	Georgia Tech	A	28-7
W	Wake Forest	H	48-10
W	N.C. State	A	21-10
L	South Carolina	H	13-31
W	Maryland	A	17-10
L	Clemson	H	8-10
W	Virginia	A	17-14
W	Duke	A	31-10
			344-123

GATOR BOWL

W	Arkansas	N1	31-27

N1-at Jacksonville, Fla.

1982

Record: 8-4
Coach: Dick Crum
Captain: David Drechsler

L	Pittsburgh	A	6-7
W	Vanderbilt	H	34-10
W	Army	H	62-8
W	Georgia Tech	H	41-0
W	Wake Forest	A	24-7
W	N.C. State	H	41-9
L	Maryland	H	24-31
L	Clemson	A	13-16
W	Virginia	H	27-14
L	Duke	A	17-23
W	Bowling Green	H	33-14
			322-139

SUN BOWL

W	Texas	N1	26-10

N1-at El Paso

1983

Record: 8-4
Coach: Dick Crum
Captains: Brian Blados and William Fuller

W	South Carolina	A	24-8
W	Memphis State	H	24-10
W	Miami of Ohio	H	48-17
W	William & Mary	H	51-20
W	Georgia Tech	A	38-21
W	Wake Forest	H	30-10
W	N.C. State	A	42-14
L	Maryland	A	26-28
L	Clemson	H	3-16
L	Virginia	A	14-17
W	Duke	H	34-27
			334-188

PEACH BOWL

L	Florida State	N1	3-28

N1-at Atlanta

1984

Record: 5-5-1
Coach: Dick Crum
Captain: Brian Johnston

L	Navy	H	30-33
L	Boston College	A	20-52
W	Kansas	H	23-17
L	Clemson	A	12-20
L	Wake Forest	A	3-14
W	N.C. State	H	28-21
W	Memphis State	A	30-27
L	Maryland	H	23-34
W	Georgia Tech	H	24-17
T	Virginia	H	24-24
W	Duke	A	17-15
			234-274

1985

Record: 5-6
Coach: Dick Crum
Captain: Carl Carr

W	Navy	A	21-19
L	LSU	H	13-23
W	VMI	H	51-7
L	Georgia Tech	A	0-31
W	Wake Forest	H	34-14
W	N.C. State	A	21-14
L	Florida State	H	10-20
L	Maryland	A	10-28
W	Clemson	H	21-20
L	Virginia	A	22-24
L	Duke	H	21-23
			224-223

1986

Record: 7-4-1
Coach: Dick Crum
Captain: Walter Bailey

W	The Citadel	H	45-14
W	Kansas	A	20-0
T	Florida State	A	10-10
W	Georgia Tech	H	21-20
W	Wake Forest	A	40-30
L	N.C. State	H	34-35
L	LSU	A	3-30
W	Maryland	H	32-30
L	Clemson	A	10-38
W	Virginia	H	27-7
W	Duke	A	42-35
			284-249

ALOHA BOWL

L	Arizona	N1	21-30

N1-at Honolulu

1987

Record: 5-6
Coach: Dick Crum
Captains: Carlton Bailey and Mark Maye

W	Illinois	H	34-14
L	Oklahoma	A	0-28
W	Georgia Tech	A	30-23
W	Navy	A	45-14
L	Auburn	H	10-20
L	Wake Forest	H	14-22
W	N.C. State	A	17-14
W	Maryland	A	27-14
L	Clemson	H	10-13
L	Virginia	A	17-20
L	Duke	H	10-25
			214-207

Carolina's Bowl History

North Carolina has played in 16 post-season bowl games, including 12 in the last 18 years.

Carolina's post-season trips have been to the Sugar Bowl in 1947 and 1949; the Cotton Bowl in 1950; the Gator Bowl in 1963, 1971, 1979 and 1981; the Peach Bowl in 1970, 1976 and 1983; the Sun Bowl in 1972, 1974 and 1982; the Liberty Bowl in 1977; the Bluebonnet Bowl in 1980; and the Aloha Bowl in 1986.

The Tar Heels' bowl history started in the late Forties when Charlie "Choo Choo" Justice was running wild from the single wing. Carolina went to bowl games three times during the Justice Era, but lost all three.

Perhaps the most famous of those games was the 1947 Sugar Bowl which matched Carolina against Georgia. The game produced one of the most controversial plays in bowl history. Carolina was leading 7-0 in the third period when Bulldog defensive end Joe Tereshinski intercepted a Tar Heel pass. He then flipped a lateral to Dick McPhee who raced to the Carolina 14.

The Tar Heels argued the lateral was a forward one and the play should have been called back. However, the officials ruled differently. Georgia went on to score and eventually won the game.

Carolina returned to the Sugar Bowl two years later and lost to Oklahoma, 14-6. Justice had a great day for the Tar Heels, clicking off runs of 10, 13, 25, 11 and 14 yards. He punted four times for 65, 65, 57 and 53 yards.

Justice had another great day in the 1950 Cotton Bowl, but Carolina lost to Rice, 27-13.

The Tar Heels' next bowl appearance came in the 1963 Gator Bowl where Carolina walloped the Air Force, 35-0. Ken Willard was the big star that day. He ran for 94 yards on 18 carries and scored the first touchdown which keyed the runaway victory.

In the 1970 Peach Bowl the Tar Heels dropped a wild 48-26 decision to unbeaten Arizona State. All-America tailback Don McCauley had 143 yards rushing and three touchdowns for Carolina. But a second-half snowstorm and an injury to quarterback Paul Miller helped the Sun Devils to race to victory.

The 1971 Gator Bowl produced a bowl first—brothers opposing each other as coaches in bowl competition. It matched Vince Dooley of Georgia against Bill of Carolina. The game was a great defensive struggle in which the Bulldogs came from behind to win, 7-3.

Carolina capped an 11-1 season in the 1972 Sun Bowl by defeating Texas Tech, 32-28. Quarterback Nick Vidnovic was the big star, completing 14 of 26 passes for 215 yards. He fired a 62-yard scoring strike to Ted Leverenz to help the Tar Heels to a 24-21 halftime lead.

Tech came back to go ahead, 28-24, but Vidnovic hit Leverenz with a 13-yard TD pass with just a minute to play to bring Carolina back. The Tar Heels then added two more points when Ronnie Robinson dropped Raider quarterback Joe Barnes for a safety.

Mike Voight and James Betterson had big days rushing in the 1974 Sun Bowl, but Mississippi State won another thriller, 26-24. The Tar Heels put on a desperation drive in the game's closing moments, but were stopped on a fourth-and-one at their own 48-yard line.

Playing without the injured Voight, Carolina lost to Kentucky, 21-0, in the 1976 Peach Bowl. The Tar Heels had trouble all day with a tough Wildcat defense.

Carolina dropped a heartbreaking 21-17 decision to Nebraska in the 1977 Liberty Bowl. Sparked by quarterback Matt Kupec, the Tar Heels held a 17-7 lead going into the fourth period. However, the Cornhuskers rallied behind reserve quarterback Randy Garcia to score their come-from-behind victory.

Kupec and Amos Lawrence were the big stars in Carolina's 17-15 win over Michigan in the 1979 Gator Bowl. Kupec directed a 97-yard touchdown drive in the third quarter which put the Tar Heels ahead to stay (14-9). Jeff Hayes later added a 32-yard field goal. Michigan scored with 1:28 left to cut the lead to two, but a two-point pass failed.

Kupec completed 18 of 28 passes, while Lawrence ran for 118 yards. They were named co-MVPs.

Lawrence again was the big star in Carolina's 16-7 win over Texas in the 1980 Bluebonnet Bowl. He rushed for 104 yards and had a 59-yard touchdown run. Carolina's other scoring came on a short plunge by Kelvin Bryant and a field goal by Hayes. A key factor in this game was the Carolina defense which limited the Longhorns to just two first downs and only 36 yards of total offense in the second half. Lawrence topped Bryant in voting for the game's outstanding offensive player, while Steve Streater edged Lawrence Taylor in balloting for the defensive MVP.

Bryant and his backup, Ethan Horton, both had big nights as Carolina defeated Arkansas, 31-27, in the 1981 Gator Bowl. Bryant rushed for 148 yards and Horton added 144. They shared the MVP award.

Horton again was the big star in 1982 as Carolina came from behind to defeat seventh-ranked Texas, 26-10, in the Sun Bowl. Coming off the bench in the second half for an injured Bryant, Horton rushed for 119 yards and won MVP honors. Sparked by his play, the Tar Heels rallied from a 10-3 halftime deficit.

However, Horton was not the only Carolina star. The Tar Heel defense, which made two brilliant goal line stands, shut down the Texas attack in the second half. Rob Rogers and Brooks Barwick each kicked two field goals despite weather conditions which featured a wind chill factor of 12 degrees and snow throughout the game.

That Sun Bowl victory made Carolina the first Atlantic Coast Conference school ever to win four straight bowl games. However, that streak came to an end the following year in the 1983 Peach Bowl. Florida State scored the first two times it had the ball and was never headed in a 28-3 victory. The Tar Heels hurt themselves badly with a fumbled punt which allowed the Seminoles to go just 16 yards for their third touchdown and with penalties which killed two drives of their own.

Carolina went to the Aloha Bowl in 1986. The trip to Honolulu was great except for the game itself—a 30-21 loss to Arizona. The Tar Heels spotted the Wildcats a 30-0 lead before putting on a big second-half rally. Arizona seemed to have the game in hand as Carolina strugged offensively against a rugged Wildcat defense. However, Torin Dorn got the Tar Heels going in the third quarter with an Aloha-record 58-yard touchdown run.

Then Norris Davis made two big plays, intercepting a pass and blocking a punt, to get the ball back for the offense. Mark Maye threw to Randy Marriott for one score and got another TD himself on a two-yard run. That cut the lead to 30-21 with over nine minutes to play. But, despite driving inside Wildcat territory on two other occasions, Carolina could get no closer.

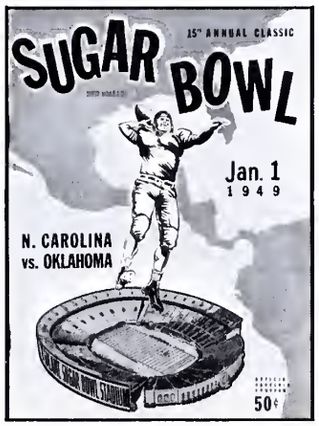
That defeat left the all-time Tar Heel bowl record at 6-10.

Carolina's Bowl Results

1947 Sugar Bowl .....Georgia 20, Carolina 10
1949 Sugar Bowl .....Oklahoma 14, Carolina 6
1950 Cotton Bowl .....Rice 27, Carolina 13
1963 Gator Bowl .....Carolina 35, Air Force 0
1970 Peach Bowl .....Arizona State 48, Carolina 26
1971 Gator Bowl .....Georgia 7, Carolina 3
1972 Sun Bowl .....Carolina 32, Texas Tech 28
1974 Sun Bowl .....Mississippi State 26, Carolina 24
1976 Peach Bowl .....Kentucky 21, Carolina 0
1977 Liberty Bowl .....Nebraska 21, Carolina 17
1979 Gator Bowl .....Carolina 17, Michigan 15
1980 Bluebonnet Bowl .....Carolina 16, Texas 7
1981 Gator Bowl .....Carolina 31, Arkansas 27
1982 Sun Bowl .....Carolina 26, Texas 10
1983 Peach Bowl .....Florida State 28, Carolina 3
1986 Aloha Bowl .....Arizona 30, Carolina 21

Tar Heel Bowl Summaries

1947 Sugar Bowl



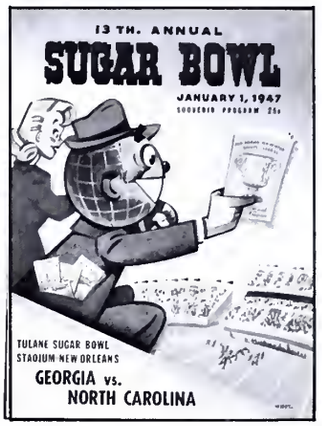
Georgia	0	0	13	7	— 20
North Carolina	0	7	3	0	— 10

NC—Pupa 2 run (Cox kick)
GA—Rauch 1 run (Jernigan kick)
NC—Cox 27 FG
GA—Edwards 67 pass from Trippi (kick failed)
GA—Rauch 13 run (Jernigan kick)

	GA	NC
First Downs	12	17
Rushes-Yardage	44-175	46-166
Passing Yardage	81	59
Passes	3-14-1	8-14-1
Return Yardage	187	89
Punting Average	32.7	38.6
Fumbles Lost	1	0
Yards Penalized	50	30

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING
Georgia: Trippi 15-56, Smith 8-48, Maricici 5-27, Rauch 7-21, Gerri 3-13, McPhee 6-10.
Carolina: Camp 8-68, Pupa 14-49, Justice 18-37, Romano 1-7, Fitch 4-5, Rodgers 1-0.

1949 Sugar Bowl



Oklahoma	7	0	7	0	— 14
North Carolina	6	0	0	0	— 6

OK—Mitchell 2 run (Ming kick)
NC—Rodgers 2 run (kick failed)
OK—Pearson 8 run (Ming kick)

	OK	NC
First Downs	14	12
Rushes-Yardage	65-186	32-128
Passing Yardage	43	78
Passes	1-3-0	8-19-2
Return Yardage	69	15
Punting Average	6-36.8	8-38.0
Fumbles Lost	1	0
Yards Penalized	40	35

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING
Oklahoma: Heath 12-58, Thomas 19-51, Mitchell 17-31, Pearson 11-22, Royal 5-19, Jones 1-5.
Carolina: Justice 16-84, Rodgers 12-25, Highsmith 1-12, Kennedy 5-7.

INDIVIDUAL PASSING
Oklahoma: Royal 1-1-43-0, Pearson 0-1-0-0, Mitchell 0-1-0-0.
Carolina: Justice 6-13-57-1, Rodgers 2-6-21-1.

INDIVIDUAL RECEIVING
Oklahoma: Anderson 1-43.
Carolina: Kennedy 4-25, Weiner 3-35, Cox 1-8.

1950 Cotton Bowl

North Carolina	0	0	0	13	— 13
Rice	0	14	7	6	— 27

RI—Burkhalter 44 pass from Rote (Williams kick)
RI—Lantrip 3 run (Williams kick)
RI—Williams 17 pass from Rote (Williams kick)
RI—Burkhalter 12 run (kick failed)
NC—Rizzo 2 pass from Justice (kick failed)
NC—Rizzo 2 run (Williams kick)

	NC	RI
First Downs	16	18
Rushes-Yardage	38-174	54-226
Passing Yardage	80	152
Passes	9-22-1	11-19-1
Punts	6-38.0	4-42.8
Fumbles-Lost	3-1	2-1
Penalties-Yardage	4-30	3-26

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING
Carolina: Hayes 19-107, Justice 16-59, Rizzo 0-8, Weiner 1-3, Clements 1-minus 1, Gantt 1-minus 2.
Rice: Burkhalter 16-74, Lantrip 14-63, Wyatt 14-51, Rote 6-24, Campbell 1-6, Proctor 1-3, Glauser 1-3, Silver 1-2.

INDIVIDUAL PASSING
Carolina: Justice 7-14-63-0, Hayes 2-8-17-1.
Rice: Rote 9-17-140-1, Glass 2-2-12-0.

INDIVIDUAL RECEIVING
Carolina: Weiner 5-41, Powell 2-24, Justice 1-8, Rizzo 1-7.
Rice: Williams 4-55, McCurry 3-18, Wyatt 2-22, Burkhalter 1-44, Taylor 1-13.

1963 Gator Bowl

Air Force	0	0	0	0	— 0
North Carolina	6	14	8	7	— 35

NC—Williard 1 run (kick failed)
NC—Edge 6 run (pass failed)
NC—Robinson 5 pass from Black (Robinson pass from Black)
NC—Kesler 1 run (Lacey pass from Edge)
NC—Black 5 run (Chapman kick)

	AF	NC
First Downs	14	23
Rushes-Yardage	29-95	50-251
Passing Yardage	165	119
Passes	14-36-5	12-21-0
Return Yardage	0	66
Punts	4-40.0	6-36.0
Fumbles Lost	3-2	2-0
Penalties-Yardage	3-42	3-35

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING
Air Force: Isaacson 3-44, Amdor 4-12, Dyre 3-12, Lorber 2-11, Tollstam 2-7, Backus 1-6, Ritchie 1-2, Murray 1-2, Wargo 1-0, McArtor 1-minus 1.
Carolina: Willard 18-94, Kesler 9-32, Edge 7-29, Bowman 2-29, Black 4-28, Chapman 6-23, Westfall 2-9, Eason 1-5, Edwards 1-2.

INDIVIDUAL PASSING
Air Force: Isaacson 9-23-85-3, Murphy 3-7-36-1, McArtor 2-5-44-1, Backus 0-1-0-0.
Carolina: Black 6-6-71-0, Edge 5-9-42-0, Kinney 1-6-6-0.

INDIVIDUAL RECEIVING
Air Force: Greth 3-35, Puster 2-46, Greenlee 2-24, Spiegelhauer 2-14, Ross 1-18, Matthews 1-11, Ritchie 1-9, Stein 1-7, Jaggers 1-1.
Carolina: Lacey 3-35, Hammett 3-34, Robinson 2-21, Willard 2-13, Sigmon 1-10, Chapman 1-6.

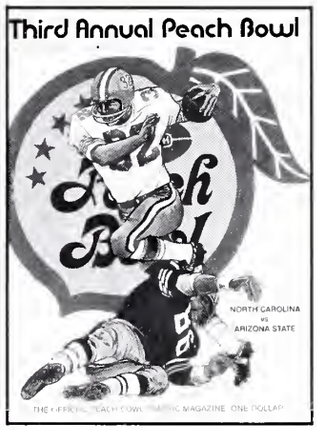
1970 Peach Bowl

Arizona State	7	14	20	7	— 48
North Carolina	0	26	0	0	— 26

AS—Thomas 8 run (Ekstrand kick)
AS—Thomas 33 run (Ekstrand kick)
NC—McCauley 1 run (Craven kick)
AS—Hill 67 pass from Spagnola (Ekstrand kick)
NC—Blanchard 36 pass from Miller (Craven kick)
NC—McCauley 17 run (kick failed)
NC—McCauley 4 run (pass failed)
AS—Eley 8 run (Ekstrand kick)
AS—Holden 13 run (kick failed)
AS—Eley 5 run (Ekstrand kick)
AS—Thomas 2 run (Ekstrand kick)

	AS	NC
First Downs	22	13
Rushes-Yardage	55-306	53-131
Passing Yardage	145	123
Passes	9-24-2	6-17-2
Return Yardage	102	0
Punts	3-42.3	10-27.3
Fumbles-Lost	4-2	2-1
Penalties-Yardage	1-5	4-45

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING
Arizona State: Eley 23-173, Thomas 22-124, Holden 1-13, Hurst 2-7, Emery 1-0, Spagnola 6-minus 11.



Carolina: McCauley 36-143, Hamlin 4-17, Oglesby 4-10, Jolley 1-0, Mansfield 4-minus 10, Lanier 1-minus 13, Miller 3-minus 16.

INDIVIDUAL PASSING
Arizona State: Spagnola 8-23-155-2, Hurst 1-1-minus 10-0.
Carolina: Miller 3-5-97-0, Mansfield 3-12-26-2.

INDIVIDUAL RECEIVING
Arizona State: Hill 3-101, Petty 2-38, Holden 2-13 McClanahan 1-3, Eley 1-minus 10.
Carolina: Lanier 2-50, Perry 2-34, Blanchard 1-36, Jolley 1-3.

1971 Gator Bowl

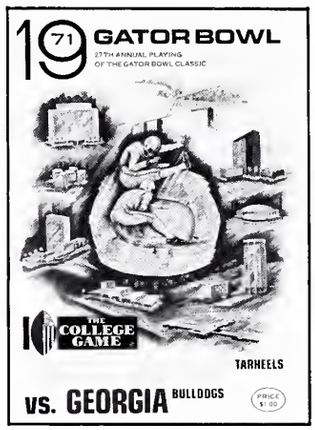
North Carolina	0	0	3	0	— 3
Georgia	0	0	7	0	— 7

NC—Craven 35 FG
GA—Poulos 25 run (Braswell kick)

	NC	GA
First Downs	9	13
Rushes-Yardage	51-115	51-238
Passing Yardage	66	84
Passes	6-14-1	6-17-0
Return Yardage	51	61
Punts	10-46.6	10-34.8
Fumbles-Lost	2-1	2-1

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING
Carolina: Jolley 20-77, Hamlin 5-17, Sigler 3-7, Miller 20-7, Kirkpatrick 1-4, Hite 1-2, Leverenz 1-1.
Georgia: Poulos 20-161, Johnson 19-50, Bissell 3-11, Honeycutt 5-10, Lake 2-7, Ray 1-3, Shirer 1-minus 4.

INDIVIDUAL PASSING
Carolina: Miller 6-14-66-1.
Georgia: Johnson 6-13-84-0, Ray 0-4-0-0.



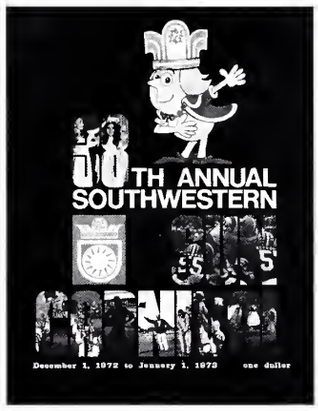
INDIVIDUAL RECEIVING
Carolina: Sigler 2-32, Jolley 2-9, Cowell 1-19, Leverenz 1-6.
Georgia: Hunnicutt 4-58, Greene 1-26, Shirer 1-0.

1972 Sun Bowl

North Carolina	3	6	7	16	— 32
Texas Tech	0	7	14	7	— 28

NC—Alexander 32 FG
NC—Oliver 22 run (kick failed)
TT—Tillman 15 pass from Barnes (Grimes kick)
TT—Smith 65 run (Grimes kick)
TT—Smith 46 run (Grimes kick)
NC—Leverenz 62 pass from Vidnovic (Alexander kick)
NC—Hite 3 run (Leverenz pass from Vidnovic)
TT—Smith 5 run (Grimes kick)
NC—Leverenz 12 pass from Vidnovic (kick failed)
NC—Safety (Barnes tackled in end zone)

	NC	TT
First Downs	24	13
Rushes-Yardage	60-238	38-293
Passing Yardage	215	94
Passes	14-26-1	9-16-1
Return Yardage	18	105
Punts	9-38.8	6-25.8
Fumbles-Lost	3-0	3-2
Penalties-Yardage	7-55	4-39



INDIVIDUAL RUSHING
Carolina: Oglesby 16-71, Johnson 13-52, Oliver 6-45, Kirkpatrick 6-27, Hite 5-20, Vidnovic 10-13, Leverenz 2-8, Jerome 1-3, Kupec 1-minus 1.
Texas Tech: Smith 14-172, Hoskins 13-60, Barnes 7-48, Mosley 4-13.

INDIVIDUAL PASSING
Carolina: Vidnovic 14-26-215-1.
Texas Tech: Barnes 9-16-94-0.

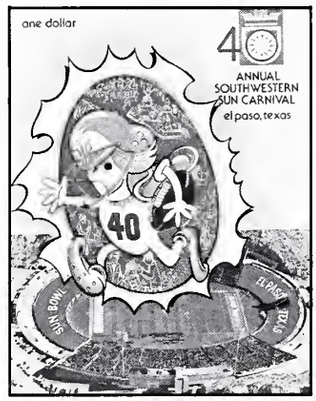
INDIVIDUAL RECEIVING
Carolina: Leverenz 5-95, Bethea 3-34, Norton 2-42, Jerome 2-20, Waddell 1-15, Taylor 1-9.
Texas Tech: Samford 3-34, Tillman 2-31, Jobe 2-12, Jones 1-12, Mosley 1-5.

1974 Sun Bowl

North Carolina	7	0	14	3	— 24
Mississippi State	7	3	10	6	— 26

MS—Packer 1 run (Nichels kick)
NC—Betterson 1 run (Alexander kick)
MS—Nichels 24 FG
NC—Betterson 6 run (Alexander kick)
MS—Packer 16 run (Nichels kick)
NC—Jerome 29 pass from Kupec (Alexander kick)
MS—Nichels 32 FG
NC—Alexander 26 FG
MS—Vitrano 2 run (kick failed)

	NC	MS
First Downs	22	25
Rushes-Yardage	54-267	68-455
Passing Yardage	125	44
Passes	5-15-1	3-8-0
Return Yardage	3	10
Punts	4-38.3	3-35.0
Fumbles Lost	3-0	1-1
Penalties-Yardage	2-30	5-45



INDIVIDUAL RUSHING
Carolina: Voight 17-90, Betterson 19-84, Oliver 9-57, Lamens 4-32, Jerome 4-14, Kupec 1-minus 10.
Mississippi State: Packer 24-183, Vitrano 20-164, Felker 14-69, Johnson 7-22, Smith 3-17.

INDIVIDUAL PASSING
Carolina: Kupec 5-15-125-1.
Mississippi State: Felker 2-7-33-0, Johnson 1-1-11-0.

INDIVIDUAL RECEIVING
Carolina: Norton 2-61, Jerome 2-42, Waddell 1-22.
Mississippi State: Lewis 2-27, Barkum 1-17.

1976 Peach Bowl

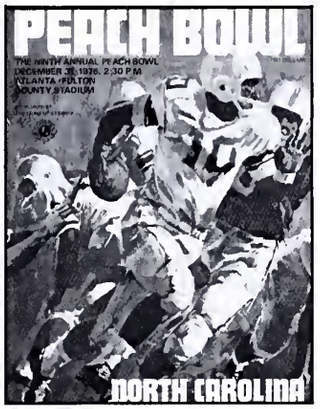
North Carolina	0	0	0	0	— 0
Kentucky	0	0	7	14	— 21

KY—Stewart 1 run (Pierce kick)
KY—Stewart 13 run (Pierce kick)
KY—Stewart 3 run (Pierce kick)

	KY	NC
First Downs	19	5
Rushes-Yardage	70-318	41-84
Passing Yardage	16	24
Passes	2-9-1	3-15-3
Return Yardage	64	18
Punts	8-34.6	7-33.7
Fumbles-Lost	4-2	3-2
Penalties-Yardage	7-55	2-10

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING
Kentucky: Stewart 19-104, Brooks 8-66, Hill 18-55, Woods 9-42, Ramsey 13-30. Gemmill 1-15, Servino 1-4, Hawkins 1-2.
Carolina: Paschal 11-41, Johnson 7-23, Collins 2-14, Tedder 9-11, Loomis 3-9, Mabry 1-1, Banks 1-minus 1, Kupec 7-minus 14.

INDIVIDUAL PASSING
Kentucky: Ramsey 2-8-16-0, Deaton 0-1-0-1.
Carolina: Kupec 3-15-24-3.



INDIVIDUAL RECEIVING
Kentucky: Hill 1-13, Woods 1-3.
Carolina: Mabry 1-11, Lee 1-8, Williams 1-5.

1977 Liberty Bowl

North Carolina	0	14	3	0	— 17
Nebraska	0	7	0	14	— 21

NC—Williams 12 pass from Kupec (Biddle kick)
NB—Donnell 15 run (Todd kick)
NC—Loomis 10 pass from Kupec (Biddle kick)
NC—Biddle 47 FG
NB—Craig 10 pass from Garcia (Todd kick)
NB—T. Smith 34 pass from Garcia (Todd kick)

	NC	NEB
First Downs	17	21
Rushes-Yardage	55-164	52-206
Passing Yardage	93	161
Passes	8-13-1	14-17-0
Return Yardage	0	-1
Punts	3-40.3	3-37.0
Fumbles-Lost	3-2	4-2
Penalties-Yardage	5-35	2-10

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING
Carolina: Paschal 16-77, Lawrence 8-35, Loomis 8-33, Johnson 6-16, Collins 2-8, Lee 1-minus 2, Kupec 14-minus 3.

Nebraska: Donnell 9-59, Hipp 18-52, Anthony 6-39, Berns 7-38, Sorley 8-21, Craig 1-5, Garcia 3-minus 8.

INDIVIDUAL PASSING
Carolina: Kupec 7-11-75-1, Lawrence 1-1-18-0, Lee 0-1-0-0.
Nebraska: Sorley 11-13-105-0, Garcia 3-3-56-0, T. Smith 0-1-0-0.

INDIVIDUAL RECEIVING
Carolina: Williams 4-44, Paschal 1-16, Finn 1-16, Loomis 1-10, Collins 1-7.
Nebraska: T. Smith 4-78, Craig 4-53, Berns 2-9, Hipp 2-6, Spaeth 1-12, Miller 1-3.

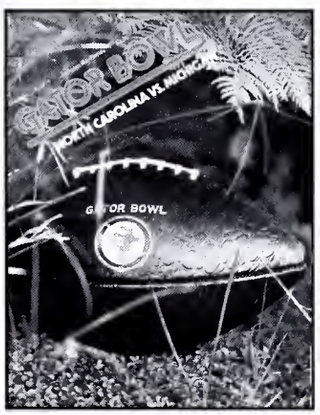
1979 Gator Bowl

Michigan	0	9	0	6	— 15
North Carolina	0	7	7	3	— 17

UM—Virgil 20 FG
UM—Carter 53 pass from Wangler (kick failed)
NC—Paschal 1 run (Hayes kick)
NC—Hayes 32 FG
NC—Farris 12 pass from Kupec (Hayes kick)
UM—Carter 30 pass from Dickey (pass failed)

	UM	NC
First Downs	18	20
Rushes-Yardage	42-152	51-169
Passing Yardage	328	161
Passes	17-26-2	18-28-0
Return Yardage	11	58
Punts	6-35.1	6-45.4
Fumbles-Lost	2-2	3-2
Penalties-Yardage	8-87	6-74

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING
Michigan: Woolfolk 16-63, Smith 8-51, Dickey 11-42, Edwards 4-15, Cade 1-3, Wangler 2-minus 22.
Carolina: Lawrence 23-118, Paschal 14-49, Johnson 3-8, Bryant 2-3, Kupec 9-minus 9.



INDIVIDUAL PASSING
Michigan: Wangler 6-8-203-0, Dickey 11-18-125-2.
Carolina: Kupec 18-28-161-0.

INDIVIDUAL RECEIVING
Michigan: Woolfolk 5-43, Carter 4-141, Marsh 3-46, Betts 3-41, Clayton 1-50, Cade 1-7.
Carolina: Lawrence 5-38, Chatham 5-37, Tucker 3-22, Farris 2-34, Grey 2-28, Paschal 1-2.

1980 Bluebonnet Bowl

North Carolina	6	7	3	0	— 16
Texas	0	7	0	0	— 7

NC—Lawrence 59 run (run failed)
UT—Luck 1 run (Goodson kick)
NC—Bryant 1 run (Hayes kick)
NC—Hayes 31 FG

	NC	UT
First Downs	16	13
Rushes-Yardage	48-234	44-132
Passing Yardage	121	128
Passes	11-19-0	11-27-1
Return Yardage	30	14
Punts	5-37.0	5-43.6
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	4-1
Penalties-Yardage	5-35	3-35

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING
Carolina: Lawrence 18-104, Bryant 15-82, Smith 1-31, Elkins 12-12, Sturdivant 1-4, Johnson 1-1.
Texas: Clark 11-47, Walls 1-42, Luck 12-33, Robinson 6-27, McIvor 7-12, Tate 3-6, Little 3-minus 5, Goodson 1-minus 6.

INDIVIDUAL PASSING
Carolina: Elkins 11-18-121-0, Lawrence 0-1-0-0.
Texas: McIvor 11-27-128-1.

INDIVIDUAL RECEIVING
Carolina: Chatham 4-54, Bryant 4-31, D. Powell 1-21, Sturdivant 1-11, Elkins 1-4.
Texas: Sampleton 4-49, Koenning 3-51, Luck 3-24, Robinson 1-4.

1981 Gator Bowl

Arkansas	7	3	0	17	— 27
North Carolina	3	7	14	7	— 31

NC—Barwick 31 FG
AR—Holloway 66 pass from Taylor (Lahay kick)
NC—Bryant 1 run (Hayes kick)
AR—Lahay 28 FG
NC—Horton 1 run (Hayes kick)
NC—Elkins 1 run (Hayes kick)
NC—Horton 4 run (Hayes kick)
AR—Clark 3 run (Clark pass from Taylor)
AR—Mason 7 pass from Taylor (Lahay kick)
AR—Safety (Hayes ran out of end zone)

	ARK	NC
First Downs	16	21
Rushes-Yardage	38-89	65-283
Passing Yardage	307	53
Passes	14-29-1	7-17-0
Return Yardage	36	38
Punts	6-35.5	6-41.9
Fumbles-Lost	2-1	3-1
Penalties-Yardage	3-44	8-55

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING
Arkansas: Clark 10-40, Tolbert 5-27, Anderson 7-18, Pierce 5-14, Taylor 11-minus 10.
Carolina: Bryant 27-148, Horton 27-144, Anthony 3-17, Jones 1-1, Hayes 1-minus 10, Elkins 6-minus 17.

INDIVIDUAL PASSING
Arkansas: Taylor 14-29-307-1.
Carolina: Elkins 7-17-53-0.

INDIVIDUAL RECEIVING
Arkansas: Anderson 5-85, Holloway 4-171, Clark 1-17, Mistler 1-10, Kidd 1-10, Mason 1-7, Pierce 1-7.
Carolina: Bryant 3-24, Richardson 2-15, Anthony 1-7, Jones 1-7.

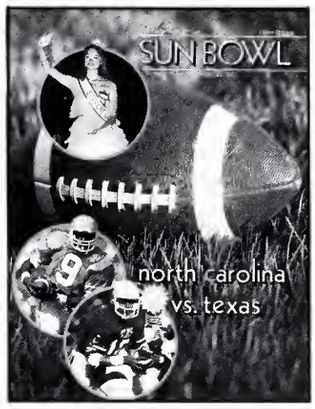
1982 Sun Bowl

North Carolina	0	3	0	23	— 26
Texas	7	3	0	0	— 10

TX—Mullins recovers blocked punt in end zone (Allegre kick)
NC—Rogers 53 FG
TX—Allegre 24 FG
NC—Rogers 47 FG
NC—Barwick 24 FG
NC—Barwick 42 FG
NC—Horton 3 run (Barwick kick)
NC—Wilcher recovers fumble in end zone (Barwick kick)

	NC	TX
First Downs	15	10
Rushes-Yardage	67-224	44-80
Passing Yardage	10	50
Passes	3-11-0	6-23-1
Return Yardage	0	19
Punts	6-25.2	5-32.8
Fumbles-Lost	3-3	2-2
Penalties-Yardage	4-20	2-20

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING
Carolina: Horton 27-119, Bryant 15-45, Colson 8-38, Winfield 2-18, Anthony 8-14, Moon 1-3, Stankavage 5-minus 2, Lowe 1-minus 1.



Texas: Clark 14-56, Luck 7-32, Orr 6-18, Davis 8-10, Robinson 1-3, Walls 2-minus 11, Dodge 6-minus 28.

INDIVIDUAL PASSING
Carolina: Stankavage 3-11-10-0.
Texas: Dodge 6-22-50-1, Davis 0-1-0-0.

INDIVIDUAL RECEIVING
Carolina: Anthony 1-4, Bryant 1-3, Harrison 1-3.
Texas: Micho 2-18, Orr 2-11, Mullins 1-14, Robinson 1-7.

1983 Peach Bowl

North Carolina	0	0	0	3	— 3
Florida State	14	7	0	7	— 28

FS—Thompson 15 pass from Thomas (Hall kick)
FS—Thompson 18 pass from Thomas (Hall kick)
FS—Snipes 1 run (Hall kick)
NC—Barwick 36 FG
FS—Thomas 1 run (Hall kick)

	NC	FS
First Downs	16	23
Rushes-Yardage	26-32	59-265
Passing Yardage	166	99
Passes	18-40-0	7-13-1
Return Yardage	0	9
Punts	6-45.2	6-38.8
Fumbles-Lost	4-1	3-0
Penalties-Yardage	7-60	6-34

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING
Carolina: Horton 9-30, T. Anthony 9-27, Littlejohn 2-5, Jones 1-minus 2, Griffin 1-minus 9, Stankavage 4-minus 19.
Floria State: Allen 17-97, Jones 20-79, Thomas 13-41, Snipes 8-37, Hester 1-11.

INDIVIDUAL PASSING
Carolina: Stankavage 17-39-150-0, T. Anthony 1-1-16-0.
Florida State: Thomas 7-13-99-1.

INDIVIDUAL RECEIVING
Carolina: Winfield 4-55, Franklin 3-34, T. Anthony 3-17, Horton 3-11, Smith 2-21, Stankavage 1-16, Griffin 1-11, Littlejohn 1-1.
Florida State: Panton 3-48, Thompson 2-33, Allen 2-18.

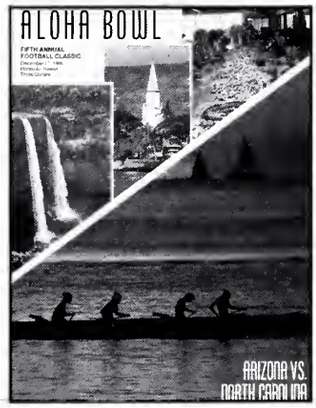
1986 Aloha Bowl

North Carolina	0	0	7	14	— 21
Arizona	0	13	17	0	— 30

UA—Coston 31 FG
UA—Adams 1 run (Coston kick)
UA—Coston 38 FG
UA—Valder 52 FG
UA—Horton 13 pass from Jenkins (Coston kick)
UA—Greathouse 5 run (Coston kick)
NC—Dorn 58 run (Gliarmis kick)
NC—Mariott 6 pass from Maye (Gliarmis kick)
NC—Maye 2 run (Gliarmis kick)

	NC	UA
First Downs	18	15
Rushes-Yardage	40-197	51-137
Passing Yardage	178	187
Passes	18-35-0	12-23-1
Return Yardage	6	51
Punts	6-36.5	7-31.4
Fumbles-Lost	5-5	3-1
Penalties-Yardage	3-25	6-45

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING
Carolina: Dorn 7-101, Starr 19-54, Maye 9-24, Lopp 3-13, Hall 2-5.



Arizona: Adams 23-81, Greathouse 6-18, Webb 3-14, McLemore 4-11, Prior 4-5, Hill 1-5, Knox 1-3, Crouch 3-1, Jenkins 6-minus 1.

INDIVIDUAL PASSING
Carolina: Maye 17-34-171-0, Hall 1-1-7-0.
Arizona: Jenkins 12-23-187-1

INDIVIDUAL RECEIVING
Carolina: Starr 7-53, E. Lewis 3-24, Streater 2-39, Lopp 2-5, Thompson 1-30, Smith 1-15, Marriott 1-6, Truitt 1-6.
Arizona: Adams 3-77, Fairholm 2-24, Lotti 1-25, Hill 1–16, Horton 1-13, Hanawalt 1-11, Greathouse 1-8, K. Lewis 1-8, Prior 1-4.

Why Tar Heels?

University of North Carolina athletic teams are known as the Tar Heels because North Carolina is "The Tar Heel State."

There are a number of different stories about how the nickname was originally acquired. The two most widely accepted explanations are repeated here. The fact that the production of tar, pitch and turpentine was for many years the state's principal industry is a key element in both stories.

One legend has the nickname being applied to the state's residents as long ago as the Revolutionary War. According to this story, the troops of British General Cornwallis were fording what is now known as the Tar River between Rocky Mount and Battleboro when they discovered that tar had been dumped into the stream to impede their crossing. When they finally got across the river they found their feet completely black with tar. Their observation that anyone who waded North Carolina rivers would acquire tar heels led to the nickname first being used.

Others say the nickname was acquired during the War Between the States. During one of that war's fiercest battles a column supporting North Carolina troops was driven from the field. After the battle, the North Carolinians who had successfully fought it out alone, happened to meet the regiment which had fled to safety and were greeted with the question, "Any more tar down in the Old North State, boys?"

"No, not a bit," shot back one of the North Carolina soldiers. "Old Jeff's bought it all up," he went on, referring to Jefferson Davis, President of the Confederacy.

"Is that so? What's he going to do with it?"

"He's going to put it on you'ns heels to make you stick better in the next fight."

Upon hearing of the incident, Robert E. Lee smiled and said to a fellow officer, "God bless the Tar Heel boys."

A Ram For a Mascot?

For over 60 years the mascot of North Carolina's football team has been a ram. The current sideline star for the Tar Heels is Rameses IXI.

Since Carolina's nickname is Tar Heels, it might seem strange to have a ram as a mascot. It is. But, there is a good explanation. It's offered by Vic Huggins, Carolina's head cheerleader back in 1924.

"In 1924 school spirit was at a peak," Huggins once explained. "But something seemed to be missing. One day it hit me. Georgia had a bulldog for a mascot and State a wolf. What Carolina needed was a symbol."

Two years earlier the Tar Heels had posted a brilliant 9-1 record. The star of that 1922 team was a bruising fullback named Jack Merritt. Merritt was nicknamed "the battering ram" for the way he plunged into lines. It seemed natural to Huggins to link a mascot with Merritt's unusual sobriquet.

"Charlie Woollen, the athletic business manager at that time, agreed with the idea and gave us $25 to purchase a fitting mascot," said Huggins.

Rameses the First was shipped in from Texas, arriving just in time to be introduced at a pep rally before the VMI game. Complete with a monogram blanket on his back, Rameses helped make the pep rally one of the school's greatest.

Then the ram was taken to Emerson Field where Carolina was an underdog to a strong VMI team. But, for three quarters the Tar Heels battled the visitors to a scoreless tie.

Late in the fourth period Carolina's Bunn Hackney was called upon to attempt a field goal. Before taking the field he stopped to rub Rameses's head for good luck.

Seconds later Hackney's 30-yard dropkick sailed between the goalposts, giving the Tar Heels a 3-0 victory and a legendary mascot.

From that November afternoon in 1924, the deeds and experiences of Rameses I and his successors have been the basis for countless anecdotes.

For instance, there was Rameses I making his first indoor appearance. Huggins was again the originator of the idea, the Tin Can was the scene and a basketball game was the event.

A theatrical debut with bright lights and a chorus was planned for the ram's introduction before a capacity audience. But when Rameses was led to midcourt at halftime, it became evident that he was not housebroken. In addition to being his first, that was also Rameses's last basketball game.

Tar Heel rams have traveled everywhere from New York City (for the Carolina-Notre Dame game in 1949) to Jacksonville for Carolina's Gator Bowl appearances.

Generally, the highlight of each season for Rameses is trying to outwit Duke students who always try to ram-nap him before the traditional big game with the Blue Devils.

School Colors

The adoption of light blue and white as the University of North Carolina's colors dates back to the 19th Century.

When the University reopened following the War Between the States most social activities were directed by two literary societies, the Dialectic and Philanthropic. The official color of the Di was light blue and that of the Phi white. Since society membership was compulsory for all students, the opinions and activities of these organizations were by nature of circumstances all embracing. It was the custom for all men from localities west of Chapel Hill to affiliate with the Di and generally for students from the east to become members of the Phi.

On public occasions such as commencement exercises, the student officers, marshals and ball managers were chosen equally from the membership of the two societies. It had long been the custom of each society for its members to wear its color on such occasions. However, the chief marshal and chief ball manager, one from the Di and the other from the Phi, wore combination light blue and white regalias and rosettes signifying that they represented the whole student body and not just one of the societies.

Later, when intercollegiate athletics were established and students began accompanying teams to other colleges or cities, the question of what to wear became a problem. Certainly, the students wanted to be associated with the University, but the school had no official colors. So it seemed only natural for the fans to adorn themselves with the same combination as that used by the chief marshals and ball managers, colors which represented not membership in a society, but in the University student body.

The light blue worn by Tar Heel students today has many different names. It is called simply light blue, powder blue, sky blue or Columbia Blue among other things. Generally, however, it is just referred to as Carolina Blue. The accomplishments of Tar Heel athletes have made the color synonimous with the University so it now simply bears it name.

The University

The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill was the first state university to open its doors and the only public university in the nation to award degrees in the 18th century.

The cornerstone for Old East, the nation's first state university building, was laid on October 12, 1793. Fifteen months later UNC opened and, by 1860, only Yale University had more students.

From those beginnings, the growth and development of North Carolina always has been influenced by the University. It has trained many of the state's leaders, including nearly half of its governors, and a U.S. president, James K. Polk, is among its graduates.

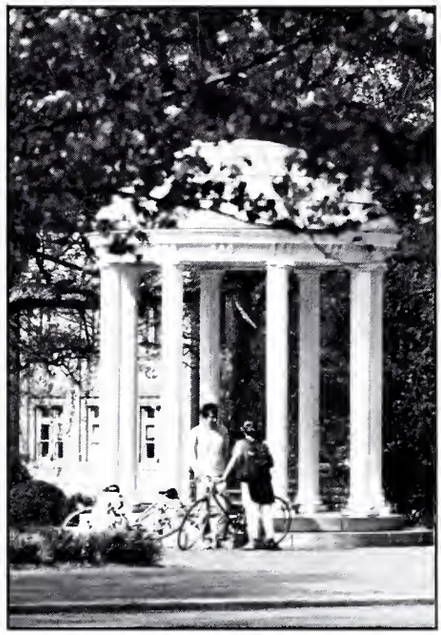
Now the flagship of the 16-campus University of North Carolina system, the University at Chapel Hill is ranked among the great institutions of higher education in the nation and the world.

The University, which is preparing to observe its 200th anniversary, has earned that reputation because of its achievements in teaching, research and public service.

UNC is the largest, most comprehensive institution in North Carolina and a member of the select group of major universities that form the American Association of Universities. Its 14 colleges and schools provide instruction in more than 100 fields, offering 67 bachelor's, 88 master's, 61 doctoral and four professional degrees. Carolina has 22,000 students, more than 1,900 full-time faculty members and more than 5,400 staff members. Its living alumni total about 169,000, more than 60,000 of whom have graduated since 1973.

The quality of the education the University offers continues to receive national acclaim. U.S. News and World Report magazine ranked Carolina as one of the nation's top major universities in a 1987 survey of college presidents. UNC was ranked 11th among major research universities that are the leading granters of doctoral degrees and was one of only three public schools at the top of the list. The same survey ranked the Graduate School of Business Administration 17th in the nation. This marked the second time that UNC had appeared in the magazine's rankings—it came in ninth in 1985.

The same year, Richard Moll, author of "The Public Ivys: A Guide to America's Best Colleges and Universities," picked UNC as one of eight public institutions in the nation equivalent to a traditional Ivy League school. He also called Chapel Hill "the perfect college town."



The Old Well

Education writers at The New York Times also have praised UNC, including it on the list of 221 schools they call "The Best Buys in College Education." Carolina also made the Times' "1984-85 Guide To Selective Colleges," placing in the top 6 percent of the 275 colleges rated.

Those honors are just the latest indications that the University is gaining momentum as it continues to be one of the nation's most prestigious research institutions.

Carolina received a record $105.2 million in research funding during the 1986-87 fiscal year. The total, an 11 percent increase over the previous year, marked the first time the campus had topped the $100 million mark. In addition, funding from the National Institutes of Health (NIH) rose 10 percent in 1986—the largest increase for any school on the agency's top 20 list. In its best showing ever, UNC moved to 16 in the latest NIH list of grantees, making the campus the top-ranking institution in the Southeast. A 1987 NIH publication called the UNC performance "remarkable." These gains have come at a time when federal research funding has seen only modest increases. They also have enabled the University to make an even larger contribution to the economic growth of the Triangle area and the state.

A comprehensive evaluation published by the National Academy Press also ranked Carolina as one of the nation's best graduate and research institutions. The faculty was rated tops in the Southeast and one of the best in the nation. Other studies have ranked numerous schools and departments among the best, and the University's 3-million volume library system consistently is listed among the country's top research libraries.

University faculty members are considered leaders in American higher education. More than 60 of them have served as presidents of national organizations in recent years. UNC has 11 members of the National Academy of Sciences, 16 in the Academy's Institute of Medicine and 18 in the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. The Pulitzer Prize has been awarded to faculty members, alumni and to books published by the UNC Press, the oldest academic press in the South.

Students have made their mark. Five have been chosen as Rhodes Scholars in the 1980s alone, and 28 winners of that honor have come from the Chapel Hill campus since 1904. The Morehead Scholarship Program, patterned after the Rhodes and considered the best of its kind, annually brings about 65 outstanding freshmen to Chapel Hill.

The 729-acre campus, once called "The Noble Grove," is among the most beautiful in the nation. The 190 permanent buildings include the nation's two oldest state university buildings, Old East and Person Hall. Old East, still used as a dormitory, and Playmakers Theatre, an 1852 Greek-revival building, are registered as National Historic Landmarks. In the 1980s two of the largest public buildings in the state—the Walter Royal Davis Library and the Dean E. Smith Center—have opened. Other buildings recently completed include the Morehead Chemistry Teaching Laboratory, the Sitterson Computer Science Building and the Kenan Center of North Carolina. Construction continues on the Public Health and Environmental Sciences Center. When built, the Continuing Education and Conference Center also is expected to usher in a new era of nontraditional and continuing education.

In its third century, the University will continue to examine and champion the achievements and promise of public higher education in the United States. Carolina was the nation's first venture in this cause, and it will strive even harder to fulfill its duties to the state, the nation and the world as discoverer and transmitter of knowledge and understanding of ourselves and our universe.

James Thompson

Torin Dorn

Antonio Goss

Cecil Gray

Randy Marriott